Better Homes and Gardens®

June 1956 · 25c In Canada 35c

Reference Dept.
7th Tier

Barbecue like never before!

FLOWER ARRANGING

Suddenly you're an expert!

What's your share of $25,000?
See page 6

Serving more than 4,250,000 families

Sc

In the
despit
tone c
centra
Full
blende

In the
ing mu
of app
from it
hand di
tone wh
rial that

BETTER HOM

D61002

Sound Conditioning . . . the new comfort for up-to-date homes

In the Lees' family room, youngsters' battles aren't nearly so bothersome since a noise-quieting ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone was added. The Lees found that this new material softened children's shrill voices and subdued television and kitchen clatter . . . making living pleasanter for the entire family.

In the Cragins' hallway, there's now quiet despite three active children. The Cushiontone ceiling hushes noise where it is concentrated in a small area. Mrs. Cragin chose Full Random Cushiontone because it blended so well with her new paneled walls.

In the Odells' kitchen, a Cushiontone ceiling muffles children's chatter and the noise of appliances. Mrs. Odell benefits daily from its noise-quieting feature. Her husband discovered the advantages of Cushiontone while looking for a ceiling repair material that would eliminate messy replastering.

What three families did to quiet children's noise

Each installed a beautiful new ceiling that soaks up sound. It covers ugly cracks, too. Costs only $25 for a 10′ x 12′ room

LIBRARY ST. LOUIS PUBLIC MAY 1956

For free booklet, "Quiet your Home with a new Armstrong Ceiling," write direct to Armstrong Cork Company, 5606 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Penna.

You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and install it yourself. For professional help, see your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Both are listed in your phone book.

To fix cracked plaster, put up a noise-quieting ceiling of Cushiontone. The easy to handle 12″ x 12″ or 12″ x 24″ tiles can be stapled, cemented, or nailed. It's inexpensive, too. You can quiet a 10′ x 12′ room yourself for less than $25.

Armstrong CEILINGS

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile

to quiet and beautify your home

All's set for an old-fashioned fried-chicken feast. Heirloom table and bench are in the garden of the George Robertsons, Jr., West Los Angeles. Ideas for your own cook-outs start on page 76. Photograph: de Gennaro

Better Homes and Gardens®

June, 1956 Vol. 34, No. 6

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

$25,000 Home Improvement Contest..... 6
Room air conditioners—built in!..... 12
How to handle a hacksaw..... 27
Five Star house for June—
What'll it be . . . three bedrooms or four?. 36
How-to for the handyman..... 48
How to expand with the least expense.... 55
Your wiring is 20 years behind the times..157
Easy exterior repairs.....201
Step by step to a concrete drive.....216

Gardening

Your year for pinks!..... 14
Will your shrubs take the hot weather?.... 33
The latest garden news..... 44
New look at the 60-foot lot..... 66
Perennials forever!..... 70
Build your way to a better garden.....184
Now's the time to.....232
Cold-tender plants to bolster
your summer border.....235
The diary of a plain dirt gardener.....239
Disbudding and cutting roses.....240

Furnishings and Decoration

How to make the most of space you have. 10
Here's your decorating preview..... 17
Small den with plus value..... 34
Sectional furniture is a space-maker..... 60
Look what a basement can do..... 74
Living-room corner for small fry.....122
There's new beauty in blinds.....154
Use every inch of space.....224

Children and Parents

They're swimming before they know it!... 72
For rich rewards, make
bedtime "storytime".....188

Home Management

It's news to me!..... 21
ABC's of flower arrangement..... 62
It's a special occasion..... 82
Make the most of your laundry area..... 86
Sew these for barbecue dress-ups.....130
Away with trash and junk.....133
Oriental accessories.....140
Trays—in any "heft" you want.....170
Laundry tips for summer clothes.....254
Shopping by mail.....256

Foods and Equipment

These foods are news..... 30
Outdoor chefs, the sky's your limit!..... 76
Roundup of new barbecue tools
to help you..... 78
Smoke-y barbecue flavor..... 80
Try two-step wonders..... 84
Good ways with a long loaf..... 93
Money for your recipes..... 95
Prize tested recipes—
Barbecued meats..... 99
Cool gelatin salads..... 99
Rotisserie barbecuing.....106
These cakes all frost themselves.....112
Quick treats from your freezer.....126
48 taste-tested recipes index.....146

Special Features

Why all the mystery in prescriptions?..... 42
How we elect a president..... 68
The truth about the Alaska Highway.....150
Park Ridge sees accidents coming.....162
You and your fears.....176
How to handle a small boat.....190
Your pet and mine—
Teach your dog to behave in a car.....212
Safe driving.....259
The man next door.....260

Home planning centers.....211

Index of advertisers.....258

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
James M. Liston, *Special Features Editor*
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Curtiss Anderson. Thomas Nanney.
Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. June Horne.
Barbara Read. Anne Anderson.
Dan. J. Matthews. Richard Nunn.
Kay Russell. Al Miller.
Beatrice M. Cashman.
June Dorflinger. Virginia Newman.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. Ann Worden.
Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt.
Dorothy O'Donnell. Ken Olson.
Carolyn Davidson.
John Thurber Coates.
Kenneth Anderson.
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart.
Field Editors
Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, *President*
E. T. Meredith, *Vice-President and General Manager*

Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.
J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1956, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada.

Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

You'll wonder why you waited so long

All these years of *listening* to music on records, at concerts, on TV . . . and never, never was it quite like this.

You touch the keys of your Hammond Organ, and begin a beloved melody. How different, how alive and glorious it sounds to you. As though you had twenty fingers, as though you were leading an orchestra all yourself.

You will never get over the thrill of it . . . how much a Hammond can do with your simplest music. For this is the instrument that gives you the most . . . the most variety of tones, the most delicate shadings for every kind of music.

You don't have to be a genius to enjoy it. People who have never played before get pleasure from a Hammond Organ in a month, or less.

Your Hammond dealer can actually demonstrate how easily you can learn to play a Hammond. See him soon, or mail the coupon.

A Hammond does more because . . .

Only Hammond has *Harmonic Drawbars* that *you* can adjust to create thousands of tones and tonal blends. Only Hammond has *"Touch-Response Percussion Control"** to give you added harp, xylophone, and other percussion effects. Only Hammond has *Separate Vibrato Controls* on each keyboard for more expressive interpretation.

Only $135 down for the Hammond Spinet (not shown) at most dealers . . . up to three years to pay. Available in Blond, Ebony or Walnut.

**The percussion tones are produced at the option of the player by playing any selected single note or full chord, in a detached manner, with a fingering pause of as little as 1/20th of a second.*

Hammond Organ Company
4208 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

☐ I am interested in learning how to play the Hammond Organ before buying one.

☐ Please send me your new Color Brochure about Hammond Organs.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

©1956, HAMMOND ORGAN COMPANY 6

HAMMOND ORGAN music's most glorious voice

TRUE TEMPER.

Rocket Tool News

HEAD CAN'T LOOSEN HANDLE WON'T BREAK

Next time you're in a hardware store, pick up a True Temper ROCKET hammer. Note the shaft —a gleaming tube of boron alloy steel that won't bend or break. The mirror-polished head can't loosen. This is the strongest hammer ever made.

Swing the ROCKET, feel the perfect balance. Note how the nonslip cushion grip absorbs shock. You'll see why it's the largest selling hammer today!

HICKORY-HANDLE HAMMERS, TOO

The finest wood-handled hammer—our Kelly Perfect. Mirror-polished head. Select hickory handle, fire-hardened. *True Temper Corp., Cleveland 15, O.*

TRUE TEMPER.

Finest quality in Hammers, hatchets, axes • Garden, lawn and farm tools • Shovels • Shears • Fishing tackle • Golf-club shafts

128 *winners in the Better Homes & Gardens*

$25,000.00 Home Improvement Contest for 1956

No project (inside or outside) is too small to win

THIS CONTEST covers any improvement to your home and surrounding property. And you have 128 chances to win in the four divisions—Exteriors, Interiors, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility areas—explained in detail further on. You are officially entered in the contest when we receive a Preliminary Entry Form from you. Besides one printed below and elsewhere in this issue, there'll be others in following issues, as well as at retail stores and financial institutions cooperating as contest headquarters.

Contest closes midnight, December 31, 1956. It is not necessary to buy a copy of *Better Homes & Gardens* to enter.

Once we receive your Preliminary Entry Form, you'll be sent—free—a 32-page, beautifully illustrated book, full of ideas to help you with your project. This book contains a wealth of information in full color on landscaping, planning, remodeling, painting, furnishing. With this book will be a Final Entry Form to be filled out and mailed back to us after you complete your project.

The Final Entry Form will have space for all the project information needed by our judges, plus room for before-and-after snapshots, floor plans, and other description.

This contest is open to anyone 16 years or over within territorial limits of the United States, its possessions, or the Dominion of Canada, *except* employees of Meredith Publishing Company and its subsidiaries, their families, and members and families of the Meredith Publishing Company's advertising agencies.

More information on page 9

Send this coupon today for free, 32-page Contest Ideas Book, plus list of other helpful booklets, a Final Entry Form, and complete contest rules.

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name ..... (please print)

Street and No. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

6

How Little it Costs to enjoy these extra comforts . . . in the competent hands of Pullman!

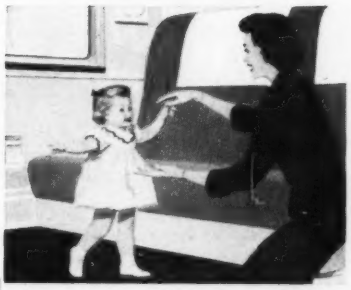
Afford it? Of course you can . . .

Everybody can afford to travel by PULLMAN!

Anyone who travels can afford to go this safe, relaxing, time-saving way!

Only Pullman can offer you all these travel advantages:

Dependable schedules • The convenience of heart-of-town departure and arrival • No parking problems or weather worries • Individually controlled heat, air-conditioning • Superb dining cars; no time-wasting stops for meals • Travel while you sleep; arrive relaxed, refreshed, ready for the new day!



You'll Relax in Safety! How very good it is to know that this fast, comfortable, dependable way to travel is so *safe!* Figures show you and your family are safer in a Pullman than in your own home! And what *fun* for all the family, to travel by Pullman!

You'll Save Valuable Time! You save yourself so *much* when you travel by Pullman! No weather worries, no highway hazards, no stops to find meals or lodging! You rest both mind and body, sleeping all the night-long miles away in restful comfort!

You'll Love the Privacy! Family trips are a *joy* when you travel together in your own private Pullman quarters! No taut nerves, no noisy rush. You can relax and be yourself, by day and by night, as the pleasant miles disappear almost like magic!

You'll Revel in the Comfort! The thoughtful Pullman conveniences meet your every need. Private toilet facilities. Courteous extra services. You even dial your own "climate." Then to sleep, in your own deep, snow-white, king-size bed!

YOU'RE SAFE AND SURE WHEN YOU TRAVEL BY

Pullman

Your local Ticket Agent will help you these five ways:

1. *Provide information on routes, schedules, Pullman accommodations and fares.* **2.** *Make your Pullman reservations, going and returning.* **3.** *Furnish your rail and Pullman tickets.* **4.** *Assist you in planning stop-overs and side trips.* **5.** *Have a "rent-a-car" reserved for you at your destination, if you wish.*

ONLY HAMILTON BEACH GIVES YOU A 5-YEAR GUARANTEE!

$39.95 in white; includes 2 Pyrex bowls.

$49.95 in chrome; includes 2 stainless steel bowls. Cake-Mix Timer and Juice Extractor sold separately, $4 each.

NEW!

CAKE-MIX TIMER ENDS GUESSWORK!

A "must" when using new package mixes. And only Hamilton Beach has it! Chimes at any pre-set time up to 15 minutes.

Only Hamilton Beach ends hit-or-miss mixing!

Unless you use a spatula, other mixers leave unmixed pockets that cause baking failures. This beauty has a combination of new, finer-blending beaters and Bowl Control action that *beats everything*. You get *full coverage* right up to the bowl edges for *smooth* results.

This is also the only mixer with a Cake-Mix Timer, so necessary for getting best results from the new package mixes. For easiest portability, the mixer slides right off the stand. And the new Mixguide gives you the exact speed for each mixing job. Why accept less? You get a 5-year guarantee, plus finer results!

CHOOSE FROM THE MOST COMPLETE SELECTION IN MIXERS . . . ALL GUARANTEED 5 YEARS!

New Liqui-Blender has new "Cut-'n-Fold" action that blends faster, cuts finer, for the quickest, easiest food-fixing ever! Choice of 2 speeds. **$39.50** white; **$44.50** chrome.

New Mixette now in pink, yellow, turquoise, white, or chrome! New 3-speed control on handle. New longer beaters. Flat back rest prevents dripping. **$19.50** in colors; **$21.50** chrome.

Home Drink Mixer makes real soda-fountain drinks! Youngsters (of all ages) have a great time making those rich malteds you eat with a spoon; tasty fruit drinks, too. **$22.00**

HAMILTON BEACH

Hamilton Beach Co., Div. of Scovill Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

$2,800.00 in Prizes! Free mixers and vacuum cleaners to winners of the BETTER HOMES & GARDENS HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST
128 Mixettes to qualifying winners! 16 Liqui-Blenders to division winners!
3 Combinations of a Food Mixer, Liqui-Blender, Home Drink Mixer and "Deep-Clean" Vacuum Cleaner to grand prize winners!

Contest

Begins on page 6

Which divisions apply to your project?

1. Exteriors: Any improvement from lot line to lot line that makes for a more attractive outside picture, a more useful house and yard. Among many examples: General improvement of house's appearance, such as done by painting, roofing, re-siding. Improvement of design by removal or redesign, say, trimming back an old-fashioned overhang to a more modern roof. Development of any detached structures like garage, garden-storage unit, workshop. Also garden architecture: a trellis, fence, or any improvement through use of plants, trees, shrubs. A pool or a play yard.

2. Interiors: All improvements within confines of existing house, except a kitchen or utility area. This includes improving beauty and practicality of rooms through new furnishings, decorating, papering, and painting. Examples: A dining room made into a family room; bedroom space from a formerly unfinished attic. Updating a bathroom, improving a window area. Putting basement to better use through redesigning, rearrangement—including heating, air conditioning, plumbing equipment. Smaller improvements like a new fireplace, or updating of an old one. Resurfacing a wall or floor.

3. Additions: Any new, enclosed space attached to your house. Examples: A bedroom added to the present house, added space for a bathroom, provision for a family room, a vestibule entry with extra storage, a covered porch, an attached greenhouse.

4. Kitchen-Utility Areas: This covers all kitchens and/or utility areas either remodeled from present space or added, or both. Examples: Better arrangement and updating of kitchen equipment. Increasing kitchen efficiency through better traffic, storage, and work areas. Adding eating space in kitchen. Relocation of utility area to more convenient spot. Your kitchen and utility area may be separate or combined. Repainting and redecorating count as much here as elsewhere.

Remember, you choose the division for your project. Then, after we receive your Final Entry Form, our judges will decide into which of four classes in each division it goes. These classes (A-B-C-D under each division) are based on the scope of the project itself. Thus, all entries compete only with others of equal scope. *A small, inexpensive improvement will have the same chance to win a prize as a large, costly project.*

You may enter more than one division. Example: If you make an addition to your present house for a kitchen, you might choose to enter your project in both "Additions" and "Kitchen-Utility" divisions. Sections of a larger project, taking in a whole house and lot, might be entered in each of the four divisions. Separate Final Entry Forms must be used for *each* entry in cases such as this. Contest editor will supply extra Final Entry Forms on request.

CONTEST PRIZES

Project divisions	Classes	128 Qualifying winners	16 Division winners
1. Exteriors (Lot line to lot line.)	A	eight $100 winners	A $500
	B	eight $100 winners	B $500
	C	eight $100 winners	C $500
	D	eight $100 winners	D $500
		field of 32 for division prizes	
2. Interiors (Existing space except kitchen or utility room.)	A	eight $100 winners	A $500
	B	eight $100 winners	B $500
	C	eight $100 winners	C $500
	D	eight $100 winners	D $500
		field of 32 for division prizes	
3. Additions (New, enclosed space attached to house.)	A	eight $100 winners	A $500
	B	eight $100 winners	B $500
	C	eight $100 winners	C $500
	D	eight $100 winners	D $500
		field of 32 for division prizes	
4. Kitchens and Utility rooms (Separate or combined.)	A	eight $100 winners	A $500
	B	eight $100 winners	B $500
	C	eight $100 winners	C $500
	D	eight $100 winners	D $500
		field of 32 for division prizes	

Plus Best-of-Contest Awards

1st PRIZE of **$2,500**

2nd PRIZE of **$1,000**

3rd PRIZE of **$700**

When our judges award the $25,000.00 prize money, they'll first choose 128 "Qualifying winners." This group will consist of eight winners in *each* class of *each* division. From these qualifiers, 16 "Division winners" will be chosen, this group being composed of a single winner for each class in each division. Finally, these 16 division winners will compete against each other for the "Best of Contest" awards—1st, 2nd, and 3rd place.

For additional prizes, see page 214

Your foot may be in it, too!

WHEN IT COMES to painting, there's more than one way of putting your foot in it. Much more important than this unlikely misstep is your choice of paint for the job. Choose the wrong paint for the surface and you may be back on the ladder much sooner than expected —at a considerable waste of time, effort and paint.

This is particularly true of masonry surfaces, previously painted or new, where inherent alkalies and moisture can destroy ordinary finishes and require repainting in as little as a few months. And that's precisely why you should always use paints made with PLIOLITE S-5 —the synthetic rubber resin.

PLIOLITE S-5 is specifically designed and made to give breathing-type paints that are extremely resistant to alkali-attack and weather. It has been used by leading paint manufacturers for over 10 years to make easy-applying, fast-drying finishes that have proved to be up to 20 times as durable as others on all types of masonry. See your dealer for details. Or write for the free booklet, "Paint Magic," to: Goodyear, Chemical Division, Dept. R-9448, Akron 16, Ohio.

PLAY IT SAFE . . . Always use masonry paints bearing this seal—

The PLIOLITE S-5 seal on the can label is the mark of a paint specifically made to resist the attack of alkalies, moisture and weather—the sign of long life and beauty on all types of masonry. Look for it!

PLIOLITE S-5 by GOODYEAR

Pliolite—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

Securit® Interior Glass Door matches, in beauty and pattern, the panels of Muralex glass. This door is tempered glass for durability. *®

you can make your home

Lighter...Lovelier

. . . with panels of Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass!* Light and color filter through the translucent panels, decorating the rooms on both sides. This decorative glass adds a new texture, a new dimension, to a room . . . still, it gracefully maintains your privacy.

Patterned Glass by Blue Ridge may be used on outside walls too. Eliminate an unattractive view. Add new charm to your doorway. Bring new light into your bathroom, your stairway. All this with beautiful panels of patterned glass.

For more information, call your Libbey·Owens·Ford Distributor or Dealer . . . or send 10c for the new 16-page book illustrating all the imaginative ways to use patterned glass in your home.

BLUE RIDGE PATTERNED GLASS

Made by BLUE RIDGE GLASS CORP.

Sold by LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD Glass Distributors

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, Dept. B-2966
608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed is 10c for my copy of the Blue Ridge book of ideas on decorating with patterned glass.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

How to make the most

Your living room probably doesn't have the exact space pictured here. It probably doesn't have the same placement of doors and windows. Even so, you may be faced with the same problems of how to get the kind of living you want in the space available.

Look around. Are you really getting all you can out of the space you have? Furnishings and decorating ideas have changed. With the new materials and designs available today, you'll be surprised at the changes you can make that mean easier living, more elbowroom.

This doesn't mean you have to throw everything you own out and start from scratch. Choose ideas that will make your own home a better place in which to live and add them to the furnishings you decide to keep. The three simple decorating principles used by the W. R. Olsons, Richfield, Minnesota, will help you:

Experiment. How much seating do you need? Where are the main traffic lanes? Where will you put your television set? It's easier to answer these and other questions on paper first. It'll save moving and re-moving heavy furniture. Draw a plan of your room on graph paper and try drawing in different arrangements until you find the one that seems right for you.

Organize. That's what was done here. A built-in for their new color-television set left many possible variations of furniture arrangements.

Combine. These owners felt that if one long bench is a good idea, two should be twice as convenient. Combining benches with versatile stools added interest and the needed extra seating space.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: Kitty Mercer, Dayton's Studios

Big picture window could have been an uninteresting part of the room. However, with the addition of two large table-benches under the window, and with the chair and stool grouping, the room is attractive from all angles. Tables and stools are low, so view can be enjoyed from sofa with draperies open. If you have a view, enjoy it

# of space you have

Oversize sectional sofa fits into one corner of the living room under the shadow box that is lined with silver paper. The sofa gives plenty of space for guests and family to sit. Moreover, it draws the room together in a way numerous smaller pieces just wouldn't do. The sofa also divides small dining area from conversational grouping

Color-television set is large, yet it fits into place easily and well. Space for hi-fi, desk, and additional storage space completes the well-organized built-in wall. Accessories are large and few to balance the size of the TV. Chair and table arrangement defines the traffic lane from the front door to the door that leads to the bedroom hallway

"It's almost like a real visit, son. Call again soon"

Two people—you and the person you call—get a lot of satisfaction out of a telephone visit. Yes, it's almost like a real visit—as if you were there in person.

And the cost is so low, you can afford regular telephone visits with your out-of-town family and friends.

Why not try it tonight? Call your mother, father . . . sister, brother . . . son, daughter . . . husband, wife . . . sweetheart, friend.

And you, too, will say, "It's almost like a real visit. I'll call again, soon."

LONG DISTANCE RATES ARE LOW

Here are some examples:

Philadelphia to New York	40¢
Dayton to St. Louis	80¢
New Orleans to Dallas	95¢
Detroit to Boston	$1.10
Los Angeles to Washington, D.C.	$2.00

These are the Station-to-Station rates for the first three minutes, after 6 o'clock every night and all day Sunday. They do not include the 10% federal excise tax.

Call by Number. It's Twice as Fast.

thrill the youngsters!
.....treat yourself!

WITH REAL

homemade ice cream

SILEX

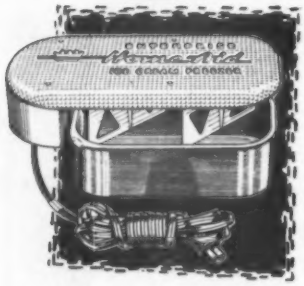
ELECTRIC ICE CREAM FREEZERS

Now . . . re-discover the *fun* of real homemade ice cream! Nothing else tastes quite so good for picnics, parties or backyard bar-b-q's. It's a treat to make—just to see how it thrills the youngsters! Fun to eat, too—because it's richer, creamier, better tasting. Electricity does *all* the work! Eat some, store some in your home freezer.

Handyfreeze. "Old-fashioned" design with modern copper and wrought iron. Natural wood bucket. Makes 1 to 4 qts. $32.50 *slightly higher west of rockies*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Freeze-O-Tray. Makes 1 qt. of delicious ice cream in any modern refrigerator. $17.95



Home Aid Freezer. For 1½ qts. of the best ice cream you've tasted—made in your own refrigerator. $19.95

First Gift Choice Electric Housewares

FREE ICE CREAM RECIPE BOOK

How to make the best ice cream with both modern and old-time recipes. 32 fact filled pages in full color.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

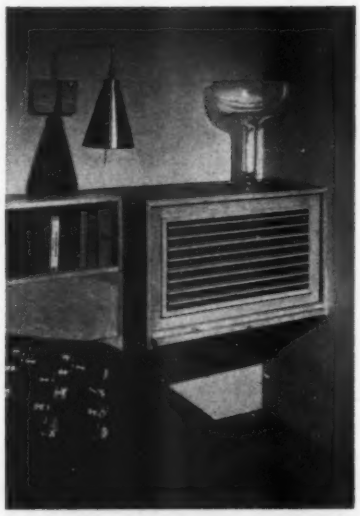
The SILEX Co.
Chicago Electric Division
Chicago 38, Illinois

Please send me my FREE copy of the Silex Ice Cream Recipe book. Enclosed is 10 cents to cover handling and mailing costs.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Room air conditioners—built in!

By Polly Cramer



Architect Carl A. Strauss designed these enclosures for room units in Maurice L. Cornelius home.

Unit here is framed to match headboard. Ventilating louvers form removable facing piece. Night stand? Just slide out shelf at base. On exterior wall, no duct work is needed for exhaust.

At other end of headboard, cabinet built to wall is identical in size to enclosure for room air conditioner. Open-shelf unit has sliding tray at its base for night stand.

Compartments in headboard, below bookshelves, store bedding. Desk completes wall-to-wall run of built-ins.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Here's a second way a room unit was enclosed in this Cincinnati home.

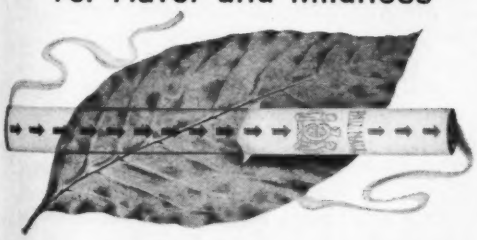
Cabinets were run to the ceiling in this corner of another bedroom. Compartment was set aside for room air conditioner, then was simply screened in front.

This combination of two ¾-ton units located at opposite ends of bedroom wing cool three bedrooms, two baths, hall, and a study.

Don't miss the *fun* of smoking

Mildness is a Pleasure with Pall Mall

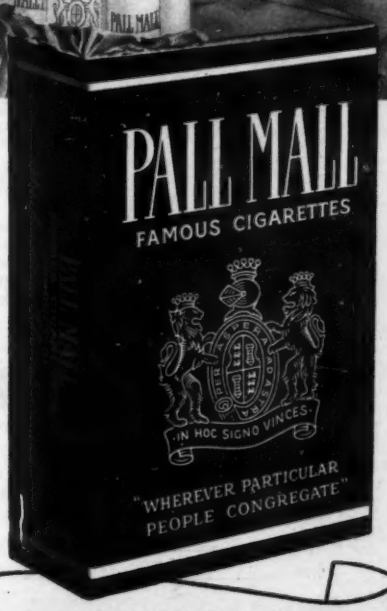
For Flavor and Mildness



Fine Tobacco Filters Best

● Don't miss the *fun* of smoking. Mildness is something you enjoy . . . it's a *pleasure* with PALL MALL, because PALL MALL's natural filter—greater length of traditionally fine tobaccos—travels the smoke further, filters the smoke and makes it mild.

● So—get more *fun* out of smoking! Enjoy smoothness, mildness and satisfaction no other cigarette can offer. Buy PALL MALL in the distinguished red package today!

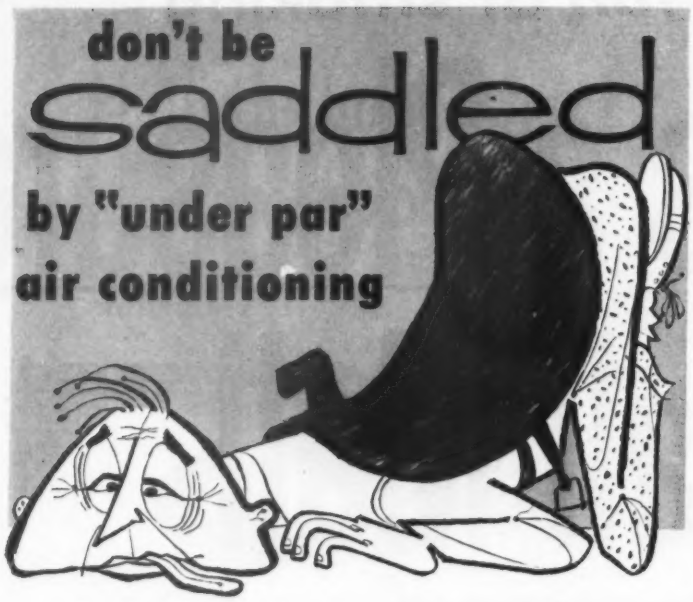


Outstanding... and they are mild!

Remember the "Old Grad" with a carton of PALL MALLs on Father's Day!

Your appreciation of PALL MALL quality has made it America's most successful and most imitated cigarette.

©A. T. Co. PRODUCT OF *The American Tobacco Company* AMERICA'S LEADING MANUFACTURER OF CIGARETTES



be sure of summer cooling at its best with full-powered Janitrol air conditioning

Plan now to give your family a new way of living with Janitrol air conditioning. You'll feel better . . . eat better . . . entertain more. Your air conditioned home is cleaner and healthier, too. And best of all, you'll enjoy a full night of restful sleep . . . awake every morning relaxed and refreshed.

You'll obtain this livability with a space-saving Janitrol conditioner. There's a model for every type of house, every new building and modernization need. Water-cooled and air-cooled (waterless) models for teaming with your existing warm air furnace or for independent operation. Combination heating and cooling units for solid comfort the year 'round.

Of course, your Janitrol dealer is "special", too. He's a top expert on home cooling and heating, factory-trained and fully qualified to provide an economical, dependable installation you can count on for healthfully cool, filtered air even on hottest, muggiest days. Call him today. He's in the Yellow Pages.

NEW JANITROL Win-Summatic! YEAR 'ROUND CONDITIONER

Combines clean, thrifty gas heating and powerful waterless cooling. Compact—fits in as little as 4½ sq. feet of floor space. Easily installed in any home, with or without basement. See it before you buy at your Janitrol Dealers. Or, read all about it in FREE booklet—"The Best Years of Your Life". Send coupon for your copy now.

MAIL TODAY! **Janitrol** HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION,.
Columbus 16, Ohio (In Canada: Moffats, Ltd., Toronto 15)

I want to know the truth about cooling quality. Please send me free, full-color illustrated booklet right away!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

BHG66

THE BEST YEARS OF YOUR LIFE BEGIN WITH JANITROL HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Pinks begin blooming with the earliest annuals and carry on until the last chrysanthemum fades. You can get double flowers like these or crisply neat single types in all the colors of Christmas candy

Your year for pinks!

Pinks give you a rainbow of flowers right up to frost—plus handsome foliage long after flowers are gone

If you've never grown pinks before, this could be a grand time to get acquainted with them. You still have time to plant them this spring. Young plants, set out now, will start blooming this summer and brighten your garden until frost.

You can get flower colors ranging from snow white to the deepest of velvety reds. Some of the lighter blooms are edged or splashed with crimson, while others are the purest of pale lilac. Nearly all have a spicy clove fragrance. The plants themselves are neat, compact, and amazingly hardy. The foliage remains green long into winter, even in the north.

Because there is so much variety in the pink family, there is also a tumbling confusion of variety names and classes. To be sure you get the type that best suits your needs, take a look at these basic groups before you select varieties.

Cheddar pinks: Shortest of the family, varieties ranging from 3 to 12 inches high. Rose-colored flowers mostly single. Foliage is a blue-green, mat thick. Blooms through June. Spiciest fragrance of all the pinks. Excellent for rock gardens.

Maiden pinks: Grow 4 to 15 inches high. Flower colors include red, white, pink, and each flower has a crimson eye. Blooms in June and July. Petals are sharply notched. Dense, feathery foliage forms a flat carpet of foliage.

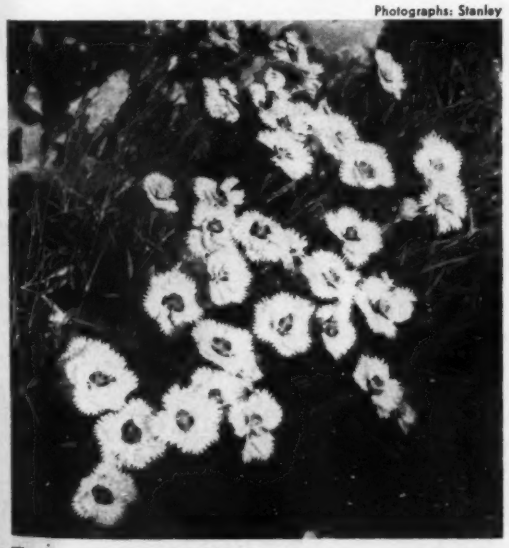
Grass or Cottage pinks: Grow to 18 inches. Small one-inch flowers are single or partially double. They are usually bright pink with a darker center. Foliage is blue-gray and quite dense. Bloom in late spring, sometimes repeating in midautumn.

Sweet-william: Grows 12 to 18 inches high. Forms a distinctive flower head of many tiny flowers [*Turn to page 41*

Singles, like these dollar-size blooms, offer sharp color contrasts to brighten the edge of any bed. Flowers with dark eyes and vivid hues are framed in crisp, green foliage

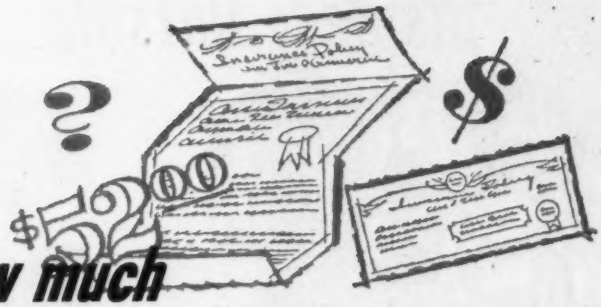
Blooms on the tall carnation-type pinks give a regal accent to a garden. And when the frost takes the flowers, the rich green foliage will continue to define the perennial border

Photographs: Stanley



The deeply fringed petals give these long-stemmed single pinks a freshness that stands out in any garden. The blue-tinted foliage complements the frosty white flowers

More on page 41



How much should your insurance cost?

Your local CENTRAL Man can tell you!

INSURANCE COSTS DEPEND ON THREE FACTORS:

1. Where you live—Rates and coverages vary, depending on typical hazards and available protection. Your local CENTRAL Man can plan your protection better, because *he lives in your town.* He knows local conditions, and can give you the best protection at the lowest rates.

2. What kind of policies you have—Sometimes regular Fire and Extended Coverage forms give you best protection per dollar. In other cases, new "package policies" offer remarkable savings. Your CENTRAL Man will know the policy best suited to your needs, because he is a full-time insurance specialist. His knowledge and experience bring you complete protection—at the least cost.

3. Whether your insurance company pays dividends—Insuring with CENTRAL can save you as much as 20% on your insurance costs, because CENTRAL pays policyholder dividends. CENTRAL gives you more service per dollar, too—prompter, faster payment of claims.

If you think you're paying too much for your insurance . . . if you're insuring a new home . . . or if your insurance is up for renewal . . . talk to your local CENTRAL Man. He'll advise you well. For the name and address of your local CENTRAL Man, check the "Yellow Pages" of your telephone directory, or send in coupon below.

***FREE BOOKLET!** As part of his service to you, your CENTRAL Man would like you to have this interesting booklet—"260 Timely Tips for Homemakers"—free, with no obligation. Just drop the coupon in the mail.*

Central Mutual
INSURANCE COMPANY
VAN WERT, OHIO

More than 4,500 Agents and Brokers in Communities throughout the United States and Canada

SINCE 1876

CENTRAL MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY • Van Wert 2, Ohio

☐ Please send me a free copy of "260 Timely Tips for Homemakers."
☐ I'd like to know the name and address of my local CENTRAL Man.

I'm under no obligation, of course.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

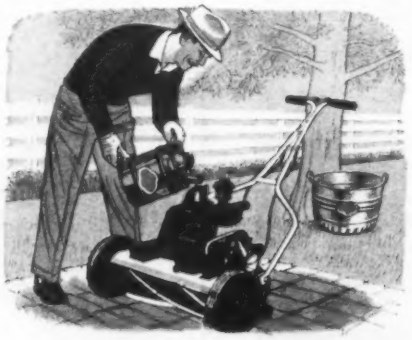
Inside...Outside...all around the House...

Barbecuing Made Easy with Wheeling Charcoal Hod and Shovel. Wheeling Expanded Metal makes an ideal grill and the Square Tub a dandy beverage cooler.

Got a garden? Treat it to a Wheeling Green Thumb, the best-looking Sprinkling Can there is. In sizes for every member of your family.

Planting is Easier with a Wheeling Twin Pail. One side for top-soil—one for bulbs. Swing-door Covered Ash Can keeps lawns neat and clean.

Safety First Here. That Wheeling Oval Pail is specially designed to fit securely on steps, sills and ladders. Shape fits all sponge mops, too.



Mind the Mower Now...Keep a Wheeling Gasoline Can handy for extra convenience and safe storage. Wheeling Baskets also have dozens of uses.

Junior's Own Private Pool. It's a Wheeling Dub-L-Tub. Large enough to hold two splashing youngsters, or a double-load of wash.

Get Set for Rain with Wheeling Galvanized Gutters and Downspouts. Every type and style for every need, and long-lasting accessories to match.

Long-Lasting Drainage Lines with Wheeling Galvanized Corrugated Culverts. Pure iron or copper steel. Delivered where and when you want them.

Put Rubbish in its Place . . . a Wheeling Expanded Metal Rubbish Basket. Note how the handy Wheeling Utility Basket and Pail help out, too.

Wheeling helps you spruce up for Spring!

What family wouldn't welcome these handy spring helpers? Like the big red label says, they're all made by Wheeling, the same company famous for *Channel-drain Roofing*, the strongest farm roofing made . . . and *LaBelle Cut Nails*, the best nail you can use . . . and SOFTITE, the tightest-coated galvanized sheet available, and *Expanded Metal*, the open-diamond steel mesh . . . and many, many more. And for your convenience, all are immediately available. Strategically-located Wheeling warehouses see to that. See your Wheeling dealer and see how many ways Wheeling can help *you*. Wheeling Corrugating Company, Wheeling, W. Va.

Wheeling

MADE TO LAST BY WHEELING

HERE'S YOUR

Decorating preview

Violet—new, cool color for home furnishings. Some call it amethyst, lilac, or mauve but it makes pretty decorating by any name. Try violet towels and violet composition counter tops in the bathroom. Or give your kitchen the glamor touch with violet and pink marbleized vinyl floor tile. Even metal dining chairs and porch furniture come upholstered in a good-looking violet tweed effect siliconized to resist spotting.

For hi-fi enthusiasts a Contemporary wall cabinet was designed with compartments to fit almost any size turntable, control panel, and speakers you own. The 5-foot-wide cabinet bolts to the wall, allowing furniture arrangements beneath it. Or, it can rest on a matching low bench.

New porch and patio furniture makes summer entertaining more fun. It's more colorful, folds or stacks compactly, and is easy to move around. You'll have a choice of airy-looking mesh chairs painted in lively colors, or tubular aluminum furniture in chipproof metallic colors to match your picnic accessories in copper, brass, chrome.

Featherweight aluminum chairs, tables, serving carts, and even contour lounges fold up into small space after the guests have gone. There's a stacking variety—if this better fits your storage space. A folding redwood chair and table set will make a handsome addition to your yard all summer. You'll want to bring these pieces inside for winter games and cards.

Easy to lay, 24-inch linoleum strips will please the handyman who hesitates to install wider pieces. It's pretrimmed and there's a tool kit and instruction booklet to take the guesswork out of the job—if he's a beginner.

New ready-made slipcovers look like upholstery. Slipcover fabrics woven or printed to suggest the texture of upholsteries make it hard to tell the difference! New methods of fitting slipcovers add to custom look you can get on furniture.

Blueberry, a deep, clear-blue finish on wrought-iron furniture, accents the trend toward blues in decorating. Imagine a dining room with blueberry-colored table and chairs silhouetted against cool white or pastel-colored walls. You needn't worry about rust marring the blue finish because the metal is guaranteed rustproof.

A gay striped sheet that blends with all your blanket colors could give an inexpensive color accent to more than one of your bedrooms. The pastel stripes are woven into the matching standard and fitted sheets, and pillow cases.

Quick cleaning for the summer fibre rugs and metal or wicker furniture you forgot to clean at the end of last season. Use a foaming, no-rinse cleaner. You don't have to wait until you can take them outside—there are no dangerous fumes. You brush the foam on a small area at a time, using several quick strokes. When the rug or furniture is dry, the job is done.

Dad wants the comfort of a tilt-back chair, but Mom demands that it be good looking! There's no problem—new tilt-back lounges look like the regular wing, lawson, club, and modern styles. She may want one for herself, after she sees the new smaller chairs sized especially to fit women. They all have hidden mechanisms, slim styling to go along with style trends in other new furnishings (See photos below.) [*Turn to next page*

Who'd guess that this smart lounge is a contour chair?

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Some styles recognize that all people are not the same height, have backs or headrests that can be pulled up for the comfort of a tall person, (see second photo). For real head-back, feet-up comfort, you just lean back

Why do you think you're

DIFFERENT?

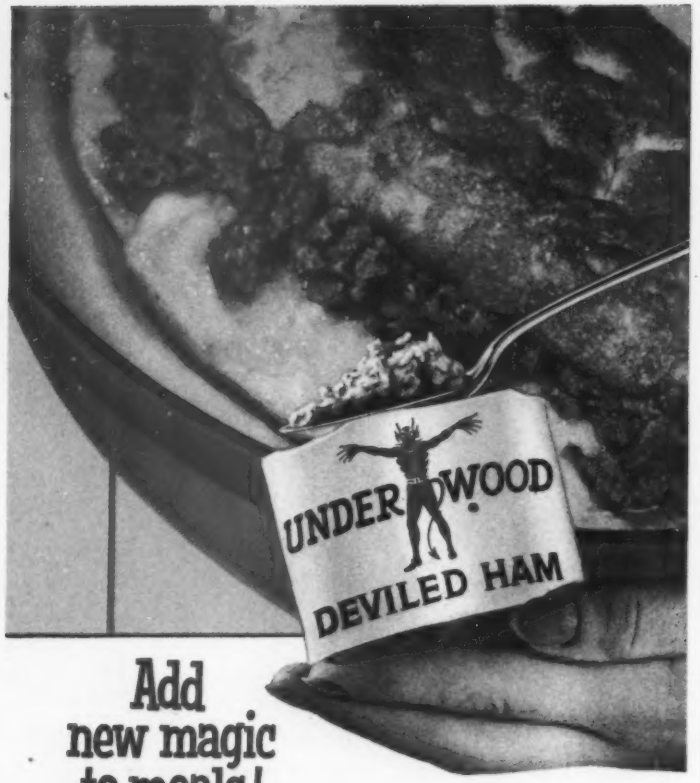
There's nothing in the world to prevent you using Tampax except your own refusal to face the facts. Millions of women have used billions of Tampax with complete satisfaction. It was invented by a doctor for the benefit of all women, married or unmarried, active or not. We don't ask you to commit yourself to it; we ask you simply to try it.

Only by trying Tampax can you discover for yourself how convenient and comfortable internal sanitary protection really is. Tampax doesn't bind, chafe or irritate—the wearer can't even feel it! It's simple to dispose of—applicator and all. It's invisible when in place—prevents odor from forming—in fact, in every way it tends to make you forget there's any difference whatsoever in days of the month.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

Tampax is available at all drug and notion counters in your choice of 3 absorbencies: Regular, Super, Junior. Month's supply goes into purse. Economy size gives average 4-months' supply. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Invented by a doctor—now used by millions of women



Add new magic to meals!

Deviled Omelet. Underwood's spicy goodness makes an omelet something *special!* Just spoon Underwood Deviled Ham generously on fluffy omelet. Fold over and serve. Underwood's is made from *whole hams* and natural spices—nothing else!

Glorifies everyday foods

Why not plan *your* next meal around Underwood Deviled Ham? Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown 72, Mass.

pool construction? pool equipment? pool service?

...the answer is your nearest Paddock of California dealer

with over 35 years' experience, Paddock offers you the finest swimming pool service available anywhere ...over 100 offices and licensed dealers to help you with any swimming pool problem. Write today for complete information.

Paddock Pool Equipment Co. BHG6-6
14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, California
Please send booklet on construction..... ☐
Please send name of nearest dealer..... ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Decorating preview

Begins on page 17

Cedar chests **that look like lamp and coffee tables team well with sleep sofas to disguise the fact that your guest room is in the living room! The cedar-lined storage compartments are large enough to store bedding permanently. Three styles will fit different room-arrangement problems**

Mystified about transistors in radios? Here's what they can mean to you. You can carry a radio the size of a pocket novel and hear it without using earphones. You can have a cordless house radio that operates more economically than an electric radio. Here's how it's done: The tiny transistors (much smaller than a thimble) replace the regular vacuum tubes in a radio. Transistors use less current than tubes, so the battery pack used with them lasts longer. And cost of the current is less than the electricity it would take for the same amount of time. The small space taken by the transistor makes possible installation of a large speaker in the pocket radio that can be heard as easily as other portables.

A new rug that's also a game will keep the children busy on rainy days and make cleaning easier for you! Two to four children will enjoy playing with the toy trucks, animals, and game spinner included with this linoleum. They use the farm countryside with highways and buildings that are enameled on the rug for their games. Directions for one game are included, but active little imaginations will provide ideas for many more.

Roll-about chair **on casters is lightweight enough to push easily from TV set to conversation grouping. The neatly tailored skirt nicely hides what's underneath.**

Chair styling makes it at home in any interior.

"Oh, look! My new Apex Wash-A-Matic's got a wonderful present inside!"

TIDE'S INSIDE—APEX KNOWS YOU WANT THE CLEANEST CLOTHES POSSIBLE!

Wonder if you know what goes on out where they make these wonderful Apex Wash-A-Matic Washers? Why, every working hour, engineers are figuring out ways to make those machines *better* . . . so your clothes will come out even cleaner.

Now, you can bet the people at Apex know how *essential* the right washing product is to really clean clothes. That's why they pack a box of Tide in *every* new Apex Wash-A-Matic—same as so many other manufacturers do!

In all of these top-loading automatics, no leading washday product made, nothing else—with or without suds—can beat Tide for getting clothes clean. No wonder more women use Tide in their automatics than any other washday product. Use Tide in *your* automatic!

THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE
IS TIDE-CLEAN

Say good-bye to old-fashioned washing of today's miracle fabrics! See the Apex with its Spiral Tub Agitator that gives "No Wear" fluff-washing action!

THE MAKERS OF 25 AUTOMATICS RECOMMEND **Tide**

How to have your cake–and

. . . those heavenly carpets by LEES

No need to wait for
your Carpets by Lees!
Use modern time payments
and pay "by degrees."
Imagine the wonderful things
a lovely texture like Charcross
the Lees Carpet shown here
can do for you and your family.
Lees Carpets are so cozy and
quiet with soft colors glowing
all through the house.
Just 3 dimes a day!
Add it up and it makes
less than you're spending
for coffee and cakes!

JAMES LEES AND SONS COMPANY · BRIDGEPORT, PENNSYLVANIA · MAKERS OF QUALITY CARPETS AND RUGS

It's NEWS to me!®

Spuds in rosin. Potato baker brings you a new outdoor treat—rosin-baked potatoes. They're the mealiest, tenderest potatoes ever—with a special flavor all their own, and a pine-wood aroma that makes mouths water. Baker comes with fire pot, windscreen, rosin kettle, grill attachment, and 10 pounds of pure gum rosin. Pop the potatoes into the rosin until they're done; wrap them in foil for serving.

Culinart Rosin Potato Baker, $24.95, in stores. Hamilton Mfg. Co., 121 N. B St., Hamilton, Ohio.

Steak branding. Most folks will keep the chef hopping with special instructions for their steaks. Here's a way to keep things straight. Let Dad "brand" the meat before its cooked with this handy branding iron. Letters mark it rare, medium, or well; a pat of butter tops the imprint, keeps it legible during the cooking process.

Harry Von Zell Steak Branding Iron, $3.95, in stores. The George S. Thompson Corp., 509 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

Pressure cooking to order. Dieting's difficult when you're the only one in the family who's counting calories. This 3-quart pressure cooker turns out low-calorie helpings for you alone, comes with a special diet cook book to keep you on the right track.

Diet-Master, $13.95 (aluminum), $19.95 (stainless steel), in stores. Presto Industries, Eau Claire, Wis.

For you who like something special in the way of furnishings—and who doesn't—this smart bathroom cabinet may be just the ticket. Novel fashion note is the wood trim—your choice of Philippine mahogany, maple, or oak—whichever best matches the wood trim of your home. Cabinet's all-steel interior is white baked-on enamel, and two mirrors glide silently and easily in steel and plastic tracks. Three glass shelves are adjustable to six levels. The cabinet measures 31x24 inches (over-all dimensions of frame). Rough opening required.

Wood-Trimmed Bathroom Cabinet, $35, in stores, or from mfr. Tedrick Bros. Mfg. Co., Kent, Wash.

Broiler pan makes clean-up easy (especially important during the summer months). Pan measures 16x11x1 inches, cooks up to 6 hamburgers, 4 chops, or 2 steaks. Dishwashing's simpler, because you don't have the whole broiler to contend with.

Jiffy Hamburger Broiler Pan, $1.49, in stores. G & S Metal Products Co., 3148 W. 32nd St., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

More NEWS on page 23

Fabulous Figuring by Formfit

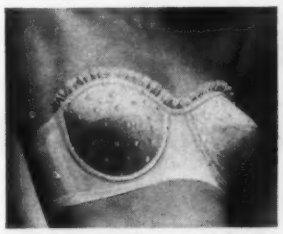
. . . styled for all your fashion moods

Definitely, a bra for *each* costume . . . one that creates the just-right outline with assurance-making comfort. That's why you'll prefer Formfit—because Formfit designs specific styles for each of your moods . . . gaytime, daytime and playtime. At fine stores everywhere!

Life by Formfit

For Gaytime...

You choose a bra to match your festive mood. "Life Romance" Strapless No. 382 in embroidered Nylon. Wired underbust and new "cuddle-stay" for gentle shaping and uplift. White, Sunrise Pink, Alpine Blue, Dawn Black. $5.95



For Daytime...

You choose "Life Confidential" Strapless Bra No. 296. Light foam-rubber brings you to a perfect A, B or C cup size. Wired underbust for secure allure. Embroidered cotton. $5.00

For Playtime...

You'll wear this bra four ways...strapless, halter, off-the-shoulder, regular bandeau. "Life Thrill" Convertible No. 377. Cotton with "set-ins" of foam rubber. Wired underbust $4.00

Formfit CREATIONS

THE FORMFIT COMPANY • CHICAGO • NEW YORK • CANADIAN PLANT, TORONTO

REGULAR FABRICS (*left, above*) come clean at regular setting. **DELICATE FABRICS** (*right, above*) wash safely at slower gentle speed.

SPEED IT UP!

Set dial for regular fabrics. Automatically you get thorough agitator action; 7 rinses; safe, 500 R.P.M. spin speed.

SLOW IT DOWN!

Set dial for delicate fabrics. Automatically you get the slower, gentle agitator speed. Spin-drying slows to 335 R.P.M.

New 2-speed RCA WHIRLPOOL does the regular wash, the delicate fabrics, too—with 2 different speeds, 2 adjustable time cycles—both in one automatic washer

Now you can wash anything washable—automatically. And you get this two-speed automatic washer only from the makers of RCA WHIRLPOOL.

No more hand-laundering! Now the new 2-speed RCA WHIRLPOOL washes automatically all the delicate fabrics, synthetics, blends—all the frilly things you've been afraid to wash except by hand.

And when you dial for regular fabrics, RCA WHIRLPOOL'S famous thorough washing action really makes cottons, denims, linens come clean.

You get all these new improvements, too: 3 water temperatures; 3 water levels; germicidal lamp; famous SUDS-MISER; 5-year warranty on sealed transmission. See the complete line of RCA WHIRLPOOL Automatic Washers and Dryers (gas or electric) from $159.95 to $359.95, as little as $2.54 a week. Whirlpool-Seeger Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan.

THOROUGH WASHING ACTION EVEN UNTIES KNOTS. See the RCA WHIRLPOOL Imperial washer, shown with matching dryer.

See the Milton Berle-Martha Raye Shows on Tuesday nights, NBC-TV

JUST TALK TO THE WOMAN WHO USES AN RCA WHIRLPOOL—THEN SEE YOUR DEALER

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 21

Electric meat grinder is kitchen news. Smart cooks know that fresh, home-ground meat tastes best, but never before was it so easy! Electric grinder requires no clamping down, takes a minimum of counter space, and the base is shaped to fit around a large bowl or frying pan.

Oster Electric Meat Grinder, $49.95, in stores. Ice-crusher attachment, $10. John Oster Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fashion with a function. Theoretically, Mom shouldn't have to lift her finger at a barbecue; Dad does the work. But just in case, here's an apron (to fit Mom) that switches into a tote bag for carting silver, spices, and what-have-you from kitchen to back yard. Of course, it's equally handy for carrying sewing equipment, clothespins, gardening tools.

Tote 'n Tie-it Apron-Bag, $2, in stores. Kay Shannon, 219 Fifth St., West Des Moines, Iowa.

Garbage-can camouflage. Attractive, green steel cabinet houses your garbage can, keeps it safe from hungry pups, insects, hot sun, and moisture. Garbage or trash is deposited through the self-sealing lid, and container is emptied through the large, hinged door in the front.

Neatway Cantainer, $24.95 (ready to assemble with screwdriver), $29.95 (fully assembled), ppd. from mfr. Neatway Products, Inc., 2845 Harriet Ave., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Safe at home. Used to be, only millionaires had their own home safes. Now they're available in popular prices. The pictured wall safe withstands a temperature of 1,700 degrees, is equipped with a lock that can be set to 10,000 different combinations. Safe has a roomy interior—741 cubic inches.

Yale Wall Safe, $49.50, in stores. The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 11 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.

Vacuum-clean your clothes. Nothing blackens Dad's mood faster than the discovery of lint on his best blue suit. Here at last is a device that seems to solve the problem happily for all concerned. It's a tiny vacuum brush, battery powered, and its thorough workover makes a suit look like it just came from the cleaner.

Electric Vacuum Clothes Brush is $3.95, in stores. Merit Products Co., 3541 E. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Old-fashioned keg spruced up. Ice-cold pop or lemonade is a picnic must. Here's a container for it that's brand new—an insulated jug with a built-in pump dispenser, in the familiar red Scotch plaid. It's easy to operate; simply squeeze the rubber bulb, and liquid is pumped through a spout at the top. Fill it brimming, and watch the kids have a heyday helping themselves.

Skotch-O 'Matic, $8.95 for one-gallon size, $7.95 for half-gallon size. The Hamilton Metal Products Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

More NEWS on page 23

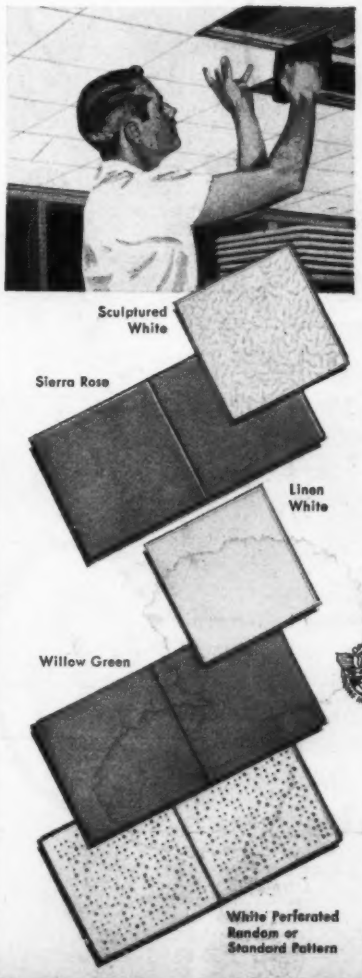
Ceiling: Celotex Linen White Tile Board—Walls: Celotex Sierra Rose Finish Plank

Do it Yourself with Celotex... for just $61.00!*

A Lovely Bedroom

For Lively Young Moderns

...an added room...or from unused space!



What teen-ager wouldn't be thrilled to have a bedroom as delightful as this! Do it yourself with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes! It's so easy with these handsome materials. They build, insulate and decorate . . . *all at one low cost.* Predecorated, require no painting or papering. They help keep summer heat out, winter heat in . . . come in smart, attractive textures and colors.

To create a beautiful new room from porch, attic, or added space, simply nail or staple Celotex Finish Plank and Ceiling Tile Board to wood furring or framing. To modernize old rooms, apply them directly over existing walls and ceilings.

Remember: Always be sure you get genuine Celotex Products, with the brand name on every sealed package. The only interior finish and tile board products made from tough, strong, long Louisiana cane fibers, protected against dry rot and termite attack. For ideas, information, help with remodeling, see your Celotex Dealer today!

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finishes for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room.

CELOTEX
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF
BUILDING PRODUCTS

FREE! Mail Coupon Today for Valuable Celotex "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet!

The Celotex Corporation
Dept. BHG-66
120 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send free 16-page "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet illustrating application of Celotex Interior Finishes.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 23

Burger press with a new idea. Aluminum press forms your hamburgers right in the hot skillet, and a plunger allows you to regulate the thickness. No need for you to handle the meat. Just spoon it into the pan, cover with the press, operate the plunger, and release.

Form 'n Fry, $1, ppd. from mfr. David Douglas & Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

Aluminum trellis lasts a lifetime, eliminates rust stains and maintenance. Packaged with its own tension bars and hardware, it's a cinch to tailor-fit it to your own needs. Aluminum reflects almost 95 percent of the heat of the sun, so the new trellis stays cooler, reducing the possibility of burned tendrils.

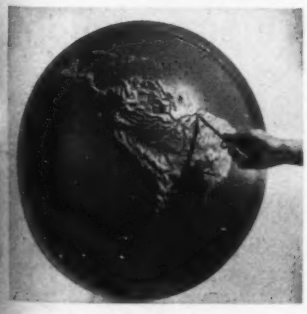
Aluminum Trellis, 10-foot length $5.95; 25-foot length, $12.49, in stores. Nichols Wire & Aluminum Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Controlled heat for waffles. "By guess and by gosh" used to be the rule for baking waffles. No more. New baker has a thermostat control in the grid that ensures uniform baking, so that the tenth waffle from a batch will be identical with the first. Baker maintains continuous heat, too, so that batter can be poured without waiting.

Toastmaster Waffle Baker, $21.95 in stores. Toastmaster Products Division, McGraw Electric Co., Elgin, Ill.

Between you and the sand—a beach towel on which to stretch out! Giant terry towel (72x36 inches) has a built-in foam-rubber pillow, on either side of which is a snap-close pocket to hold specs, sun lotion. When it's time to go home, the whole works snaps and folds into a compact unit, bound with an elastic strap and a handle for carrying. Over a dozen colors.

Sun Chum, $6.95, in stores. Florida Foam Products, 1085 E. 24th St., Hialeah, Fla.



High relief map is earth-curved, beautifully colored in tones of ocher, sepia, and turquoise. It measures 23 inches in diameter, 6 inches in depth, and has a flat back for easy hanging. Seven maps are available: North America, South America, Asia, Africa, Australia, Europe, and a North Polar projection.

Earth-Curved Relief Maps, $9.95 each, in stores. Panoramic Studios, 6122 N. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Individual dining table pulls up close for over-the-lap comfort, so that even long-legged Dad can stretch out and relax. When dinner's over, table collapses to be stored like a folding chair. Tubular steel legs of black, pink, maroon, green, turquoise, yellow, gold, or white team with safety-glass tops (charcoal-tinted) that are amply sized to accommodate a full meal.

Party Pull-Up Table, $9.95 each, in stores. Auto Glass Mfg. Co., 8701 Grinnell Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.

This coffee tells you it's fresher

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

Fresher because it's pressure packed

A remarkable new instant coffee is underneath this lid . . .

Yes, you can now enjoy Chase & Sanborn's famous flavor in this brand-new full-bodied instant!

New Instant Chase & Sanborn

NO AWKWARD BENDING!

NO MORE MISSING FAMILY FUN!

Your best crystal vase—or greasiest pots and pans—all wash sparkling clean, spot-free in a new General Electric Dishwasher! All you do is load the dishes—close the drawer and turn the dial!

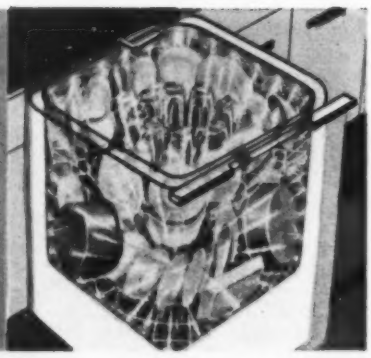
General Electric Automatic Dishwashers are available in five Mix-or-Match colors plus white or four beautifully grained woods. G-E Textolite® counter tops available in Mix-or-Match and blending colors. Most models available in Canada and Hawaii.

Year after year, more people choose—and enjoy—General Electric Dishwashers than any other make. Why not see *your* G-E dealer soon? General Electric Dishwashers approximately $2.45 per week after small down payment. General Electric Company, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

New G-E Dishwasher is easy to load...holds service for eight... washes pots and pans too!

So easy to load because it pulls out like a drawer—loads from the top without tiresome bending. No racks to move or slide . . . dishes slip easily into place. Top-loading tub prevents splashing leftover liquids when loading cups and glasses.

Holds so much because the tub is designed to accommodate even odd-shaped bowls, bulky platters—in addition to normal table service! Stow away dishes used during the day—wash with dinner dishes—or whenever you have a full load!



You don't have to pre-rinse by hand! Power pre-rinse removes excess food soil before washing begins! Dishes are double-washed, triple-rinsed in water hotter than hands can stand! Warm, fan-driven air dries them sparkling clean—spot-free!

WASHES DISHES EASIER, FASTER CLEANER THAN BY HAND!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

How to handle a hacksaw

From cutting iron bars to removing rusty bolts, your hacksaw will do a better job if you learn the tricks we've outlined here

Use both hands to hold the saw, as shown. Apply cutting pressure on forward stroke; lift blade off work on return stroke. Hacksaws cut one way only—forward. Bear down just enough to keep the saw cutting; don't put too much pressure on the forward end.

Too much heft dulls the teeth and causes the blade to ride and skip over the metal. Always clamp stock tightly in vise.

Photographs: Stanley

In narrow openings, a blade without the frame cuts quickly. To prevent the teeth from injuring your hands, wrap the handle end with electrician's tape. Or, for similar close-quarter sawing jobs, you can buy a smaller hacksaw with a pointed blade.

It looks somewhat like a regular keyhole saw, but with a metal handle. Several other types of handles are available.

More on next page

CORKTONE KENTILE SHOWN ABOVE: FOUR SHADES IN RANDOM DESIGN.

Low cost Corktone Kentile gives floors new luxury look

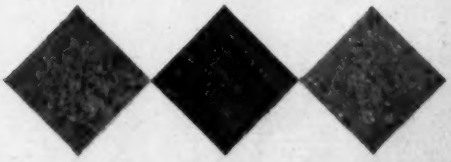
Here's the distinguished look of fine cork flooring in America's favorite floor tile. Styrene-fortified Corktone Kentile does wonders for rooms whether installed in traditional random style . . . checkerboard effects . . . or with any of 4 cork-like shades making a luxurious expanse of one subtle color on your floors. Its smart cork-texture look seems to hide soil and footprints . . . stays clean-looking longer . . . gleams with easy no-rub waxings. See Corktone Kentile with its long-wear guarantee at your Kentile Dealer's. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book.

©1956 KENTILE, INC., 56 2ND AVE., BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.—KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX • KENFLOR • KENROYAL

You can easily install your own Corktone Kentile in an average 8'x10' room for as little as $16.95

KENTILE®

THE ASPHALT TILE OF ENDURING BEAUTY



See all 3 styles in Kentile Asphalt Tile: gay *Carnival Kentile;* colorful *Marbleized Kentile; Corktone Kentile.*

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

At home—indoors and out

Patio Ware—by Revere! A new and exciting idea for outdoor—and indoor—cooking! The smartly styled Flared Skillets, Sauce Pans, Sauce Pots and Coffee Maker . . . the Safety-Grip handles that stay cool . . . are the dream of all good cooks! Made of extra-thick Stainless Steel, clad with extra-thick Copper bottoms. At your favorite store! Beware of imitations! Look for the Revere Ware trademark in the extra-thick Copper bottoms! Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated.

REVERE WARE

Patio Ware

SKILLETS SAUCE PANS SAUCE POTS 14 CUP COFFEE MAKER

How to handle a hacksaw

Begins on page 27

Always keep the blade flat on the stock while you are cutting it. The more teeth you have going across it, the better the saw operates.

When sawing, avoid holding blade at sharp angle.

However, to start the saw, hold blade at *slight* angle to help start and guide it along cutoff line. Or, nick stock with a file to start saw.

On thin metal, (downspouting, tubing, and so on) use fine-tooth blades. Keep at least two or three teeth on stock while you're cutting it.

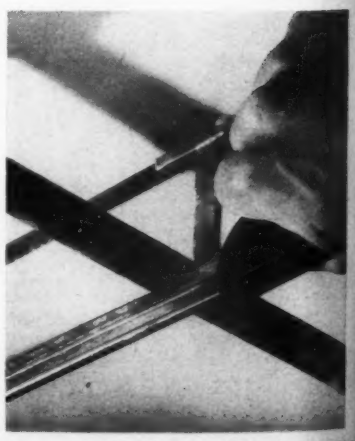
If you don't, metal will tend to jamb between teeth causing them to strip off.

A light, steady stroke—about 40 to 50 times a minute—is best. Fast strokes heat blade, may damage it.

On thick metal, use coarse blades. A firm, even stroke (keep two or three teeth on stock) with fairly heavy pressure gives fast, deep cut.

Hacksaw blades range from 14 to 32 teeth per inch. For general metal cutting, your best choice is blade with 18 teeth per inch. Also made:

Double-edge blade with 18 teeth on one edge; 24 on other.



Reverse blade on frame when it's too large to operate in tight quarters, as shown.

When changing blades, be sure to tighten wing nut on saw until blade becomes rigid. Blades are mounted so teeth slant toward forward end.

If blade breaks, don't insert new one in old cut. Instead, turn stock over and start again. New blade will be wider than old one was.

Enjoy a Seven-Up "Float"!

Make it with 7-Up and your favorite ice cream

Drop one scoop of ice cream into a glass . . . tilt the glass and gently pour chilled 7-Up down the side. That's it—a 7-Up "Float." Mmmm . . . what that 7-Up flavor does for ice cream!

And sparkling 7-Up "as is" has a way with thirst *any time.* Sip it slowly . . . enjoy that cool, clean taste you find nowhere else. For *all* the family . . . nothing *does it* like Seven-Up!

Chocolate and 7-Up

Orange Ice and 7-Up

Lime Sherbet and 7-Up

Copyright 1956 by The Seven-Up Company

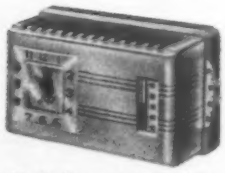
One of these Honeywell thermostats is just right for you

Ring snaps off for decorating

The Honeywell Year-Round—for ideal comfort winter and summer

Golden Circle for heating, cooling. Works with outdoor thermostat for famous Electronic Moduflow comfort.

Honeywell Round, world's largest selling thermostat for heating—smart, attractive and reliable.



Clock Thermostat turns heat down at night, up at morning—automatically. Controls heating *and* cooling.

Honeywell Year-Round thermostat, above, governs both heating and cooling—gives you fingertip control of *either* as the weather dictates. You're assured of constant comfort winter and summer—with the added benefit of greater efficiency from your heating-cooling plant. You get a unique decorator feature, too: the outer ring snaps off for easy painting to match or blend with any wall.

The luxury of *choice* is yours when you decide on a Honeywell thermostat. Among those shown here you'll find one exactly suited to your house, your family, your way of living. Your heating or air conditioning dealer will be glad to help you make your selection.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

Home Comfort Controls

These FOODS are NEWS!

Beverages, soups

Milkshake mixes you can make in a shaker are available in three flavors: vanilla and strawberry (¾-ounce packages), and chocolate (⅝-ounce). Each package, plus a little sugar and 2 cups milk, will make 2 tall glasses of delicious chilled beverage. For richer shakes, add a scoop of ice cream; or for a change of flavor use fruit juice instead of milk.

Green-pea soup is the latest addition to the packaged soup-mix line. All you do is add the contents of the 4-ounce package to 3 cups cold water; heat, stirring occasionally till it bubbles, then cover and simmer 3 minutes. The soup is smooth, delicately spiced, and has an elusive smoky flavor.

Meats

Frozen sausage patties are a nice addition to your selection of breakfast or quick-meal meats. As soon as prepared, the sausage is frozen by a quick-blast method. This preserves the flavor, quality, and freshness indefinitely. Pleasant tasting and tender, these patties are packed 4 to each 8-ounce foil-wrapped container.

Desserts, cookies, breads

Fruit-flavored gelatin desserts are making a bow in three new flavors: black raspberry, black cherry, and grape. Each is richly flavored and colored. Wonderful for molded fruit salads. For dessert, try topping with spiced whipped cream. Packages contain 3 ounces.

Date-bar mix can now be added to your choice of cooky mixes. You sandwich the date filling between layers of a delicious oatmeal-coconut-crumb mixture. Simply add hot water to the date filling and cold water to the crumb mixture, then bake. You'll get 18 bars from each 14-ounce package.

Buckwheat flapjack mix is a newcomer. Has buttermilk right in the mix. For tender light cakes you add only sweet milk, egg, and shortening. If you prefer a stronger buckwheat flavor, use water in place of milk and omit the egg. Comes in 18-ounce, and 2½- and 3½-pound packages.

Special-formula, high-protein bread will be welcomed by reducers. Each slice contains just 55 calories. Both unbleached and cracked-wheat flours are used in the bread, giving it a creamy color. Good plain or toasted. The bread is sliced and each loaf weighs 1 pound.

Extras

Seasoned-salt substitute is completely sodiumfree, especially designed for those on salt-restricted diets. With its skillful blend of seasonings, it adds taste appeal to appetizers, main dishes, or salads. In 2-ounce shaker-top jars.

Miracle French. Its robust seasonings include onion and garlic. Blended a special way that gives a wonderful sparkle to the color.

Kraft French. Even youngsters like this most popular of all French Dressings. It's creamy smooth, mild in flavor, and it doesn't separate.

Casino. A little bit sweet, a bit garlic-y—Casino is a fast-growing favorite. It's especially delicious for sea food salads.

Kraft knows precisely how to give salads the popular touch

// The most popular of all French Dressings are these 3 by Kraft . . .

and their secret is precision-blending of truly fine ingredients

There's no *single* reason why the French Dressings Kraft makes are such favorites. Kraft's "popular touch" is a combination of *many* things.

We're sticklers for accuracy, because we believe even the slightest variation in the proportions makes a difference in the flavor.

We shop the world for choice spices. And we have them ground just as they're needed because that's the way you get full, brilliant flavor. Then, Kraft's own Spice Tasters check each batch to see that it is exactly as ordered.

Our recipes are tried and tested till we're sure each Kraft Dressing tastes wonderful on many kinds of salad . . . and has a flavor you won't tire of. It takes a lot of skill to balance a recipe so its flavor delights you the first—and the *fifty-first*—time you taste it!

These 3 French Dressings—*Kraft French, Miracle French* and *Casino*—are popular with more people than any others. They'll be popular at *your* house, too, once you try them!

A NEW LOVE THAT LASTS A LIFETIME

BEAUTIFUL "Woolridge" CARPET BY Callaway

THE SMART WAY IS...
Callaway
CARPETS TOWELS
CALLAWAY MILLS
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
CALLAWAY MILLS, INC., 295 Fifth Ave., New York

LABEL OF LUXURY
Callaway
YARN DYED
MADE IN U.S.A.

Feature attraction for the fine homes of America . . . magnificent new "Woolridge," by CALLAWAY . . . luxurious all wool carpet with a rich, hand-woven effect in the flowing design. A joy to live with because it resists crushing and soiling, cleans easily, remains beautiful through years of active wear.

Easier to own than you'd ever think!

Ask for CALLAWAY "Woolridge" at your favorite store.

NOW MORE THAN EVER, THE SMART WAY IS CALLAWAY

Will your shrubs take the hot weather?

What's your shrub problem? Do you just want them to survive? Or, would you prefer they made some extra growth? You can pick a program to fit your needs.

Drouth and heat seldom kill older, well-established shrubs. A couple of deep waterings in midsummer should remove any doubt of success.

But if you have new shrubs that you want to encourage, extra attention now will pay off. By stimulating root action before the worst of the hot weather, you can keep shrubs growing well into summer. And older ones will reward you with better flowers.

It's easy to get increased root action. There are three steps: feed, water, and mulch. Here's how to do it:

Feed those shrubs you want to encourage with a balanced plant food such as 6-10-4.

Spread the food in a broad band around base after you cultivate the soil to remove weeds and break up the crust.

This feeding will be helpful even if you fed shrubs earlier in the spring.

Photographs: Stanley

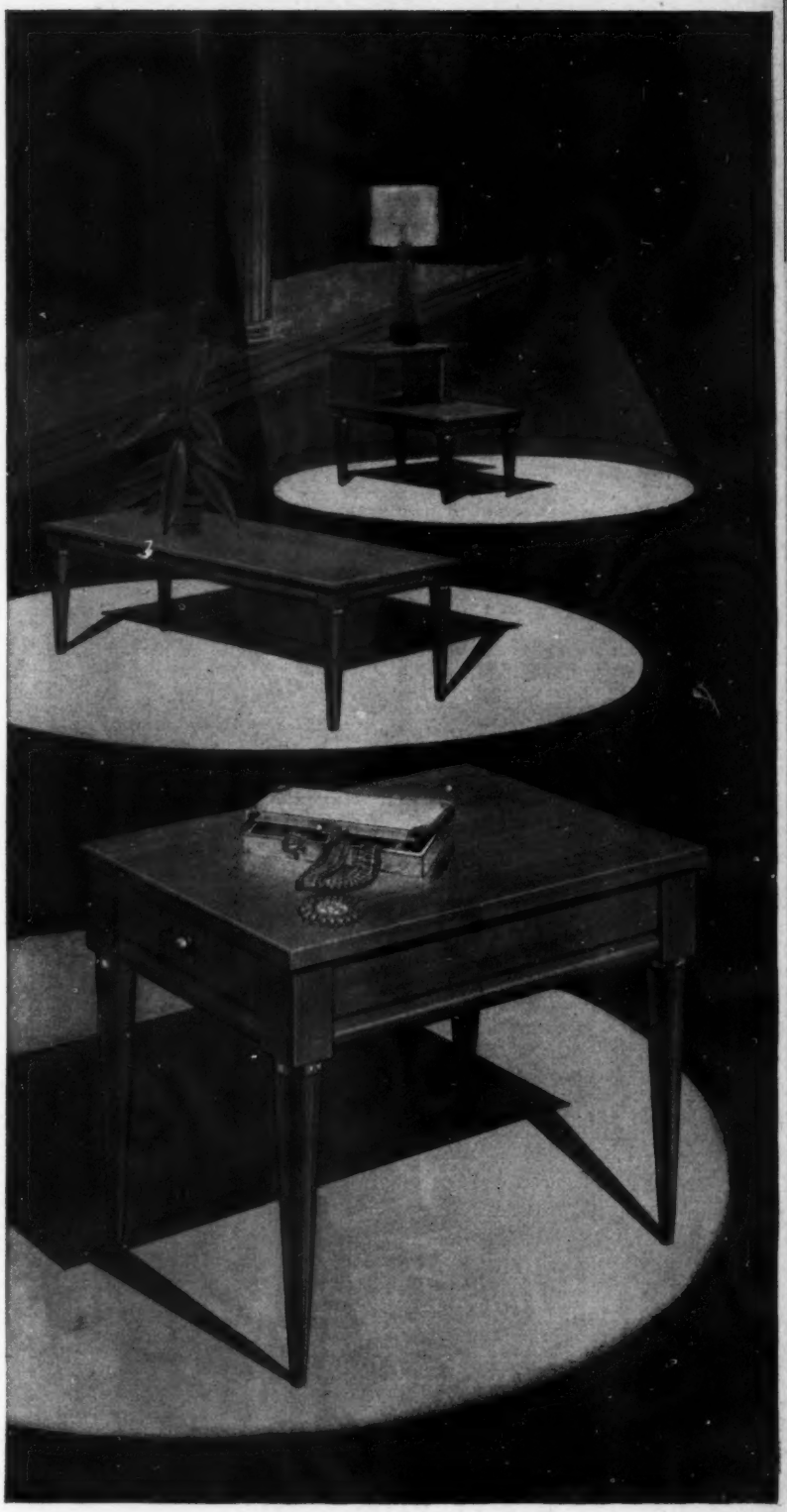
Water immediately after you feed to carry the food down to the roots. Moisten soil at least a foot deep.

After feeding, water the shrubs regularly whenever the top 4 to 5 inches of soil dries out. Actual frequency depends on rainfall but once every 2 or 3 weeks is usually sufficient.

Mulch bases of shrubs if you live in a dry area, or where water supplies are short.

Use ground corncobs, straw, sawdust, peatmoss—or any mulch suggested by local nurseries, who will also know sources.

Mulches stimulate roots by holding moisture and by reducing weed competition.



ITALIAN MODERN IN GENUINE WALNUT

Finished in tawny or regular walnut.
Send for free booklet.
The Mersman Bros. Corporation.
Dept. BH-66, Celina, Ohio

MERSMAN TABLES

Mersman Tables

"the costume jewelry of the home"

Swimwear for all the girls!

Mother and the girls are so pretty they'll make dad's heart skip a beat when he sees them in "Sun Dance"... Catalina's parasol-skirted swimsuit in Fullerset striped cotton.

SISTER'S SUIT (7/14) $6.98 • MOMMY'S SUIT $12.95 • LITTLE SIS'S SUIT,(3/6X) $4.98

For name of store nearest you, write: Catalina, Inc., Dept. K-2, Los Angeles 13

A division of Julius Kayser & Co.

Small den with plus value

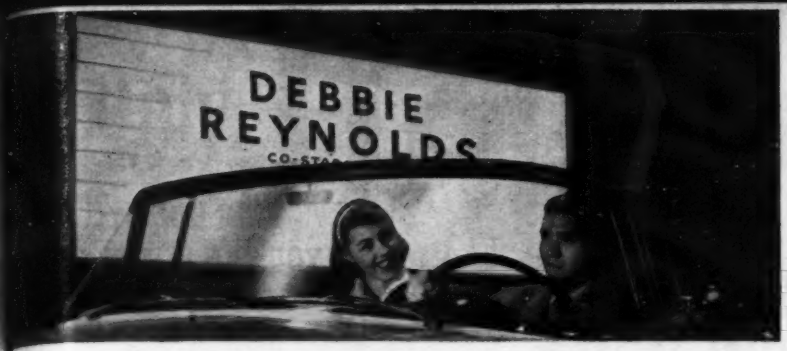
Two ways to make the most of space you already have in a den or guest room

By Ann Fitz Patrick

Using sofas that can serve as guest sleeping places doubled the usefulness of this small room. Sofas make comfortable sitting for watching TV, reading, or studying. Corner table and sofas are covered with the *same* gay fabric—a good trick to avoid a busy, crowded appearance. The Wesley Highmiller home, Dayton, Ohio

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Saving floor space by making use of wall space seems to enlarge the room. It's done by organizing storage, books, TV, and accessories into one built-in. This eliminates the need for table, storage chests, and bookcases all around the room. The front panel around the TV set unhooks for easy access to the works. Cork tile floor was chosen for warmth, easy care. Hassocks give extra seating



SHE: "I'd like to look just like Debbie Reynolds."

HE: "I think you're wonderful—just as you are!"

To *him* you're just as lovely as a movie star

He wants to be with *you*, rather than anyone else. So, to look your loveliest always, be sure you have a fresh glowing complexion like Debbie Reynolds. She uses daily new Lux care to keep it that way—and new Lux can do as much for you!

Cosmetic lather is the secret

New Lux lather has a beneficial cosmetic action on your complexion . . . actually helps your skin maintain the proper moisture balance. It's moisture balance, you know, that helps keep your complexion fresh, glowing.

For 15 seconds or so, gently massage Lux's rich creamy *cosmetic* lather into your skin. Rinse with warm, then cool water, and pat dry. That's new Lux care—the beauty care of 9 out of 10 Hollywood stars.

New Lux is sealed in Gold Foil

. . . to protect its *cosmetic* lather, dazzling whiteness, wonderful fragrance. Only new Lux gives you both *cosmetic* lather and new Reynolds gold foil protection. Today you don't have to be a movie star to have a movie star's complexion—that's the beauty of new Lux in Gold Foil!

Debbie Reynolds

co-starring in MGM's

"THE CATERED AFFAIR"

What'll it be... three bedrooms or four?

★★★★★ FIVE STAR HOME 2606
YOU CAN BUY PLANS

By John Normile, A.I.A.

This month's Five Star home comes with a choice. The house on this page and the one on 168 are variations of the same fine plan. Both use latest construction techniques. Both capture a triple crown of eye appeal, elbow-room, and economy. Here's the story behind them:

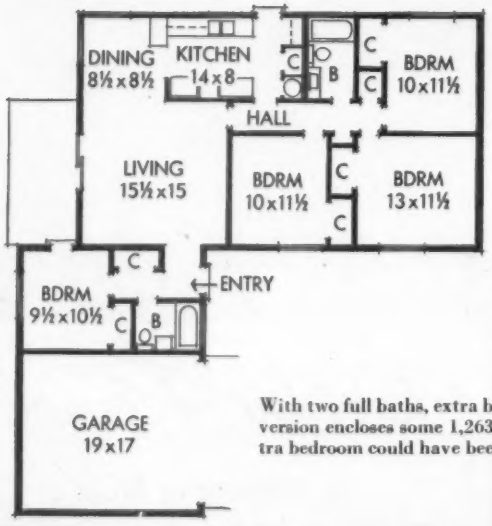
A West Coast builder, George Buccola, needed a basic plan for a development area. The result had to catch a home-hunter's eye, attract a budget-buyer, answer the demands for open planning inside, easy living outside.

Architects Whitney Smith and Wayne Williams of Pasadena, California, tied those wishes into this plan with a choice of three bedrooms or four. They used the thriftiest of building shapes—the rectangle. Interior space was opened in a breath-taking way. Outside areas got just as much attention. Traffic is channeled and areas defined to best advantage. (*More details, pictures page 166.*)

Photographs: Cleveland

Generous 32-inch overhang imparts long, low look to the compact but gracefully proportioned house.

This four-bedroom version gains extra space by enclosing area between house and garage to form a bath, bedroom, and entry hall.



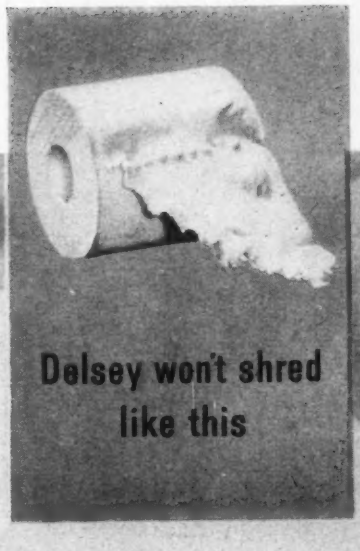
With two full baths, extra bedroom, and added storage, this version encloses some 1,263 square feet of living space. Extra bedroom could have been used as a study or a playroom

Indoor-outdoor areas blend visually and physically through glass of sliding doors, gable end, dining corner.

Added spaciousness is gained by open ceiling, exposed beams. Wall at right conceals kitchen, which has own door to terrace.

Only Delsey is clean-cut to tear evenly

Ends waste, saves money



Get 2-ply Delsey tissue
in white or bath towel colors –
Soft like Kleenex tissues

DELSEY AND KLEENEX ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF KIMBERLY-CLARK CORPORATION

Look at all the lovely things you can get by saving

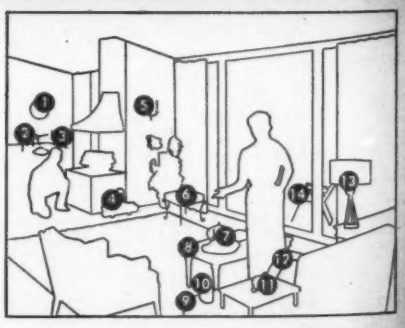
Copyright 1956, The Sperry and Hutchinson Company

ATTENTION AMERICA'S SHOPPERS...

Why don't YOU get a discount for cash on daily purchases?

Shop at stores that give you S&H GREEN STAMPS.

The picture above shows some of the wonderful things you can get with S&H Green Stamps for your own living room. And there are hundreds of other choices! Actually, when your store gives you S&H Green Stamps you are getting a discount on your purchases for paying cash. Manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers all get a discount for cash—and you, too, are entitled to it. So take advantage of this painless way of saving. Get these rewards that 20 million other thrifty women enjoy. Start today to save S&H Green Stamps.



Green Stamps

...and imagine! You don't pay a penny for any of them.

General Electric...Samsonite...Pepperell...Bulova... these are just a few of the nationally famous products you can get just by saving S&H Green Stamps! Actually, you can take your choice of 1500 wonderful things for your home, your hobby or your favorite sport...and not one of them will cost you a penny!

Just do all your shopping at stores that give you S&H Green Stamps with every purchase. Food stores, filling stations, department stores, drug stores...stores of all kinds...over 60,000 clear across the nation.

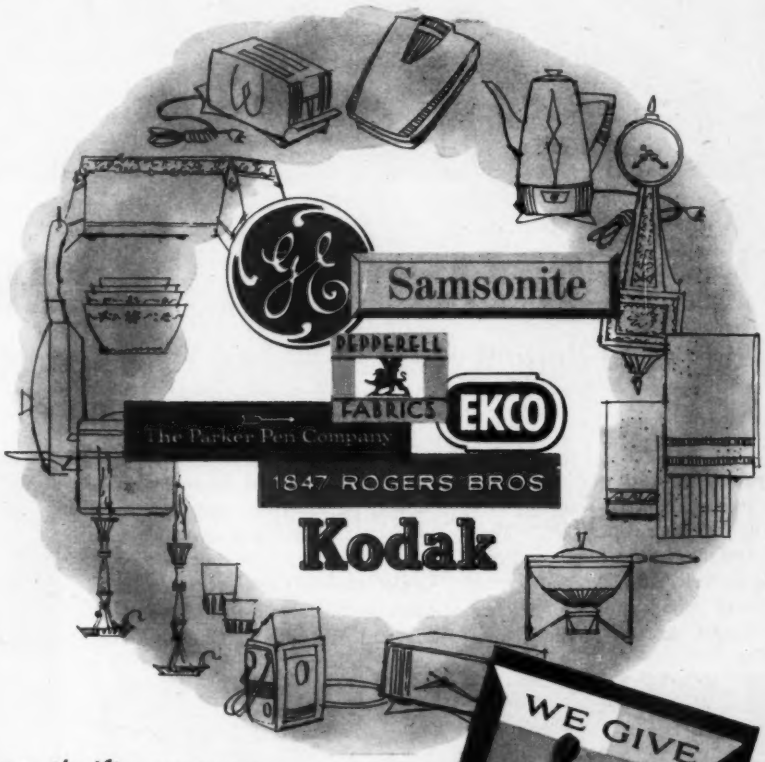
More than 20 million smart, thrifty housewives are already saving S&H Green Stamps. S&H, you know, is the oldest, largest, most reliable stamp plan in America. For 3 generations...60 years...S&H has never failed to redeem a stamp. Today S&H redeems more stamps than all other stamp plans combined.

You get S&H Green Stamps at the finest stores in your community. And because there are so many more S&H stores, your book fills up faster!

Start now. See all the wonderful things you can get at the S&H Redemption Center in your town. SAVE and HAVE with S&H Green Stamps.

Your choice of over 1500 items

—all nationally known products such as General Electric, Bulova, Pepperell, Cannon, Kodak, Silex, Samsonite and a host of others. Shop where you get S&H Green Stamps—the stamp of quality.



Join the 20 million thrifty women who shop where they see this sign.....

GREEN S&H STAMPS

AMERICA'S ONLY NATIONWIDE STAMP PLAN.

THE SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON COMPANY—SINCE 1896. NOW CELEBRATING ITS DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY.

Diagram of S&H items in picture above: (1) Sunburst clock (2) Copper chafing dish (3) Wrought iron console set (4) Brass log carrier (5) Wall sconce (6) Hassock bench (7) Hot beverage server (8) Coffee table (9) End table (10) Camera (11) Decorative brass bowl (12) Sofa pillow (13) Table lamp (14) Folding arm chair

See it now in your choice of 8 decorator colors!

Bermuda Pink · Spring Green · Surf Turquoise · Dawn Gray · Sand Beige · Buttercup Yellow · Harvest Yellow · Lagoon Blue and Classic White—of course

Here it is, the world's greatest foodkeeper. Only the Fabulous Foodarama by Kelvinator puts such a panorama of foods at your fingertips.

THE NEW FABULOUS FOODARAMA BY KELVINATOR

166-pound Upright Freezer, and an 11 cubic foot Automatic Defrosting Refrigerator both in a cabinet only 47 inches wide!

Just reach for what you want—and there it is. Everything's up forward, right at your fingertips. There's absolutely nothing else like Fabulous Foodarama by Kelvinator. No matter what the size of your family, your kitchen, your budget, see this fabulous foodkeeper. It's priced far below a comparable refrigerator and separate upright freezer. It is also now available as a built-in. See it only at your Kelvinator Dealer, or write Kelvinator, Detroit 32, Mich. In Canada: Kelvinator of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 15, Ontario.

Only KELVINATOR gives you this frozen juice dispenser. Holds 21 cans.

Only KELVINATOR has an *unrefrigerated* Banana Bin; a freezer wrap dispenser.

Only KELVINATOR has a roll-out fruit basket...Twin Moisture Seal Crispers.

Only KELVINATOR gives you this Breakfast Bar for bacon, eggs, juices.

You'll find much of the magic—and many of the features—of Fabulous Foodarama in every new 1956 Kelvinator refrigerator . . . in a full range of sizes and prices.

Kelvinator

AMERICAN MOTORS MEANS MORE FOR AMERICANS

Space Savers! Foodarama is only 47 inches wide, this superb range only 30 inches wide. Together, they take about the same wall space you now use for your range and refrigerator, and you get the added convenience of a complete upright home freezer. Kelvinator ranges, in both 30-inch and 40-inch models, give you disposable aluminum oven linings that end the messy job of oven cleaning!

Your year for pinks!

Begins on page 14

in a cluster. Colors range from white through rose to purple. Plants are biennial but often live several years. They self-sow readily and are ideal to fill in after spring bulbs.

Rainbow or Heddewigi pinks: Grow 12 to 18 inches high. Wide range of colors and color combinations. Make a saucy display. Bloom until after frost. Single types usually most bright. Petals are often deeply and oddly cut.

Garden carnation: These are tallest of pink family, up to 24 inches high. Flowers are usually double, and have serrated edges similar to florists' carnations. Young plants set out in midspring bloom in fall. Foliage forms dense blue tufts. Spicy fragrance.

How to grow pinks: The fastest way to grow pinks is to start with young plants, purchased from a nursery. Set these out in the spring, after danger of frost is past, or in early fall. For best flowering, choose a sunny, well-drained spot.

To encourage growth, feed once or twice during growing season. Water the food into the soil. When you fight weeds, don't cut too deeply—roots on pinks grow close to soil surface. Trim faded blooms to stimulate more flowering.

Snowy-white doubles like these—one of the carnation-type garden pinks—can waft a spicy clove fragrance into your garden. Plants are tall enough for mid-border planting

Boldest color schemes in the garden come from Heddewigi pinks. In addition to these saucy singles, the variety offers pert semidouble as well as fully double flowers

A wonder-working Koroseal floor saves **half your cleaning** time

Think how you'll bless a floor that saves you so much work! Koroseal cleans as readily as a plate—is super-resistant to all kinds of kitchen stains. *Koroseal doesn't even need back-breaking polishing* (or extra surface finishes) to maintain its built-in luster. Its beauty will stay through wear and washing, through kids and dogs and delivery men. Choice of 18 attractive colors; each goes all the way through for year-in, year-out wear. Yet enough Koroseal to cover an 8′ x 10′ area costs only about $35. See it, find out about it at your floor covering dealer's.

B.F.Goodrich Koroseal® FLOOR TILE

NEW "AGATINE" TILE • RUBBER TILE • ASPHALT TILE • RUBBER COVE BASE

B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. BH3, Watertown 72, Mass.
Please send me, without obligation, folder showing all the colors of Koroseal.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

B.F.Goodrich

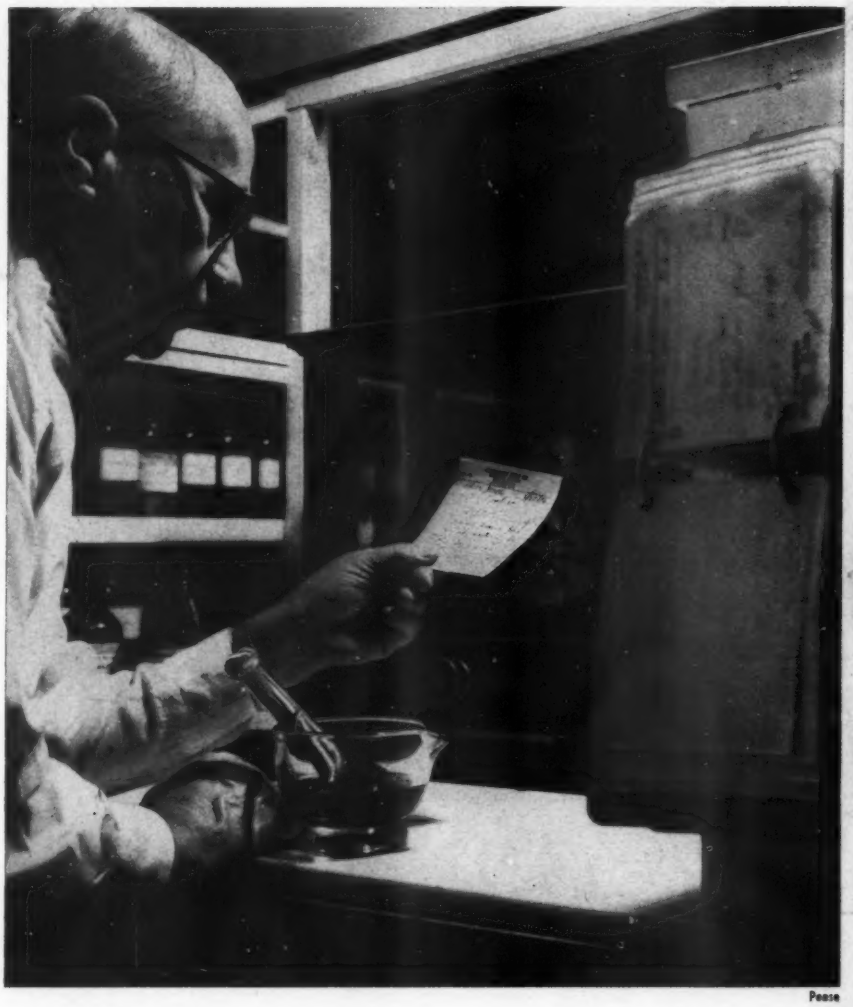
© 1956, The B. F. Goodrich Company

This little baby gets rashes

This little baby gets none*

*because this little baby gets daily care with the only lotion so surely antiseptic, so rich in oil and lanolin.

Why all the mystery in prescriptions?



Pease

Are doctors and pharmacists trying to hide something from you? Don't you have a right to know what you're paying for—and swallowing? Why all the mystery?

By Donald G. Cooley

When your physician writes a prescription and hands it to you, what is the first thing you do with it?

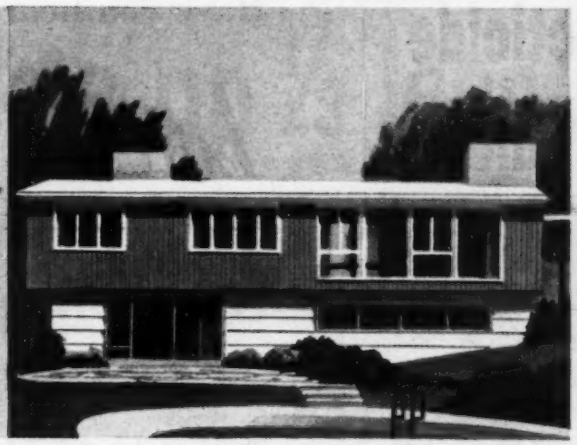
You take peek at it. If you're human, you do.

A lot of good *that* does you! Maybe you can decipher an everyday word or two, but you're stopped cold by strange terms and baffling abbreviations such as "S., q.s., t.i.d., ss." If it makes any sense to you, you're an exceptional patient. It's only natural to be curious about a medicine you're going to swallow. What is it? What is it supposed to do for you? Why does your pharmacist give your prescription such careful scrutiny when you hand it to him? Is a prescription written in a kind of secret code to hide something from you?

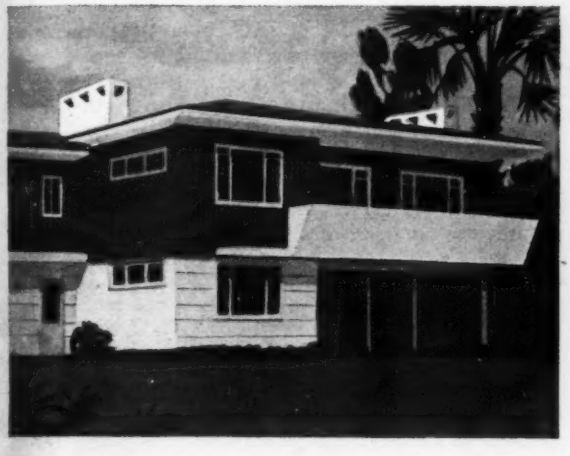
Most prescriptions *look* mysterious. They aren't, really. A doctor's prescription is actually a *friendly*, kindly, perhaps lifesaving piece of paper. There is no secret code or black magic about it—except that it's a passport to a world of modern drugs that often cure in ways that seem pretty close to magic. Doctors write, and pharmacists fill, more than a million prescriptions everyday. They use some special symbols and technical terms to transmit exact information. Musicians, chemists, plumbers, accountants, gardeners—in fact, persons in any skilled [*Turn to page 226*

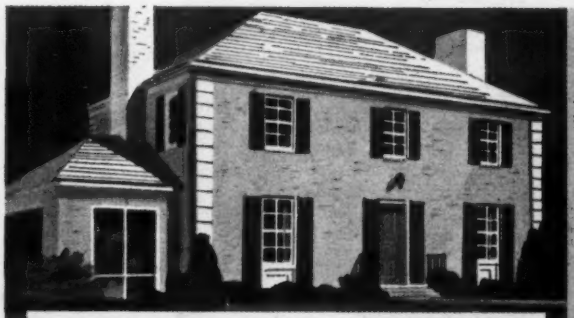
Today... houses are wearing brighter colors

Wide new range of modern Pittsburgh Maestro Colors® invites you to give your home a distinctive and smart new color plan.



More than 100 colors in Sun-Proof® House Paint





Over 100 colors also available in new CEMENTHIDE® Rubberized Masonry Paint. Cuts painting time in half, gives years of protection and beauty to homes of stucco, brick, concrete block and cement-asbestos shingles.

For the first time now more than 100 Maestro Colors are available in the famous house paint that looks "just-painted" far longer.

Important paint facts that will save you money

Sun-Proof House Paints made with Vitolized Oil® look better longer, add years to the life and dollars to the value of your home.

1. Much of the oil in ordinary paint goes into the wood being painted, leaving the paint film starved and brittle . . . ready to crack and peel!

2. After long research and tests Pittsburgh developed exclusive Vitolized Oil that controls oil penetration!

3. The right amount of oil goes into the wood being painted to bond or lock the paint coat and the right amount stays in the paint coat to keep it "live" and flexible so it can resist weather and wear!

4. That's why you get extra years of service when you insist on SUN-PROOF House Paint.

5. Because of discoloring fumes in the air wherever fuel is burned, Pittsburgh uses special pigments to make SUN-PROOF fume resistant!

6. Special pigments guard against color change, keeping your home looking freshly painted years longer.

PITTSBURGH uses both VITOLIZED OIL and FUME RESISTANT PIGMENTS in its famous quality SUN-PROOF House Paint!

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

• HANDY COLOR SELECTOR at your Pittsburgh Paint dealer shows you hundreds of MAESTRO COLORS. Take color chips home, if you wish.

• Get FREE Pittsburgh Color Book, "Living In Color," from your Pittsburgh Paint dealer. It's packed with new decorating ideas and color plans!

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

At last! one insecticide protects your whole garden!

MALATHION

One insecticide

1. For ornamentals
2. For vegetables
3. For fly control
4. For flowers
5. For barbecue area
6. For fruit trees

No need now to worry about which insecticide to use on which garden plant. Malathion controls practically every important garden insect pest . . . controls flies and other annoying insects in outdoor areas around your home.

Popular brand malathion insecticides are available now at your favorite garden supply store. Look for MALATHION on the label.

CYANAMID

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS DIVISION
New York 20, N. Y.
DEVELOPERS AND PRODUCERS OF MALATHION TECHNICAL

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Hormones join insect battle

It took half a ton of silk-worm larvae to supply German researchers with a few milligrams of a chemical for recent experiments, but the results are worth it. Hormone control of insects—similar to control of weeds with 2,4-D—may be just around the corner.

The chemical was extracted from the larvae by workers at the famous Max Planck Institute for research. When they reintroduced the chemical into the insect's own hormone system, it caused abnormal growth. In a day or two, the insect died. The approximate formula of the chemical compound is known, and today scientists in Germany and England are trying to manufacture it artificially.

This latest scientific weapon in the war against insects has implications in it which are tremendous—with all the odds against the insects.

Late but illuminating

This news is a few hundred years late, but may still be interesting. I recently had occasion to check old references for the identity of the plant Shakespeare called the "pansy."

I found that an exact duplicate of this flower can be purchased from American seedsmen under the name Super Large Flowered Scotch Violas—a name which seems unreasonably long for such a simple plant.

These violas are about twice the size of the old Johnny-jump-ups, but not as large as modern pansies. Unlike pansies, they flower through summer heat, and are sometimes perennial in protected spots.

Bad news for red spiders

Here's good news for people who grow fruit: Another new red-spider control has been developed for control of mites of apples, pears, and peaches.

The material will be introduced under the code name, Em-923. Chemically, it is the 2,4,dichlorophenyl ester of benzene sulfonic acid.

Em-923 also looks promising for controlling mites on citrus, although it has been a failure on mites which attack cotton. I suspect it will also protect roses, since it protects fruits in the rose family.

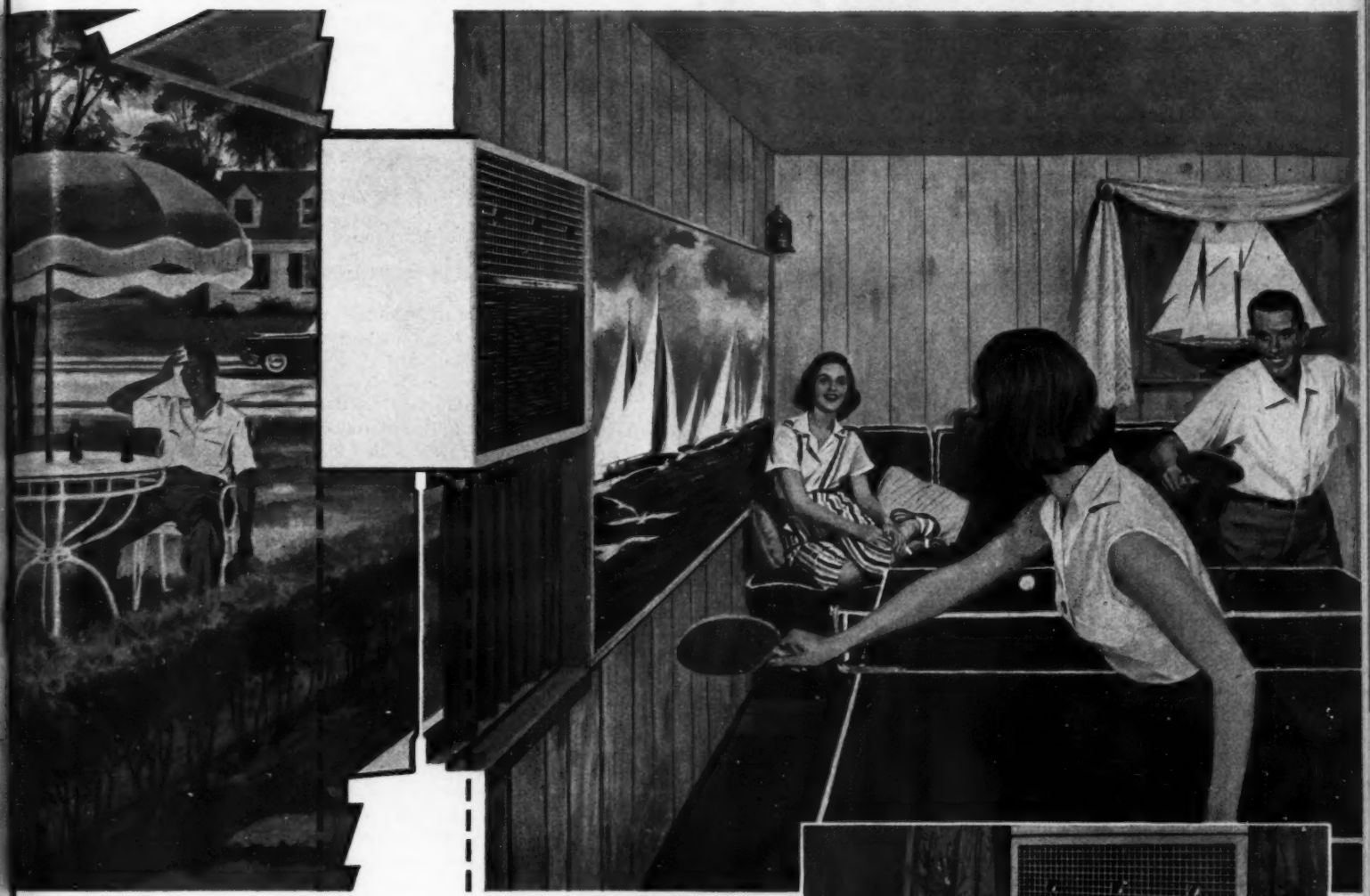
Home fruit growing on upswing?

It's easier to grow a clean crop of fruits at home than it was 10 years ago. With the discovery of better pest controls, complicated spray programs and laborious mixing and measuring are eliminated.

The advances are so great that any homeowner can

More on page 46

All new G-E Thinline Air Conditioner takes up ⅓ less space!



G-E Thinline is 16½ inches "thin"... no unsightly overhang!

Why swelter when you can switch from hot, humid misery to cool, cool comfort with a G-E Thinline Room Air Conditioner!

HERE is a completely new concept in room air conditioners that offers top performance, yet actually takes up one-third less space than previous corresponding models.

It fits flush with your inside wall, yet has no unsightly overhang outside. And not only does it offer you amazing cooling capacity and dehumidification—its High Power Factor Design *assures economy of operation!*

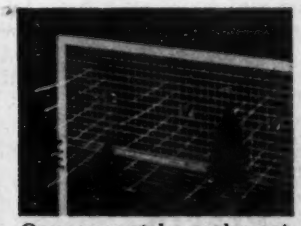
You have a choice of many different comfort-conditions just at the flick of a finger. Delightfully cooled, filtered air pours quietly into your room, makes your days and nights comfortable all summer long! See your G-E dealer today for a demonstration —he's listed in your classified phone book.

General Electric Company, Room Air Conditioner Department. Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Most models available in Canada.

With a G-E Room Air Conditioner you choose your own weather with the flick of a finger. Knobs on top grille control 3 air directors, send cool, twice-filtered air to all parts of your room. Jet Air Freshener freshens your room in seconds.

Set it—and forget it! Accessory timer (slight additional cost) automatically turns unit on and off at any desired time for each of seven days. Ideal for offices and rooms used only part time.



Overcomes stale, unpleasant odors. Push a button; a jet of deodorizing spray mixes silently with the filtered air, freshens your whole room in seconds. Included in all models without cost.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Now . . . a removable electric cooking "brain"!

Presto® Control-Master®

makes the new Presto Fry Pan AUTOMATIC . . . detaches so pan washes safely under water

PLUGS IN to cook by controlled heat

DETACHES so pan can be washed under water . . . handle and all

ONE CONTROL-MASTER OPERATES A FAMILY OF APPLIANCES, SAVES $6.95 ON EACH ONE YOU ADD

These three electric helpers are operated by the same "Control-Master" brain

9" FRY PAN $10.95*

11" FRY PAN $12.95*

GRIDDLE $14.95*

$6.95* buys the Control-Master. $6.95 is what you save on each additional appliance you buy

Get just one Presto Control-Master and you're all set . . . for the future, and for now. You've never known controlled heat cooking like this!

Your Presto Electric Fry Pan keeps delicate eggs from burning. Your Presto Electric Griddle fixes pancakes for a whole troop of Boy Scouts . . . with never a flop. And yet these appliances are so trouble-free, not even water can hurt them. The interchangeable control makes it all possible.

Just plug in the Control-Master and select the proper controlled heat setting for any food according to the Menu Guide on the handle. Control-Master turns heat up or down, automatically. You become the most confident cook in town!

At cleaning time, pull out the Control-Master and wash the pan without worry or extra care. This is what you've waited for! Control-Master . . . at your Presto dealer's now.

*Mfr's. recommended retail or fair trade price. Fed. tax incl.

Presto Control-Master® Appliances

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Makers of Electric Pressure Cookers, Deep Fry Cookers, Steam Irons, and Coffeemakers. Presto Cookers and Canners.

Begins on page 44

now grow good fruit with a minimum of bother. For example, the New York State Experiment Station has recommended a single mixture which is effective against 95 percent of the pests attacking both bush and tree fruits. It's a combination of malathion, methoxychlor, and captan.

Similar progress is being made in protection of roses and other ornamentals. A formula widely recommended by state experiment stations includes malathion, DDT, captan, and karathane.

This mixture, and the fruit-spray mixture, are both available today under various brand names. I have recommended both of these pesticide combinations to hundreds of gardeners without a report of failure.

Streptomycin stops tomato blight

One of the country's most serious plant diseases, late blight of tomatoes, has fallen to streptomycin in recent U.S.D.A. tests.

Downy mildew of lima beans has been controlled by the antibiotic, too. Partially refined forms of this drug successfully controlled the disease. When traces of copper were added to the streptomycin, only very low doses were required. A commercial product has not yet been produced, but may be after exact dosages and other variables are determined.

New clues to disease resistance?

Experiments conducted at the Connecticut Agricultural Station may give plant life something which only warm-blooded animals have enjoyed so far—a system of immunity to resist disease.

While some plants do contain chemicals which help resist diseases, by and large, such resistance usually comes from mechanical barriers to disease organisms.

Connecticut scientists have recently built up the resistance of tomatoes to wilt by treating the roots with X-rays, then with one of the rooting hormones—napthalene acetic acid. If the whole plant was X-rayed, however, the wilt resistance was reduced.

Further study of the mechanism within the plant which is responsible for these differences should give us a clue to breeding better resistance in plants.

Cucumbers prefer long days

The cucumber, traditional symbol of the cool and collected, can be disturbed after all. Dutch scientists at the Naaldwijk Experiment Station say that cucumbers are sensitive to day length. And that they won't bear fruit unless the days are long.

Cucumbers given extra light, to make a 16-hour day, not only begin fruiting earlier, but continue bearing longer in the fall. This is why cucumbers start to drop off in production as the days grow shorter in fall.

Snap beans attacked by oat disease

Snap beans have been found susceptible to a serious disease of oats, called Victoria blight.

Scientists first became suspicious when beans, near a field of oats attacked by the blight, showed watery spots on the leaves. When checked, spots proved to be caused by the oat blight fungus. The spots developed into elongated lesions which showed on the underside of the leaves as small, dark, narrow streaks. To date, no control for the fungus has been worked out.

That's America's largest selling "eight" you're looking at . . . the Ford V-8. It outsells every other eight in the world by hundreds of thousands. And *performance* put the Ford eight out front!

Performance made the FORD V-8 the world's best seller!

's no secret that a V-8 engine ves you the most of what you want.

ithout exception, the builders costly cars use V-8 engines. And en it comes to V-8's, Ford is ond to *nobody*. Fact is, Ford V-8's ck up with the finest—for just out the lowest price of *all*. For rd has the most V-8 "know-w." Ford has built more V-8's all other makers *together*.

Up to 225 V-8 horsepower is available in most Fords. Up to 202 V-8 horsepower is available in *all Fords*. And, though Fords win more than their share of stock car races, Ford V-8 power is really engineered for *your* kind of driving. You get better skedaddle for traffic . . . more zip for passing . . . more oomph for leveling hills.

Best of all you can be sure that Ford V-8 engines "live up" to their power. Ford eights are *Y-block* V-8's. Ford's found that extra "beef" way down deep in the engine makes for a more rigid engine, smoother power and longer life.

Even Ford's Thunderbird-inspired look says, "Let's go!" And to match this look of the future, you get a car with far more future built in. You get a smooth "Ball Joint" ride—a tough frame with 5 sturdy cross-members—huge king-size brakes—scores of long-life extras—and the extra safety of Ford's new and exclusive Lifeguard Design. Test-Drive a Ford at your Ford Dealer's. See why **"Ford goes first."**

Plenty of ventilation but never a draft with Curtis Convertible Windows

There's no draft to whirl his windmill—yet he is getting plenty of fresh air. That's one advantage of Curtis Convertible wood windows—used here as awning sash. With Convertibles, you can temper the breeze to your taste—leave them open when it rains—and when closed, they are amazingly weather-tight. Like all Curtis Silentite windows, they are *guaranteed.*

Curtis Convertible windows are really something special. You can use them as awning windows—casements—ribbon windows—and in many other ways. Ideal for any size or style of home! These sturdy, preservative-treated wood windows are part of the big Curtis window family, including double-hung units, casements, panel windows and many other types.

For *window beauty* in your new or remodeled home, send for the Curtis window idea book.

CURTIS WOODWORK *heart of the home*

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa BHG-6-56

OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT

SEE CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the *Insulated* window

Please send free Curtis window idea booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Oilstones and whetstones—used to sharpen tools, knives, and so on—sometimes become clogged with dirt, hardened oil, and steel particles.

To restore their original sharpening power, partly fill small pan with water and boil the stone until it's free of all foreign matter.

If necessary, pour off water and repeat treatment.

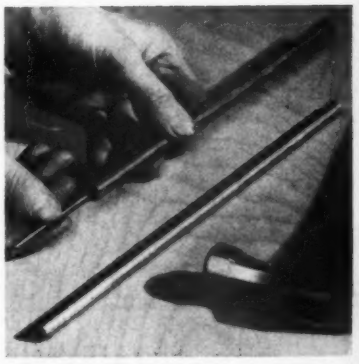
O. Sundermeyer
Welcome, Minnesota

Good paint scraper to buff down blistered paint is a piece of screen wire stretched and tacked to wooden block.

Cut wire to desired width—allowing an inch or so to permit seam edge where wire makes contact with hand.

When wire becomes clogged with sanding residue, tap the block on a solid surface.

C. Quinn
Arlington, Texas



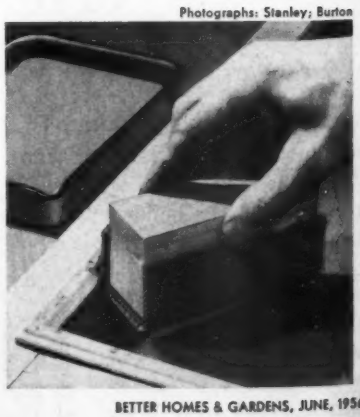
Drive nails better in inaccessible places with this "nail-shooter" you can make from a piece of 3/8-inch copper tubing and 5/16-inch rod.

Cut tubing about 10 inches long—rod 11 to 12 inches long—to fit inside tube.

To drive nail, insert it in tube, and tap rod with hammer. Rod drives nail.

W. Wills
St. Louis, Missouri

Photographs: Stanley; Burton



Painting screen wire is a clean, easy job when you use an old piece of carpet instead of a paintbrush.

Carpet's tough, knubby fibers reach down deep to thoroughly coat every strand of wire; it quickly picks up excess paint second time over.

To make applicator, tack carpet to piece of scrap wood.

C. Nichols
Washington, D. C.

More on page 50

NAME THIS NEW INLAID LINOLEUM DESIGN
decorator styled by Gold Seal

$10,750 PRIZE CONTEST
nothing to buy—nothing to solve

205 CASH PRIZES FOR WINNING NAMES

FIRST PRIZE $5,000

Second Prize	$2000
Third Prize	$1000
Fourth Prize	$500
Fifth Prize	$250

200 SIXTH PRIZES $10 EACH

How to pick a winner!

See this new inlaid linoleum design at your nearest Gold Seal dealer. As you look at the wonderful colors—and there are six of them—think how many different decorating ideas each color theme gives you for today and the years ahead!

Doesn't show dirt and dust—the satin-sealed surface is a breeze to keep bright and clean.

Colors and design are inlaid clear through to the exclusive Gold Seal SuperFlex* backing, so its beauty lasts and lasts.

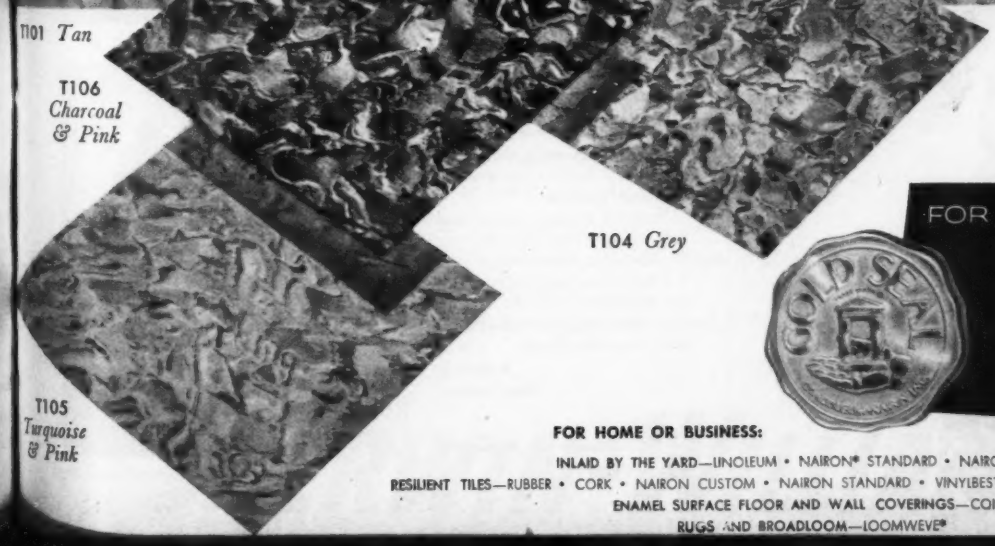
The ABC "Buy Now—Pay Later plan" for Gold Seal floors and walls brings this new inlaid linoleum to your home for only $5.00 a month.

HERE'S ALL YOU DO:

1. You can get your entry blank and complete rules from your nearest Gold Seal dealer. (Listed under Linoleum or Floors in your classified phone book).
2. Print or write plainly the name you think most suitable for this new Gold Seal inlaid linoleum design. Use entry blank or plain paper. Mail entries to: Gold Seal Contest, P. O. Box 33B, Mt. Vernon 10, N. Y.

Entries must be postmarked not later than June 30, 1956 and received by July 15, 1956.

©1956 CONGOLEUM-NAIRN Inc., Kearny, N. J.



Get FREE entry blanks from your Gold Seal dealer today!

For a free list of dealers in your area who are Contest Headquarters and can help you with the new Decor Selector, write to: Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J.

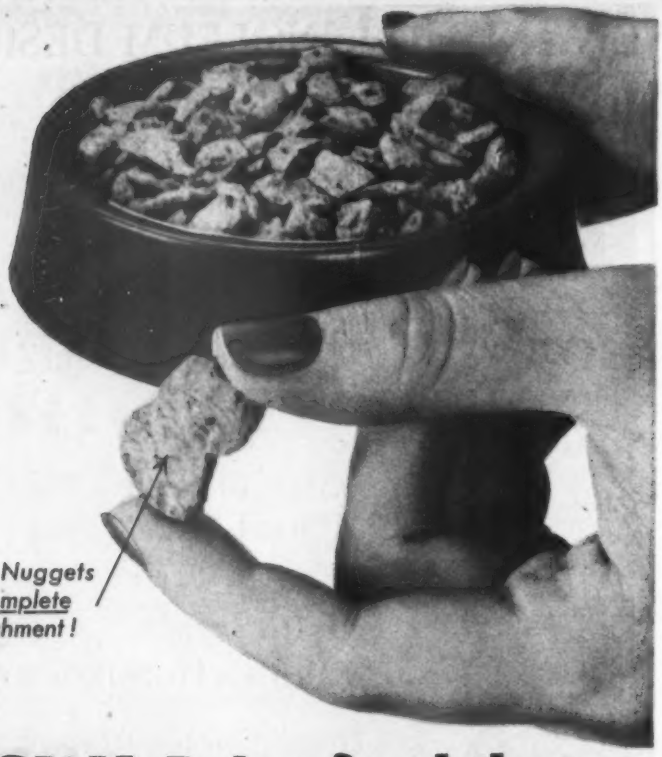
FOR THE LOOK THAT'S YEARS AHEAD

Gold Seal®
FLOORS AND WALLS

*Trademark

FOR HOME OR BUSINESS:

INLAID BY THE YARD—LINOLEUM • NAIRON® STANDARD • NAIRONTOP®
RESILIENT TILES—RUBBER • CORK • NAIRON CUSTOM • NAIRON STANDARD • VINYLBEST • LINOLEUM • RANCHTILE® LINOLEUM • ASPHALT
ENAMEL SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS—CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL®
RUGS AND BROADLOOM—LOOMWEVE®



NOW! A dog food that smells meaty, tastes meaty and beats meat for nourishment!

No Coaxing . . . No Leftovers!
Meat alone does not contain all the nourishment dogs need. KEN-L-BISKIT *does*, because it contains meat protein, grain proteins, PLUS vitamins, minerals, and other nutrients. KEN-L-BISKIT is a *complete*, balanced food—all your dog needs for good health. And KEN-L-BISKIT has real meat meal baked right in to give it the meaty aroma that makes dogs eager to eat, and the meaty flavor that keeps them eating. And KEN-L-BISKIT is economical, because a half pound (about 8¢ worth) feeds an average 20-lb. dog all nutrition, all day! Buy KEN-L-BISKIT at your grocer's or pet food shop.

For extra economy buy it in the 4 or 25-lb. sacks.

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 48

"Skins" won't form over partly filled containers of paint if you pour a small amount of paint thinner in the can before you reseal it.

Thinner helps keep air from reaching paint, which causes it to harden.

Clean, tightly sealed lid also helps hold the air out. Before using paint, pour off, or mix in, the thinner.

E. Johnson
Billings, Montana

Starting screws in hard-to-get-at places is always a tough problem. Here's the latest how-to on the subject:

Fold small piece of paper over screwdriver blade and wedge screwhead on it.

Slight tug on screwdriver frees paper when the screw is started in stock.

H. Leyshon
Vermilion, Ohio

Lubricate hinges (loose pin) that stick and squeak this way, when oilcan or graphite stick isn't handy:

Remove pin that's causing the trouble. Then rub tip of pencil on it. Graphite in pencil lead acts as a lubricant on metal.

On tight pin hinges, use oil or powdered graphite for the best lubrication.

B. Stewart
Winder, Georgia

Discourage rust from forming around screws in furniture projects by coating them and the screw hole with several drops of varnish.

Varnish forms a good seal to keep moisture from rusting the metal in the wood.

Idea: To apply varnish, use discarded oilcan. Before you fill it, be sure *all* the oil has been wiped out.

A. Bowman
Hold, Missouri

More on page 52

HOUSE PAINT

For the man who buys on facts...

We use the finest ingredients known to paint chemistry

Every phase of manufacture is controlled by rigid tests

Durability is proved by nation-wide weather testing

SWP[3] can mean extra years of beauty for stucco . . .

. . . for shakes, shingles and asbestos siding . . .

. . . for brick, concrete, all types of masonry . . .

or the man with faith in this single word...

. . . for every type and kind of exterior wood siding

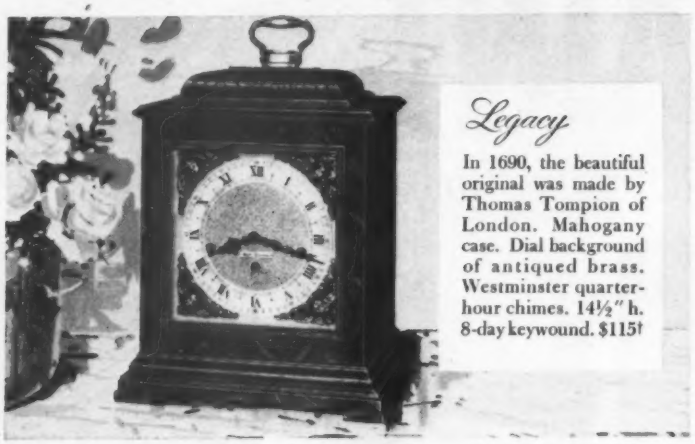
SWP flows on easily . . . as if the brush were lubricated

FREE . . . 44 pages of painting facts in the 1956 edition of The Home Decorator. Write for it: The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1285 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

REPUTATION

More homes are painted with SWP House Paint than with any other brand. Why? Because of our determination that SWP will always contain the finest ingredients . . . be the most advanced in its formulation . . . and give outstanding performance on homes. If your home needs painting, don't delay . . . remember, decay is rapid once it starts. For the best in House Paint service, see your Sherwin-Williams Dealer. If you wish, he will give you names of reliable painting contractors.

SHERWIN-WILLIAMS SWP HOUSE PAINT

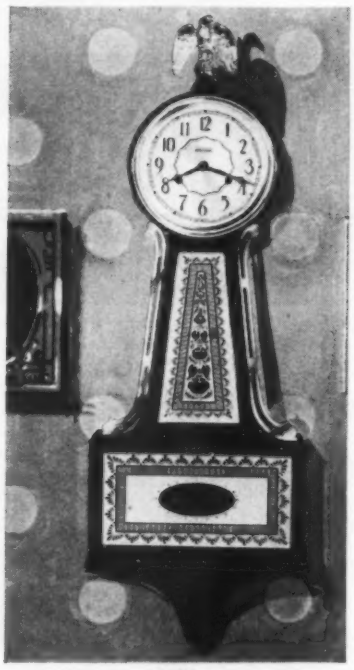


Legacy

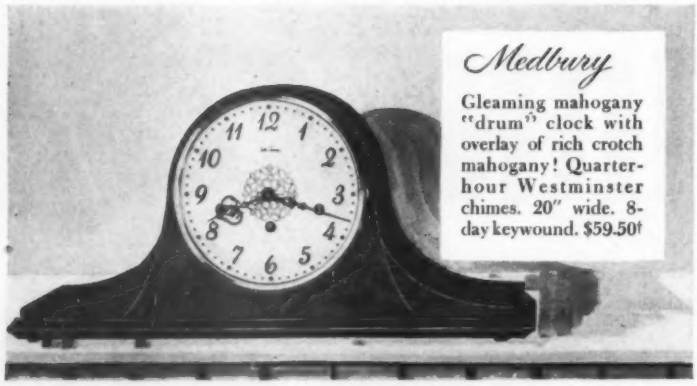
In 1690, the beautiful original was made by Thomas Tompion of London. Mahogany case. Dial background of antiqued brass. Westminster quarter-hour chimes. 14½" h. 8-day keywound. $115†

The rich period look

the News in fine Clocks



Brookfield Mahogany banjo clock! Echoes the charm of early American banjos! Hour, half-hour strike. 8-day keywound. 29" high. Proud brass eagle. $75†



Medbury

Gleaming mahogany "drum" clock with overlay of rich crotch mahogany! Quarter-hour Westminster chimes. 20" wide. 8-day keywound. $59.50†

These beautiful "period" clocks—with rich mahogany cases, silvery Westminster chimes and strikes, unparalleled accuracy—are modern translations of the most treasured clocks of two centuries! For a free booklet of Seth Thomas* clocks, write Dept. B6, Thomaston, Conn.

SETH THOMAS

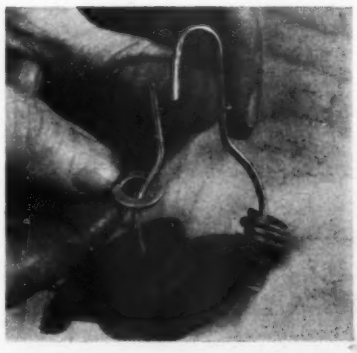
MASTERPIECES IN TIME SINCE 1813

Division of GT *General Time Corporation*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. †Tax extra. Prices subject to change

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 50



Keep washers where you'll always be able to find them by adapting shower curtain hook as "keeper."

Spring-type clasp on hook snaps into place, keeping the washers organized as to size. They're also easier to store in workbench drawers this way.

Idea: You can also use this trick for screw eyes.

R. Scott
Kansas City, Missouri

Tightly set screws come out fast when you set screwdriver in screw slot and tap handle *lightly* with a hammer.

Then slip claw of hammer on blade, and back out screw by twisting hammer handle. The hammer gives you increased leverage needed.

B. West
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Remove picture hooks—without damaging wall surfaces—with hammer and pliers.

With pliers held at angle, ("locking" type do good job) grip nailhead and lightly tap jaws to loosen hanger.

You can also use this method to remove loose pin hinges on doors and cabinets.

W. Burton
Akron, Ohio

Dampen plaster around holes or cracks you're patching with an applicator you can fashion from a discarded window-cleaner bottle.

Fine spray you get from the nozzle is excellent for reaching hairline crevices, and back side of holes in walls and ceilings.

L. Kirtzeck
Howard Lake, Minnesota

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6706 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned

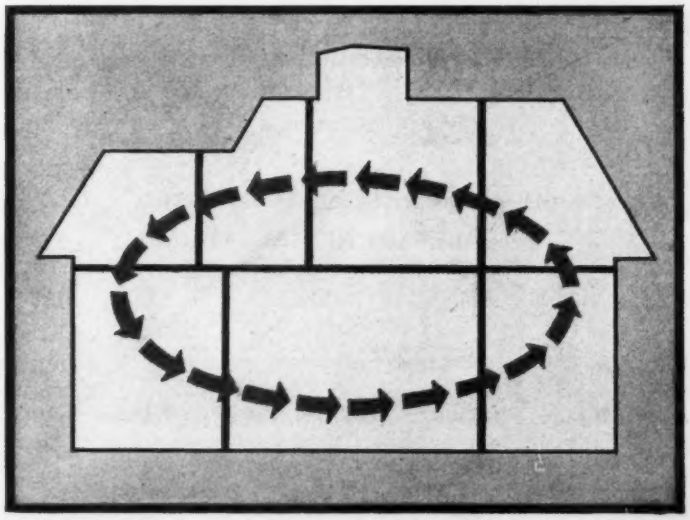
Here's how to

AIR CONDITION EVERY ROOM

without ripping your house apart

1 LOOK AT YOUR FURNACE. If it's a fairly modern forced air unit, all you need is an American-Standard *add-on* air conditioner to enjoy cool, cool comfort in every part of your house. Furnace old? Replace with an American-Standard *year 'round* model.

2 SEE YOUR NEARBY DEALER who specializes in American-Standard Air Conditioning. He'll make a cooling survey free of charge and recommend the most economical size and type of unit, either water-cooled or air-cooled. Latter requires no water.



3 ONE "PACKAGE" IS ALL YOU NEED. American-Standard air conditioners are factory assembled for easy installation next to your furnace or wherever you have a few square feet of space. Air-cooled type uses *no* indoor space—goes outside the house.

4 PERFECT COMFORT IN EVERY ROOM. All you do is set the thermostat. Your entire house is cool in summer, warm in winter, with air that's always fresh and clean with the right humidity for comfort. You get year 'round air conditioning at its best at low cost.

Now the greatest name in HEATING is your greatest buy in COOLING . . .

AMERICAN-Standard

AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION

MAIL COUPON TODAY

American-Standard Air Conditioning Division BH 6-6
40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

☐ Please send American-Standard Year 'Round Air Conditioning Booklet and complete specification sheets on units available. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

Name_____

Street_____

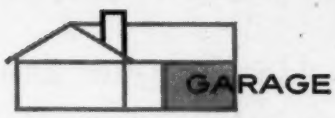
City_____ Zone____ State____

Just out! The only detergent that

Contains its own Bleach!

Happy day! New Oxydol!
. . . . the only detergent in
history that actually
BLEACHES CLOTHES WHITE
as it washes them clean!

Here you are! . . . the first and *only* suds that gets your clothes *detergent* clean . . . and *bleach* white . . . and helps *remove stains* as no other suds can do . . . all in one simple operation! No need to add separate bleach, no ma'am, because only this new Oxydol has its own bleach. *Oxygen* Bleach. Safe for colors? Sure! It's wonderful *color-safe* Oxygen Bleach! Safe for everything you wash! So *you* get this bright new package containing America's most modern detergent, Oxydol . . . the only leading detergent that contains its *own* bleach!



Enter projects like these in Home Improvement Contest. Instructions and entry blank, page 6

How to expand with the least expense

By Dan J. Matthews

IT'S AN unchallenged statement that the cheapest way to add living space to your house is to convert an area that's already under roof. Obvious spots to turn to are basement and attic. *But* most folks want added area on ground level—where it best serves the entire family and avoids stair climbing. The attached garage is ideal for this. With three framed walls and concrete floor as usual equipment, you have a big head start. Here's a collection of garages that became living space, the aims of people who changed them, and methods they used.

BEFORE. Dad wanted a darkroom and a place to have pals in for poker. Mom needed space for a freezer, plus a spot to grow house plants.

Both needed occasional escape from their enthusiastic youngsters. For the least money, the garage could give the space for these features.

This is it in a nutshell: Their garage gave them a room larger than any other in the house!

Photographs: Guy Burgess. Data: Lorraine Burgess. Owners: The E. J. Stones

AFTER. A two-foot-high course of brick went across old opening. Expanse of glass, broken in small panes to stay in scale, was installed above it.

Driveway became a neat play area. Children here can be supervised from kitchen (window to right of entry) or from new family activity room. The family car is pulled in here at night.

More examples, construction details next page

How to expand with the least expense

continued

Children are good reason for expansion; garages a good way

BEFORE. This house seethed with the activity of eight lively youngsters.

Their parents dreamed of a "sanctuary" just for themselves—a private place for work (Dad's an attorney), for guests, or a spot where just the two of them could relax and take it easy.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: D. Coder Taylor. Data: Jessie Walker. Owners: The Nicholas J. Madgeys

Steps into former garage were replaced, curved around so window is not obstructed. Furring strips were laid on concrete, insulation filled, plywood subfloor put down. Wall-to-wall carpet forms final surface

Fireplace, windows keep this room warm, so owners included separate thermostat in remodeling. Original window is left on back wall. One at left was bricked up to allow for bookshelves. Plaster-lath ceiling was applied right to original ceiling joists

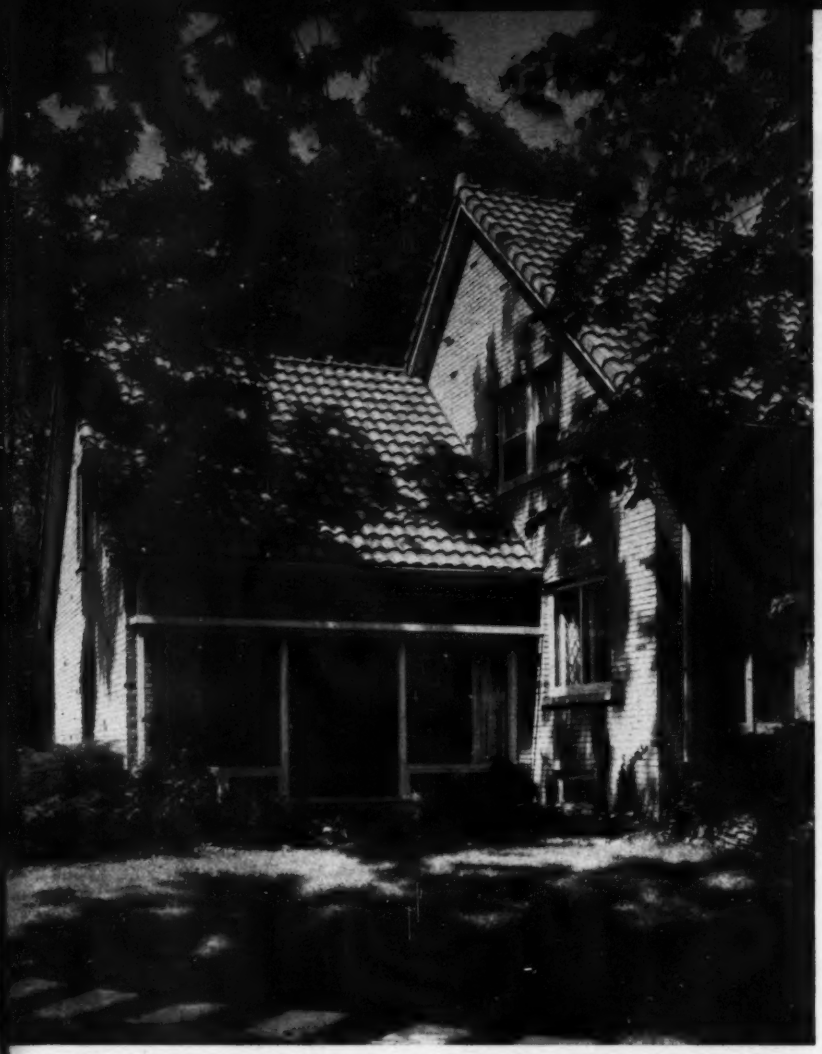
It started as a barn, then became a garage, then a house with garage added. Now it's all house! The

1st STEP. This house spent 50 years changing to and from garage. It began as barn. With advent of auto, it became garage. Servants lived upstairs

2nd STEP. Entire space was converted to house, then garage was added at left. Huge doors were filled with mullioned windows and brick plant boxes

Photographs: Guy Burgess. Data: Lorraine Burgess. Owners: The Bud Everitts

3rd STEP. New owners needed space so turned to recently added garage. Door was replaced with a matching window. All first-floor windows have fixed glass; ventilation is through louvered strip just below. Hedge and next house show narrowness of lot—good reason for converting garage space



AFTER. Three large panes of glass now form an attractive window wall in the space once occupied by the garage door. Four "hopper" type windows open at bottom for ventilation. Louvered grid over windows is for shade as well as for effect of the strong horizontal line

attractive end result was worth the effort

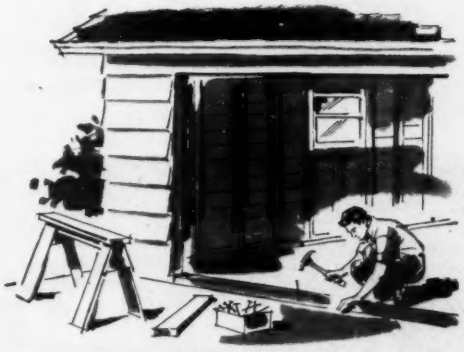
Walls and ceiling of garage were already faced with plasterboard. So this comfortable interior is result of just a coat of flat paint and broadloom rug. Area is now used as master bedroom

More on next page

Photographs: Gary Burgess. Data: Lorraine Burgess. Owners: The Bud Everitts

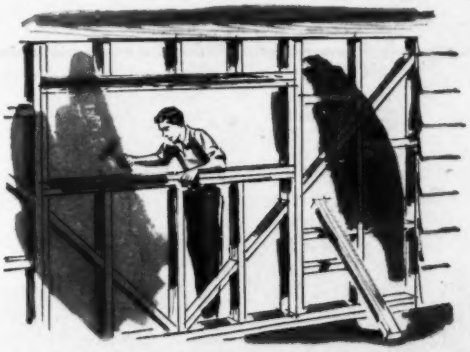
By doing most of work yourself, you can lower garage-conversion costs

By Don C. Skillman



Remove garage door and jamb first. Then install mudsill (2x6 redwood or other lumber well creosoted) on concrete across the opening.

Line up mudsill with sills on each side, and spike it to concrete. Use sixteenpenny spikes. Or rent gun that shoots anchors in concrete.



Frame doorway, use 2x4 studs spaced the same as others in garage. Frame in windows; short studs support header, as drawing shows.

Fire-blocking goes between studs at intervals; diagonal braces add strength to wall. With wire mesh, vent beneath "new" floor.

Drawings: Ken Gunall

Nail on siding. It goes over asphalt-coated building paper. Stagger the joints so no sharp line remains to indicate garage-door opening.

If short pieces of siding were used above or at sides of opening, remove them and re-side front. For stucco, use "special" board.

How to expand with the least expense

continued

With small house and lot, garage may be only way to expand

BEFORE. Owners of this typical development house needed space. Tract lot vetoed expansion to either side. Cost, floor plan discouraged adding on. Answer: the garage

Photographs: Guy Burgess. Data: Lorraine Burgess. Owners: The J. M. Lanes

AFTER. Garage door was replaced with three sheets of glass, 2x6 mullions between. Flower box ties new room to ground while it brings opening into scale with rest of house. Added plumbing stack on roof is from small bathroom, built economically where laundry was before

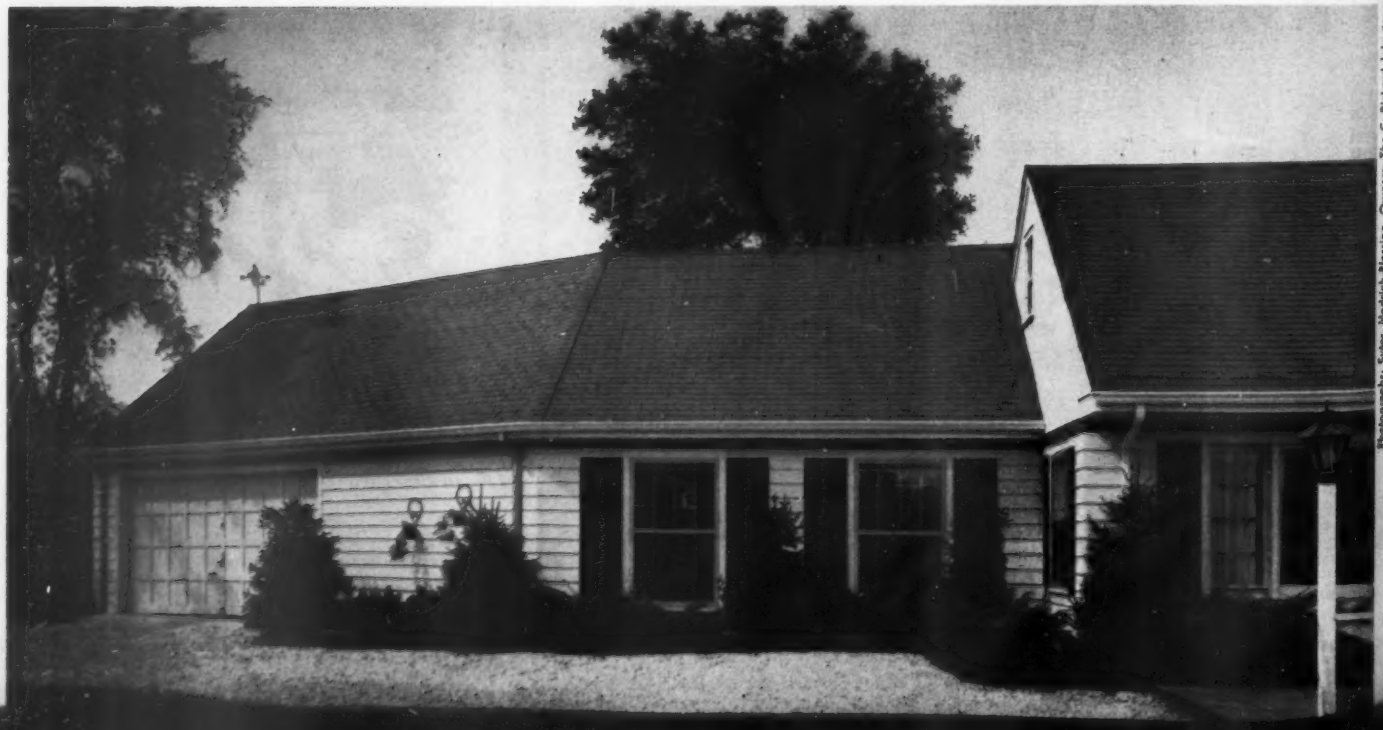
With larger house and lot, garage is still wise way to grow. Owners "cut corner" here to build on new one

BEFORE. Four children made basement of house into a nursery. This meant a new spot for kids' play, parents' entertaining.

Attic was considered but would have required costly support beams. Two-car garage, just a few steps from kitchen, was a natural.

AFTER. Garage door was replaced by twin windows, shuttered to match others. New garage angles (to fit lot) off converted room.

Triangle formed by addition provided an extra in form of workshop space for Dad. Original drive was curved around and back out.



Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Owners: The C. Richard Johnstons

is one became a boy's bedroom and bath as well

Just what every boy wants—a room all his own. Sturdy carpet was laid wall to wall over subfloor, which foots on original concrete slab. Walls were insulated, faced with random-width paneling. Wardrobe emerged from what was storage space at back of old garage

Photographs: Guy Burgess. Data: Lorraine Burgess. Owners: The J. M. Lanes

Decorator: Roberta Koll. Data: Jessie Walker

Structural work was professional, but owners finished most of inside. Entrance to dining area has folding doors that can separate rooms or combine them into a single entertainment unit

Burlap draperies blend with pecky cypress walls. Buffet bar is built from leftover fireplace brick. Idea: Bonding holes in end bricks were plugged with wood, towel holders nailed on

Photographs: Sukey, Hedrich-Blessing. Owners: The C. Richard Johnsons

Frame new doors and windows in other walls. Use new studs, supporting 4x6 headers with short studs. Then cut opening through to the outside. Keyhole saw is best tool for this.

Figure windows and doors to new floor height. Outside doors need exterior jambs.

Also figure spot for access hole between old concrete floor and new one above it.

Fasten footing blocks (2x10 creosoted or redwood stock) to concrete to raise floor to correspond with the floors in your home.

You can use anchors to fasten them down, or any number of devices designed for this.

Position blocks under each end and one beneath the middle of each one of the girders which will support the flooring joists.

Figure height of risers to permit joist to coincide with joist in your house. Toenail risers to footing blocks, and the joint along the top with 4x6 girders which carry joist.

With shims, level girders to common plane. If you use 2x10 joists, span no more than 8 feet with them. Use five in 20-foot garage.

When joists are in, install plumbing under floor. Unless you have know-how, you had better call a professional for this job.

More construction details, page 252

More photographs on page 230

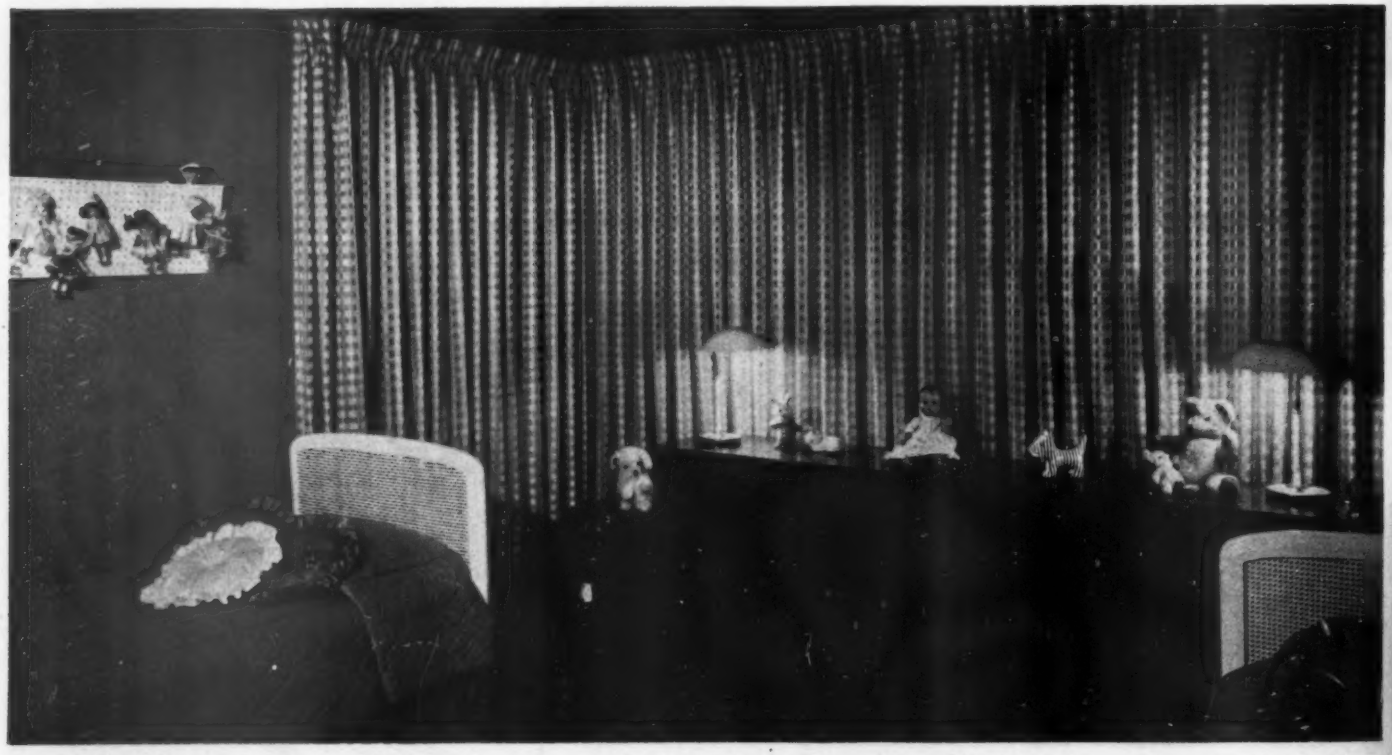
Changeable as a day in June . . .

Sectional furniture is a space-maker

SECTIONAL FURNITURE stretches your dollars as well as your space. It's versatile—storage pieces used in living rooms can move to a bedroom. And it's adaptable—the same corner table might hold a typewriter or TV set

By Florence Byerly

Units are a long-time investment not limited to a specific room or use



Long benches and storage-drawer units make a convenient arrangement in this child's room. From the home of Architect S. Corman Blumenthal, Glencoe, Illinois

Teen-agers? Stack the storage-drawer units on top of each other. Add a pad and some toss pillows to the second bench for a seating unit

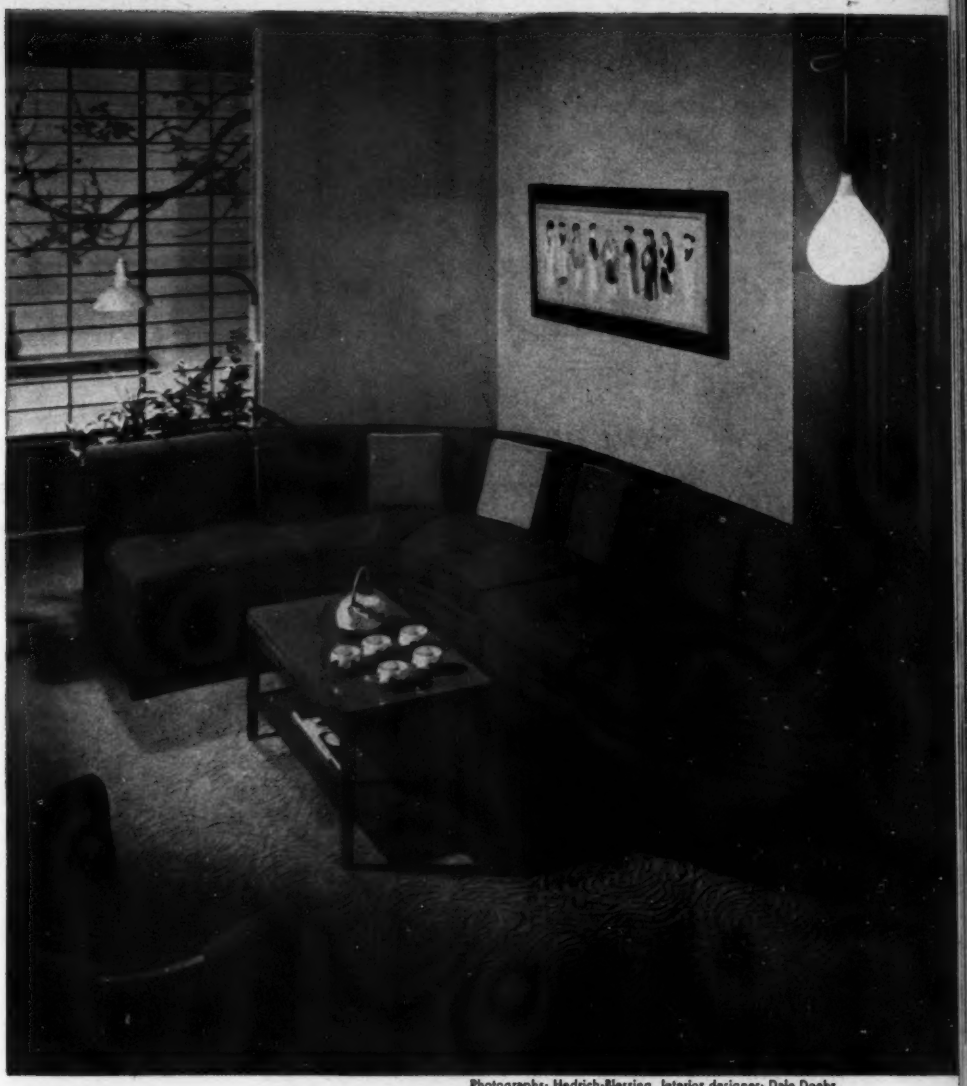
The same benches and storage units are just as much at home in the living room. Arrangement makes an effective place to put the TV set

Expand a crowded corner or define an area with sectional seating

Front door opens directly into the living room? Get the feeling of a division by using a sectional sofa

Drawings: Ric Howard

You'll find this versatile furniture available in a period to blend with the decorating you now have



Seating space for six—in a corner just large enough for a loveseat. David Goodfellow home, Birmingham, Michigan

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Interior designer: Dale Doehr

Assemble as you wish—it's a Contemporary idea equally popular in a Traditional room

By just adding a shelf, the units used in the dining room shown on the left make an entire storage wall in a bedroom

Three units lined up side by side give Contemporary convenience to this Traditional dining room. By placing the shelves off-center, there's plenty of space left to make storage do double duty as buffet

More ideas on page 224

Take your decorating problem to a Home Planning Center operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. See page 211

ABC's of flower arrangement

THE ORIENTAL WAY begins a Better Homes & Gardens three-issue series on flower arranging as interpreted by three authorities. In the July and August issues: Techniques of the Traditional and Contemporary methods

By Fae Huttenlocher

The art of Japanese flower arranging is so simple you can follow it like a recipe. Its dramatic use of line, depth of design, and naturalness of effect—so characteristic of the Oriental style—are easily achieved once the rules and their reasons are learned and understood.

Traditionally, Japanese flower art is intended to represent some phase of natural life. As a result, all growing things—plants, trees, grasses, and flowers—may be combined in a single arrangement just as they are in nature.

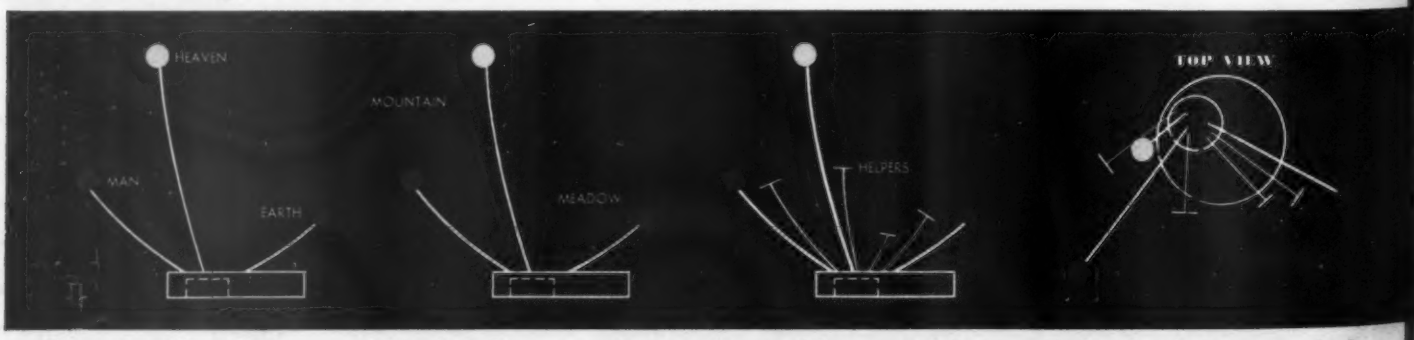
The first requirement is the triangular placement of high, medium, and low structural lines—an art principle recognized the world over. It is sometimes possible to find the three lines in a single branch or flower stem; more generally, three separate stems are used. In the two-flower composition (the only one in which an even number of flowers is permitted), a figurine or harmonious ornament often forms the lowest line. Oriental philosophy has given spiritual significance and natural unity to these basic lines by naming them *heaven* (high), *man* (medium), and *earth* (low).

An arrangement becomes larger as [*Turn to page 64*

Flower Master Tomoko Yamamoto . . .

. . . our Oriental authority and creator of the arrangements on these pages. Mrs. Yamamoto was the first woman in the history of Japan to be honored by the emperor with the title of Flower Master

Follow these steps to learn the Oriental way with flowers



Three primary lines: heaven, man, and earth are set in triangular form. Heaven line is always the greatest in height

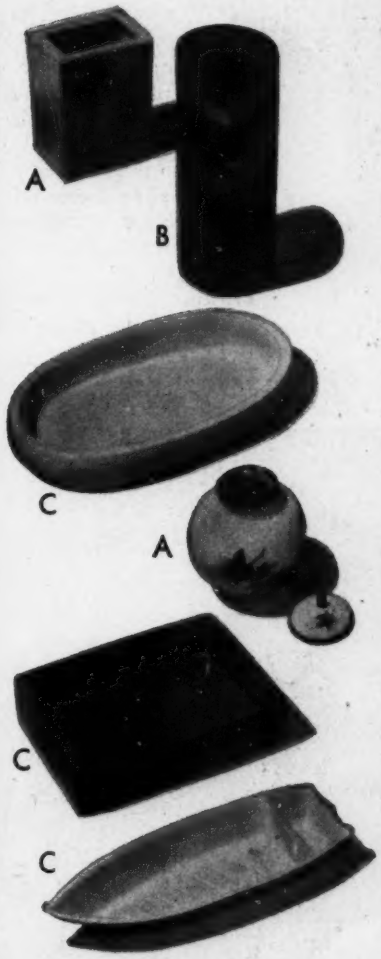
Secondary lines: mountain and meadow are added. They face to the heaven line and stand ⅔ and ⅓ its height

As many helpers as needed, shorter and less prominent, are used to fill. They may be either flowers or foliage

Looking from the top at a completed arrangement, we see how the man and earth lines reach out and forward at angles from the main heaven line

Photographed at Davidsons by Hopkins

Type of container sets style of arrangement



Japanese containers are simple in line and modest in ornament.

Baskets or Type A are used for "throw-in" Nagiere bouquets; tall vases (B) for formal Ikenobo; and C for the informal Moribana.

Three steps to a Nagiere arrangement

Unlike most styles of Japanese flower arrangement, the Nagiere is free and flexible. Flowers are permitted to rest on the lip of the container, and the final effect is one of casual naturalness.

Despite the throw-in appearance, for which it is named, it is built on the three structural lines.

Step 1
Three basic-line flowers are held in triangular placement by a needlepoint holder set into the basket. Tallest is 1½ times the over-all height

Step 2
Secondary flowers, mountain and meadow, are set within the triangle of the first three stems. Other helpers (above) give fullness and depth

Step 1

Step 2

ABC's of Oriental flower arrangement *continued*

more blossoms or foliage are added. These additions, which must be placed in close relationship to the structural lines, are called *mountain*, *meadow*, and *helpers*. They give depth and dimension, just as hills, valleys, and plateaus give interesting variety to the landscape. Further naturalness and vitality are gained by facing all flowers toward the high, heaven line. All but those that naturally hang from their stem, such as lilies and bleeding heart, will point upward.

Balance and harmonious composition are more important in the Japanese arrangement than the beauty of the flowers themselves. Pleasing proportion is achieved by cutting one of the basic-line stems to a length of 1½ to 2 times the width of a low—or height of a tall—container. The other two are cut ⅔ and ⅓ the length of the first one. In the completed arrangement, the heaven line always stands highest, though it need not be the longest in actual measurement if one or both of the others curve out at a lower point.

An Oriental flower arrangement is a beautiful adaptation of natural loveliness, full of meaning and significant of life. On these pages, Mrs. Yamamoto shows how you can put these qualities into your compositions.

Roses: Jackson & Perkins Co.

Step 1

Step 2

An Ikenobo arrangement—oldest and most dignified

The strict formality of the ancient Ikenobo school of Oriental flower arrangement permits no part of flowers, stems, or foliage to touch the container. Stems are secured—in triangular placement, as always—by a wedged stick-holder (see Sketch A) fitted into the container opening. The basic heaven, man, and earth lines (Step 1) form the first triangle. Stems of mountain and meadow flowers are cut slightly shorter and placed to follow closely the lines set by heaven and man (Step 2). A few more helpers, harmonious in color and line, are then added. Rose varieties are Honey Gold, Opaleen, and Jingles

A

Photographed at Younkers by Hopkins

Step 1

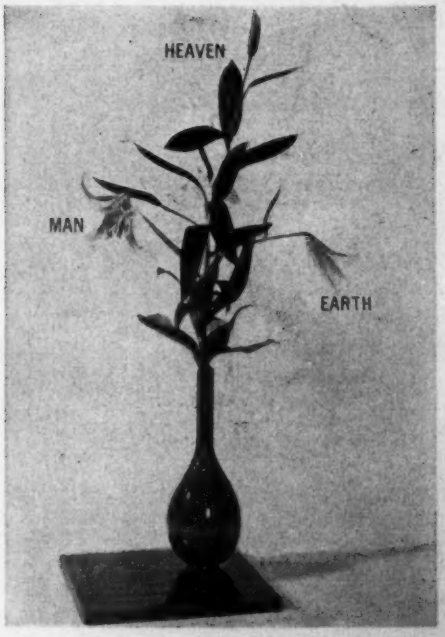
Gladiolus: Gulf Coast Farms, Inc.

Step 2

Casual formality in a Moribana grouping →

The naturalistic Moribana school of Oriental flower arrangement is the easiest and probably the most satisfying for the Westerner to follow.

Use a needlepoint holder in a low container. Primary flower, 1½ to 2 times as long as the greatest width of the bowl, is secured at back center of holder. Second- and third-line flowers, ⅔ and ⅓ as long as the first, are placed at forward angles to it. Add other flowers as shown



Basic lines on a single stem

A single stem may provide an interesting line effect. Buds and unfolding blossoms symbolize growth and development in life

Garden flowers in Nagiere style

The Oriental arranger uses an uneven number of flowers and places light colors above dark. Can you mark the heaven, man, earth, mountain, and meadow lines—with helpers—in this bouquet?

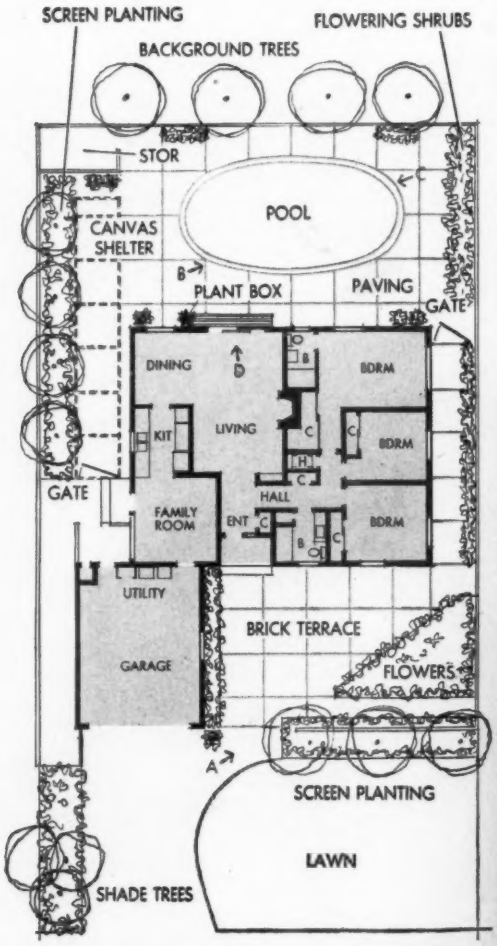
More on page 140

New look at the 60-foot lot

IF SEEING is believing, here's proof that most families need better planned space rather than bigger lots or more front footage. Here, a West Coast builder shows a professionally planned landscape package. He shows the planting as completed, and other future features the new owners can add, all on a 60-foot lot. He proves you can get a 3-bedroom house, privacy, flowers, off-street parking, a shaded terrace, a good private view, even a swimming pool—a chance to live from lot line to lot line, all for $20,000.

You get this first look as you walk from your car parked safely off the street and in front of the garage. Camera position was A on lot plan at right. This gay bricked terrace is screened at front and side by wooden grill supporting grapes and by low-branching trees. The front door is at left, just outside the picture

Plan adapts to adding out-of-door features at start, or later



In addition to house and all fencing, the $20,000 includes prefabricated pool—$2,350, canvas shelter—$325, concrete deck—$600, plus brick, wood, and all plants. Owner-developer: Ross H. Chamberlain, Sacramento, California. Landscape architect: Douglas Baylis

Stand-out among the "future features" included is a 30x15-foot swimming pool (B) complete with pump and filter. This is priced as installed, but makers also furnish directions for the true do-it-myselfer. Pool is formed of four glass-fiber sections

Most attractive and usable, both day and night, is the sun shelter and privacy screen (C) made from canvas laced on pipe supports. Young trees stand between this screen and lot line. Small stockade at right houses circulating pump. Raised edge keeps surface water out of pool

Photographs: Weymouth

Glamorous view from living room (D) costs little for upkeep. Plant boxes are faced with exterior plywood and stained. The chair cushions are made of foam rubber covered with easy-to-launder terry cloth.

The developer stresses fact that extras can all be added according to plan, immediately or later, by new owners.

More details, page 204

How we elect a president

From the precinct to the national convention to the White House

29 states use either the convention or executive committee system to send delegates to the national conventions

Wash.	Iowa	Tenn.
Idaho	Mo.	N. C.
Utah	Kans.	S. C.
Nev.	Okla.	Colo.
Wyo.	Maine	Miss.
N. Mex.	Vt.	Mich.
Ariz.	Conn.	Ga.*
Tex.	Va.	Ark.*
N. Dak.	R. I.	La.*
Del.	Ky.	

**Rep. use state convention*
Dem. use executive committee

19 states use primaries to elect delegates direct to national conventions

BINDING†

In 4 states, delegates are bound to vote for state choice

Calif.	Nebr.
Ohio	Minn.*

**Part of delegates by convention*

NON-BINDING

9 states elect all delegates to national convention

S. Dak.	N. H.
Oreg.	Mass.
W. Va.	N. J.
Wis.	Ind.
Mont.	

4 states use primaries for part of delegates

N. Y.†	Ill.††
Pa.†	Md.††

†Part of delegates by exec. committee

††Part of delegates by convention

2 states use primaries in one party only

Alabama
Rep. use state conventions
Dem. use primaries

Florida
Rep. use executive committee
Dem. use primaries

Caucus

Locally, this is an open or closed political meeting electing men and women to the county convention

County convention

This meeting, held at the county seat, in turn, selects delegates to the state presidential convention

State convention

This convention than elects the delegates to represent the state at the national party convention

† "Binding" means delegates are pledged to vote for the primary winner until he releases their ballots.

Delegates from both the "caucus-convention states" and "primary states" are generally party workers or party officials. At the Democratic National Convention starting in Chicago on August 13, 687 votes are needed to nominate; the Republican Convention, August 20, at San Francisco, requires 662.

National Convention

By Jack Harrison Pollack

The Constitution merely requires that a president be at least 35 years old, a native-born citizen, and have lived in the United States 14 years. But practical politics demands a lot more!

To refresh you and give you a backstage peek at today's exciting presidential panorama, this *Better Homes & Gardens* reporter recently completed a cross-country trip which took him from the national committee rooms of politicos in Washington, D. C., to the outermost grassroots regions. Everywhere, I found an eagerness—and a vagueness—among ordinary citizens about how they could make their choices more strongly felt.

Some cynics shrugged, "Oh, my vote doesn't count!" But they are dead wrong—it does! To win, any candidate needs votes. There will be votes of confidence in the present primaries, plus 687 votes at the Democratic convention opening in Chicago on August 13 or 662 votes at the Republican convention starting in San Francisco a week later. Most important, the candidate needs *your* vote in November.

Politics is *everybody's* business. It is too important to be left to the professional politicians. Though armchair citizens scorn them, without party workers the American political system couldn't function. A political party is the link between you and your government. "What we need is *more* politicians to make our government truly representative," says the League of Women Voters.

Choosing a president begins long before the November election day. The candidate-selecting wheels first begin grinding at your local party caucus. Anybody can attend and be heard at these meetings. By doing so locally and later at their county and state conventions, many alert housewives, businessmen, and workers have had a far greater voice in picking a president than commonly believed.

As a Southern Republican housewife recently summed it up, "It's surprising what one person can do! I was never much interested in politics, but back in early 1952 I did want to see General Eisenhower in the White House. So I went to our local precinct caucus for the first time even though I never even knew what the word meant! I began having my say, making phone calls, addressing envelopes, ringing doorbells, and even baby sitting. Before long I found myself elected a delegate to the county convention and to the state convention and, yes, later even to the national convention in Chicago. I realized that our party machinery wasn't a closed shop as many people think. After all, it isn't much different than a P.T.A. or a church group."

"But who are the people who attend the national conventions and how did they get there?" many puzzled Americans ask.

The answer is that each state chooses its delegates through either of these two ways: (1) the state party convention, or (2) a direct vote in a presidential primary. In 29 states, delegates are chosen by state conventions. The remaining 19 states allow voters to elect them in the current primaries.

Roughly, the number of delegates to the national conventions is slightly over twice that of the state's senators and representatives in Congress.

The Republican National Convention in August will have 1,323 delegates and a similar number of alternates. This is an increase of 117 delegates over the 1,206 (and a similar number of alternates) at the 1952 G.O.P. convention. The 1956 "bonus" is largely due to Candidate Eisenhower then winning Florida, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia and almost capturing Kentucky and South Carolina.

The 1956 Democratic National Convention will have 1,372 delegate votes. But it will be far more cumbersome. Because the Democrats allow delegates to have one-half vote each, exactly 4,640 persons will attend—2,744 delegates and 1,896 alternates. This is 1,640 more than the 3,000 delegates who cast 1,230 votes at [*Turn to page 147*

Now, you vote

The Electoral College

A president isn't elected by the popular vote. On Election Day, you actually vote for electors. Each state has as many as it has senators and representatives in Congress. A candidate getting the largest number of popular votes in a state wins *all* of the state's electoral votes—and the plurality of the college need be only one vote.

In this indirect way, a presidential candidate can receive more popular votes, yet lose the election by not winning a majority in the electoral college.

You can get color and fresh interest all year long by planting a wall with tufty and matlike perennials

1. Evergreen candytuft
2. Dianthus
3. Phlox Commander
4. Astilbes
5. Lady ferns
6. Violas
7. Moss phlox
8. Regal lilies
9. Chrysanthemums
10. Iris
11. Golden alyssum
12. Goldmoss sedum
13. Cerastium
14. Sempervivums
15. Artemisia
16. Dwarf asters
17. Rose Lafayette

Home of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Page West Hartford, Connecticut

Photograph, opposite page, Lisanti, Alderman

Perennials forever!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

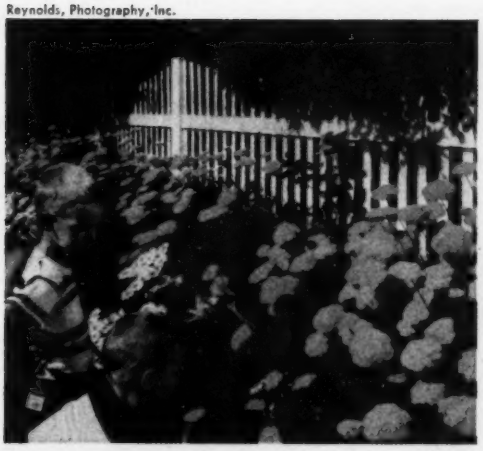
PERENNIALS are always a good buy because they're an investment that lasts. They're not onetime bloomers. They live up to their name—they continue where you place them. They repeat, year after year. Some, like peonies, come back cheerfully and grandly every spring for a lifetime.

Others, like the anchusas with their brilliant and thrilling blues, give you a show for 2 or 3 years before petering out. But all come back, at least a second time.

And even when the original plant dies out in the center, most perennials are ready with stout young offsets to continue the display. Unlike shrubs, they die back to the soil in the winter, and send up new tops each spring.

Perennials for special spots, page 144

Reynolds, Photography, Inc.



Late-summer gold. Easy, enduring Golden Yarrow makes a show in full sun. Plant with Shasta daisies and late daylilies. Good to follow bloom of anthemis, coreopsis, and babysbreath. Garden of Mr. and Mrs. David Touff, Denver

de Gennaro

Spring rainbow. Modern iris now comes in all colors except geranium-red. Good companions are columbines, daylilies, painted daisies, bleedingheart and globeflower. Iris with azaleas shown in the R. M. Cooley garden, Silverton, Oregon

They're swimming before they know it

By Sue Gerard

As a physical-education instructor at Christian College, who conducts private swimming classes in summer, I would be the first to advise that it would be better to let a stranger teach a child to swim, especially a trained swimming teacher.

But sometimes it is impossible to obtain this kind of swimming instruction.

If your youngster has no chance to learn to swim unless you teach him, use the "play like" method—"play like you're a motorboat, play like you're a sled"—which I have found so successful with young beginners.

Children vary in the age at which they are ready to learn to swim. Parents who love the water and who swim often may find their children ready for swimming lessons before they are school age.

Seven- and 8-year-old beginners learn rapidly because they respond to directions and are disciplined for learning experiences through their schoolwork.

Learning to swim should not be delayed after 9 to 10 years of age. By that time many of his friends will have acquired some swimming skill and he will be reluctant to show up as a beginner.

You can teach the first physical and emotional adjustment to water painlessly, casually, and rapidly by suggesting the games of pretend shown here. It might take a long time to get him into the spirit of getting his face wet by the traditional "now I'm going to teach you to swim" method.

"When are you going to teach me to swim?" my 4-year-old daughter asked one day. "You teach those other children but you never teach me." She had watched my classes and had been playing in the water but she did not realize that she was swimming equally well. The instruction had come unnoticed in our games of "play like" (usually pronounced "plike").

A child's span of interest is short. Have him play one of the games for a minute, then switch to another stunt.

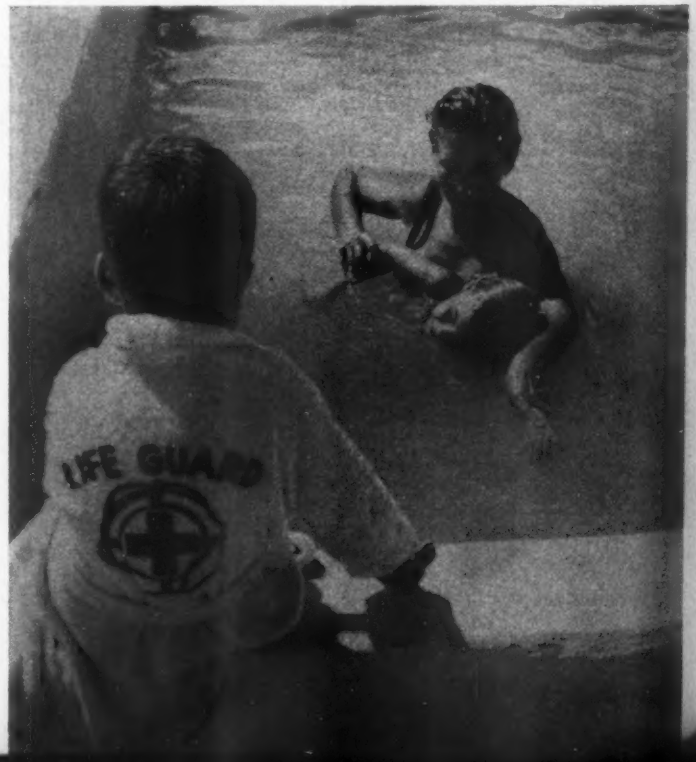
Select activities that are interesting to your children. "Duck" is a colorful word that means to submerge. The first time a beginner ducks he holds his nose and goes under.

To get him past this stage, tell him, "You're a hungry duck looking for food. Put your hands on your hips like folded wings, then duck." Next, "Open [*Turn to page 132*

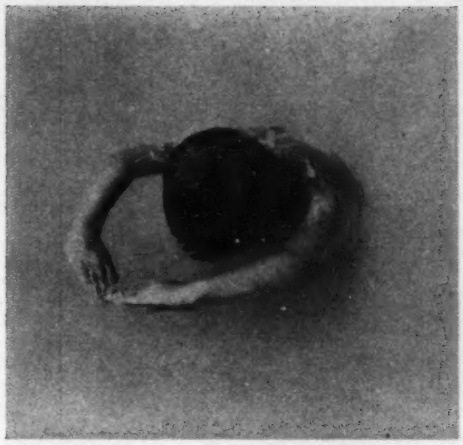
Motorboat. Child submerges until mouth is on a line with the water, sputters air out through lips making noise like a motorboat. The buoyancy of the water may lift her feet off the bottom

Grandma's feather bed. Jumping upward and backward with arms spread as though collapsing onto a bed, is another game. Feet come up and child then floats. Do reverse and jump forward

Beginning stroke. After confidence is developed, all standard strokes can be taught from directions contained in textbook, "*Swimming and Diving,*" available at American Red Cross offices



Cowboy cleanup. To get child to hold nose and splash face for feel of the water, suggest he's "Lone Ranger" washing face in stream



Picture frame. Child floats arms in a circle in front of him, puts face in center of "frame" and walks in waist- to shoulder-deep water

Submarine. Youngster squats on one foot in shallow water, raises other foot from water like periscope

Photographs: Pease

Sitting down. Arms overhead and holding breath, little girl slowly submerges until she is sitting on the bottom in shallow water

Duck eats minnow. Child wiggles finger under water like a swimming minnow, ducks, opens eyes to see "minnow," then bites finger

Bunny rabbit. Boy holds breath, goes under while flapping hands at his forehead like a rabbit's ears

Big feather-bed jump. When child is confident in and under water, encourage her to jump from the side headfirst. Be sure water is deep enough

Forward float. It is next to impossible to do some of the stunts pictured here and not float or swim a little. To stretch out and float and then to propel the body by kicking follows easily. Here, child launches self to float, arms out

BEFORE. Basement was catchall for old furniture and toys—had the usual problems of exposed pipes, heat ducts.

Laundry at left has been improved for use as kitchen with snack counter. Bathroom is where pipes are at right.

AFTER. Party refreshments and family snacks are served in this area, marked off by painting walls contrasting color, hanging valance from ceiling to follow shape of counter. (Valance is tacked to quarter-round fastened to ceiling.)

Counter was made low so ordinary chairs could be used with it. Chairs pull into TV area if needed.

Look what a basement can do

By Elizabeth Clemons

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

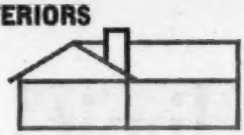
FAMILY OUTGROWN your house? The Cleo Hovels of Hopkins, Minnesota, were feeling the pinch in their five-room bungalow so they put the unused basement to work. They checked family needs—children's play area, TV and music center, place to serve snacks, and a spot for Dad to do "homework." They chose furnishings to make areas convenient without undue budget strain.

Studio work corner neatly stores Mr. Hovel's art supplies. His drawing board faces TV area so he can watch programs while he works. Picture collection has been arranged to follow lines of shelves and fit spaces above furniture.

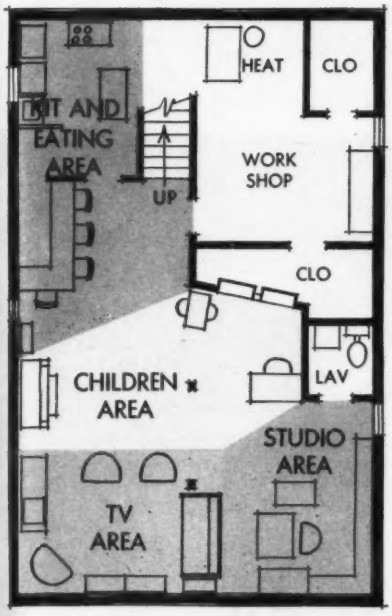
Variation in ceiling height caused by the low hanging heat pipes helps define the activity areas, gives ceiling visual interest.

More on page 153

INTERIORS



Enter projects like these in Home Improvement Contest. Instructions and entry blank, page 6



Plan shows how four activity areas were marked off by clever furniture arrangement.

Yellow indicates play area; red, eating area; green, studio corner; blue, TV-music area. Having the play space next to TV area makes it easy to keep an eye on the children.

Play space is complete with toy cupboards so the floor can easily be cleared for adult activities. Dicky can scoot around on his train without hurting the asphalt floor. The hanging lamp gives out-of-the-way light for Linda when she paints at her desk. Notice how the supporting posts at left have been given glamor treatment with the same combed wood that is used as wall paneling

BEFORE. Looking toward the other end of the basement you see the tiny windows that were eliminated to take away from the "basement look." This sofa was slipcovered and framed-in with combed plywood to make divider between Mr. Hovel's work area, television area

AFTER. TV area is a pleasant place for family and friends to relax. Much of the charm of this room comes from fact that all windows have been boarded over, giving wall space to hang owner's pictures. To avoid a closed-in feeling, draperies are hung in corner as though they had just been closed over window for the evening. All furnishings including storage chests are inexpensive. Custom-look comes from hanging bas-relief on sliding door. (Instructions, page 153)

Outdoor chefs, the sky's your limit!

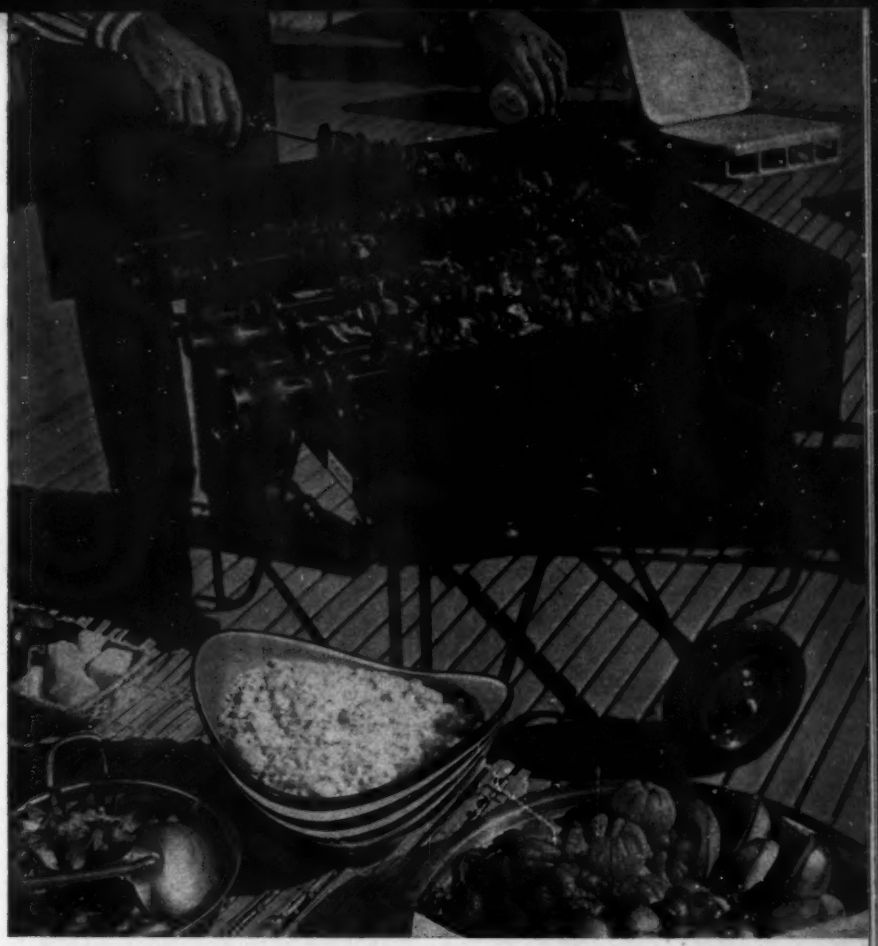
We bring you six pages of the latest in barbecue cooking, equipment, and tools to show you how to take a holiday from indoor meals. So come on out!

Photographs: de Gennaro

A pretty day is all the excuse you need for a back-yard feast. And a company dinner can be this easy: Charcoal-broiled Steaks, Roast Corn on the Cob, tossed salad, garlic bread, apple pie with campfire coffee.

Cooking is leisurely, and you can relax and chat with guests while you man the grill. This charcoal brazier is on wheels, has roomy, clamp-on work table (18x28 inches with chrome leg at end, hooks to hold tongs, fire rake).

de Gennaro



Hawaiian Kabobs journey over the coals on motor-driven spits—each holds servings for two. Go-withs: fluffy rice, podded sugar peas with mushrooms, fruit bowl. Cart may be used with one to seven spits, can cook a whole meal (roast, vegetables); also has both over-all and small grill tops

Snook, Photography, Inc.

Down goes the hood on Gardenburgers to melt the cheese atop. Patties have already smoke-cooked on the grill of this dandy charcoal oven. Real hickory flavor! Charcoal's in metal hamper, right, hickory's nearby. Note the lapkins (how-to, page 130), coralling knife, fork, spoon for each diner

Recipes on page 97

Roundup of new barbecue tools to help you

1 Smoker-brazier smokes with dome on, grills without dome. Low-cost unit is 15 inches in diameter, stands 20 inches on tripod, adjusts for high, low cooking.

2 For all-around patio cooking, outfit yourself with these stainless-steel, copper-bottom skillets and pots. Tubular, stay-cool handles are "longies," have safety grips so the utensils won't slip.

3 Gay red-and-white checks for rooster coaster, cloth bun basket on brass legs, plastic-coated paper plates. Six serrated steak knives are in a row in own holder.

4 Picnic coolers for successful barbecues. Good for auto and boat outings, too. Chest cools soft drinks and food. Matching jug has spout, keeps beverage hot or cold up to 12 hours. Plastic, insulated ice bucket comes in eight colors.

5 Wood salad tubs, from giant to midget, have rustic look. No spills! Matching servers boast same wood carving as tubs.

6 Fingertip "pouring" with plaid thermal jug. Squeeze bulb at top, beverage flows out of spout. Jug's dandy for motor trips—easy tumbler-filling in motion!

7 Pair of sliding cardboard tubes blows up a fire in minutes. Light starter; when burning, add charcoal, then pump on air with tubelike bellows. There are many new starters—take your pick. Select jelly-form kind. Or choose boxed fuel and starter. Some are briquet-filled; others charcoal-filled. Just set box in grill, light.

8 Barbecuer makes ribs, hams, turkey, large cuts of meat take on delicious flavor. The tight-fitting cover and special divided firebox let hot smoke do the cooking, make for watchless barbecuing. For steaks and burgers, grill directly over coals. Grid is a large 32x22 inches.

9 Traveling barbecues! Aluminum-clad suitcase grill is sturdy for trips, backyard use. Closed, grill is compact 20x12x6¾ inches. Opened, it stands on legs, has hood, hand rotisserie. Grid's 18x15¾ inches. Electric coil starts fire pronto—in about 4 minutes. Just click switch.

10 Light up your terrace or yard for evening parties. Choose electricity, pressure fuel, gas, or kerosene. Some lights are on poles that stick in ground, others have stands, some hang on tree branches or attach to tree trunks. There's variety of shapes and designs. Electric "mushroom" light shown is on 4-foot pole, has waterproof electric connection at bottom. Consult expert for installation.

11 Homemade ice cream—old-fashioned treat for barbecues. Easy with this 4-quart electric freezer trimmed in copper. Large ice crusher at right does big job in jiffy for ice-cream freezer, tall drinks.

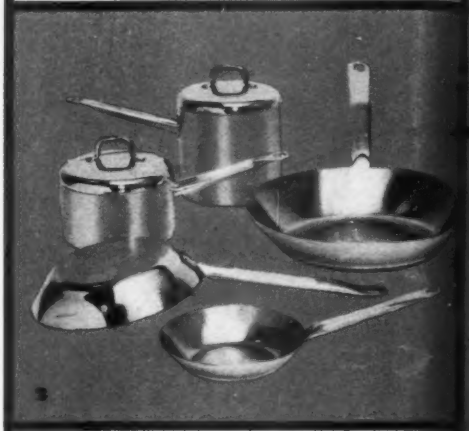
12 Cutting board's slanted so meat juices run into well, are saved for gravy. Steak brander with letters "R," "M," "W" marks steaks so everyone gets what he ordered. Cutlery is carver's best friend.

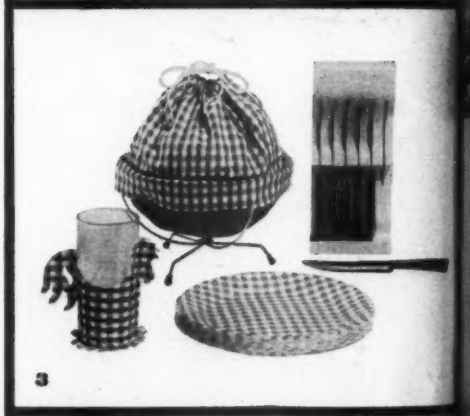
13 Accessories for barbecue shindigs. Tools have cork handles with brass tips and guards, rawhide thongs. Mammoth candle has felt cowboy designs—fun with wagon-wheel Lazy Susan. Plastic cake carrier comes in pink, yellow, turquoise. Giant porcelain-enamel coffeepot with stylized design parks on warmer.

14 Kanteki grill is like a Japanese charcoal cooker. It's coppery aluminum; adjusts at four levels. For any-season use, set it in fireplace—it weighs only 11 pounds. Helpers are little shovel, charcoal tongs, pint-size rake, long-handle salt and peppers, aluminum coffeepot.

15 Inexpensive, barrel smoker-brazier has five-position lift to control heat. Cooking top is 25 inches high and 20x14 inches big. Cleanup for grids is easy with scouring pads, or walnut-handled cleaner with metal scraper, built-in wire brush.

1


2


3

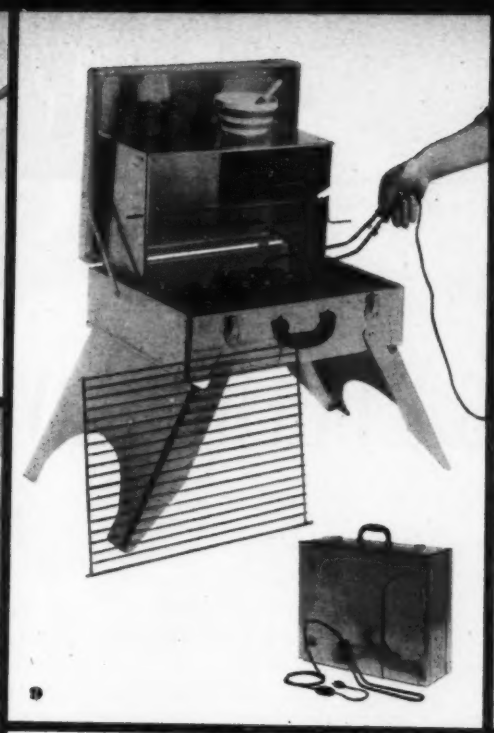
4

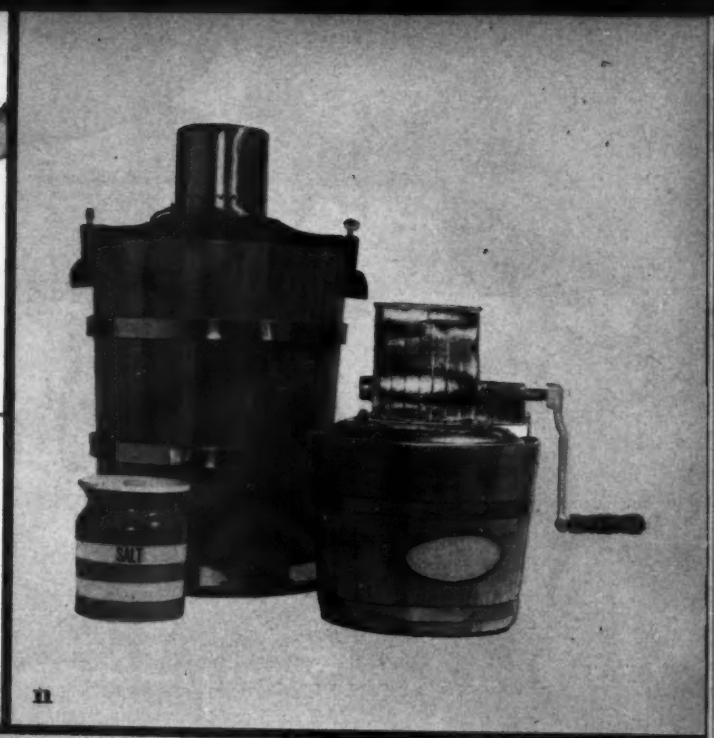
Photographs: Hopkins, Snook, Photography, Inc.

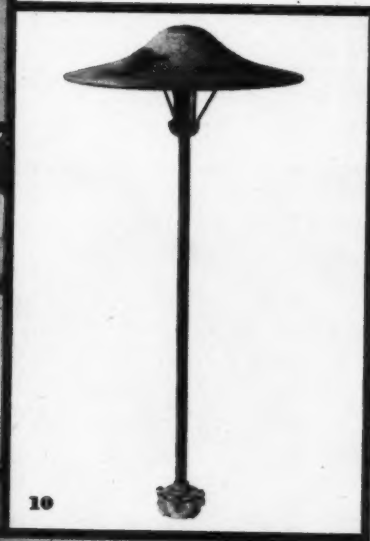
5

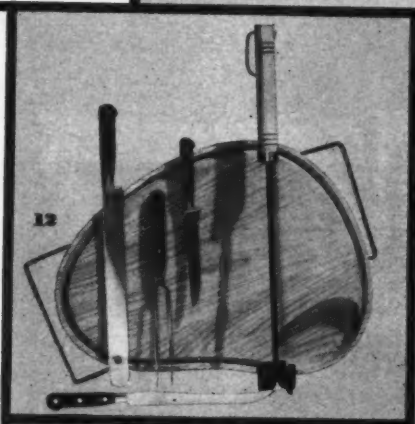
6

7


9

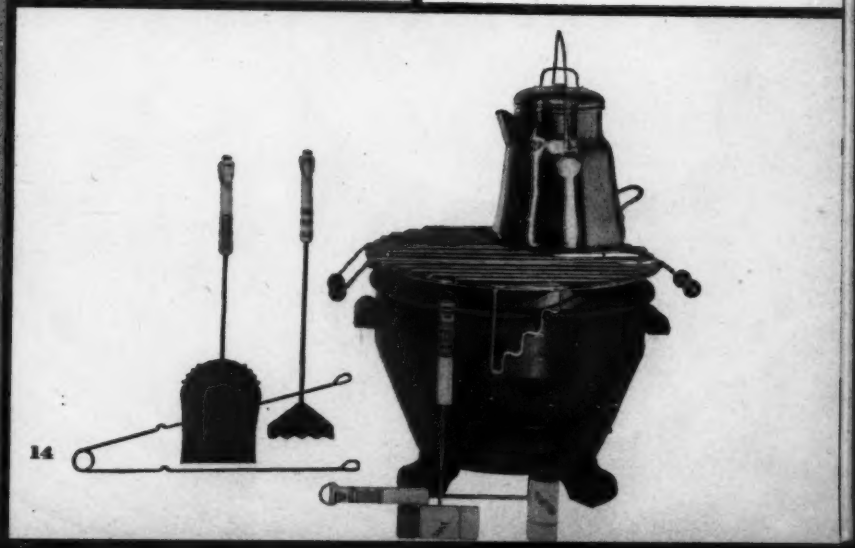

11


10


12

13

15


14

Toss on the chips for . . .

Smoke-y barbecue flavor

By Myrna Johnston

Cook to the tune of a hickory stick—or mahogany, apple, or even orangewood!

You can give smoke flavor to your barbecued specials with a real smoke cooker. Or throw chips or sawdust on the charcoal when cooking's almost done. That accounts for the tempting, outdoorsy finish of our Rotisserie Pork Chops (left), the Chicken, Smoke Style (on the platter with the roasting ears), and the Hickory-barbecued Ribs. To mount ribs on spit rod, broil chops, roast pork, see "How-to for rotisserie barbecuing," page 106.

The Smoky Hamburgers and "franks" get a dash of liquid smoke or smoked salt.

Smoke cooking, recipes, page 88

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Let your table say

"It's a special occasion"

AMONG THE MANY delightful activities of your family life are the times when you celebrate birthdays, weddings, anniversary days, and other occasions of special interest. For such gatherings of family and friends, your dining table becomes the focal point and inspiration. Its beauty, originality, and appropriateness will enhance the food you serve and make the event forever memorable

Photographs: Hopkins

For the Golden-wedding Anniversary—

use golden appointments on a shimmering cloth! Roses are secured on needlepoint holders in low crystal bowls set into a gold wire candelabra (see page 104). Regal pattern flatware and Roulette pattern china harmonize

It sings "Happy Birthday to you"! →

The kiddie corps will cheer with Pinocchio at this table set with balloons 'n caps 'n blow-out whistles. Cake and ice cream—with cocoa on the side—will taste even better than usual from the gaily colorful balloon-man dishes

Buffet service for a Silver Anniversary

What could be more fitting for the Silver Anniversary party than a hot buffet served from the handsome sterling gifts of families and friends? Double server and other dishes are described on page 102

Use drama for patriotic tables

Painted plastic place mats on a red tablecloth set the stage for a Fourth of July celebration or military dinner. Nocturne china, Alpine crystal, and Celeste sterling carry out the patriotic theme

All set for a wedding reception

That famous new lavender rose, so appropriately named Sterling Silver, highlights this attractive table set for a small reception in the bride's home.

The shining silver punch bowl and coffee service—which might be family wedding gifts to the bridal couple—are fittingly used on this special occasion

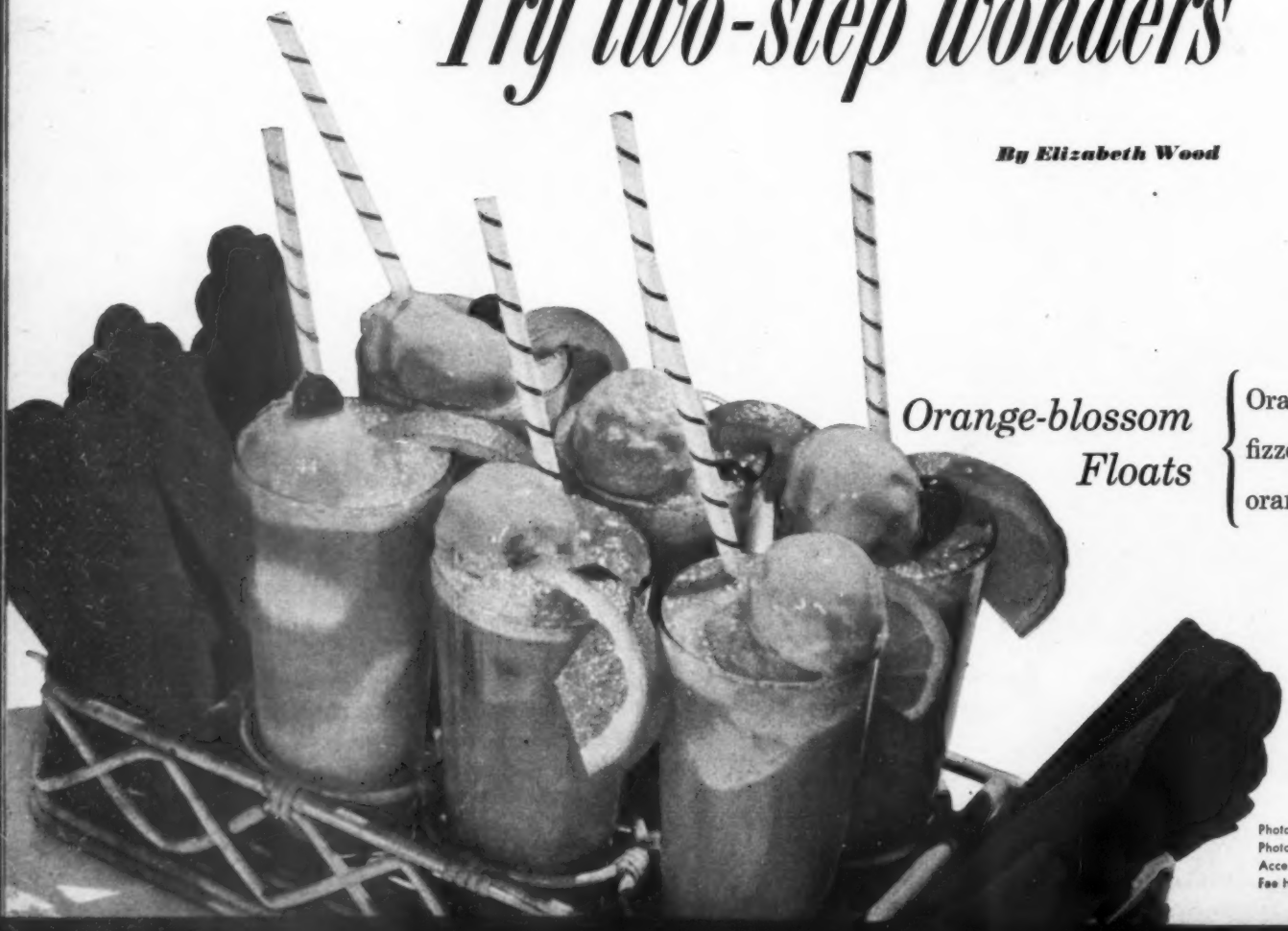
For more descriptive details, see page 102

S'prise Dip — Cream cheese "surprised" with packaged onion-soup mix!

Soup Mambo — Canned tomato soup in a whirl with green-pea soup

Try two-step wonders

By Elizabeth Wood



Orange-blossom Floats — Orange sherbet fizzed with orange pop

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.
Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

20-minute Banquet

Canned luncheon meat
with orange-marmalade glaze
Yes, canned new potatoes

Each is a dress-up for canned and packaged stand-bys. All you do is put two flavor partners together and you come up with a brand new treat that's ready in jig time. And delicious, too!

Frosty Brittle Cream

Peanut brittle
folded into
whipped cream

Recipes on page 90

Make the most of your laundry area

By Ann Worden

Good-looking laundry rooms are here to stay with all the new automatic appliances. Gone are dingy, wet, washing areas. Now laundries are slicked up, ready to do the job in jig time.

With less space needed for equipment, you may plan your utility room with "extras" such as sewing or hobby items, specialized storage.

Whether you choose a large or small place to arrange your washing center, check these ideas for ways to gain a well-planned area.

Builder: C. E. Blomgren, Jr. Data: Ruth Lee

Laundry corner set apart by peninsula

Laundry is out of the way but close by kitchen, in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer R. Holzapfel, Northfield, Illinois. Washing speeds along when it's dovetailed with kitchen activities. Peninsula counter here is work space for both kitchen, laundry. Note roll-out ironer by the end wall. Dryer door opens away from the washer for an easy switch of clothes

Corridor type . . . appliances line two walls

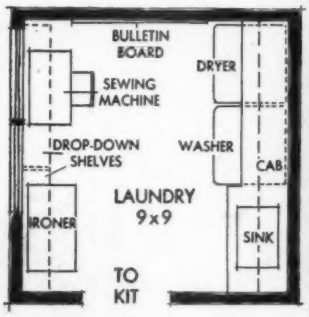
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Polly Cramer

Ironer and sewing machine both have lots of elbowroom. Notice the drop-down shelves above that fasten against wall when not in use. They're extra parking places for sewing odds and ends, freshly ironed clothes.

Ventilator on wall whisks away excess moisture and heat. Asphalt-tile floor will wipe clean in a jiffy.

Counter over washer and dryer gives work top and folding place. Sink at right is a real convenience—so handy for stain removal, soaking, and starching.

Dr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Ghory, Cincinnati, also planned a bank of cabinets for laundry and sewing supplies. Colorful tiles above counter add gay note.



This activity-utility room is just off dining end of kitchen, close by door to back yard.

Windows let in plenty of light. Mrs. Ghory can watch the children playing in the yard, too.

Bulletin board on the end wall is used for notes, reminders. Kiddies display school art work here. The architect is Carl A. Strauss.

More on page 114

Builder: C. E. Blomgren, Jr. Dates: Ruth Lee

Eating out tonight? Outdoors, that is...

M'm! M'm! Good! Hot Soup!

Cooking out tonight? Why not start with part of the hard work done. Let Campbell's cook your first course — smooth and fragrant Tomato Soup!

In four quick minutes you can fill a lot of cups with a cheery round of nourishment — and win a round of cheers!

For the famous Campbell's Tomatoes are packed with honest goodness. And the soup-making skill of Campbell chefs has made this soup one of America's all-time favorites.

Here's another thing to do with Tomato Soup. Make a new soup by combining Tomato Soup with Green Pea—that's Purée Mongole. Or blend Tomato and Mushroom. Use your imagination — let Campbell's do the work!

You could be famous for it!

SOUPS SUPPLY BASIC NUTRITIONAL NEEDS

VITAMINS, MINERALS and LIQUIDS
—for general well-being

PROTEINS—for upkeep and growth

CARBOHYDRATES—for energy

Once a day... every day... SOUP!

Add ¼ cup crushed peppermint candy to cool Tapioca Cream.

Light as a bubble!

So light...no other pudding is so fluffy light—yet so creamy luscious!

So versatile..."parties up" its personality so easily with flavorings, sauces, fruits, toppings, chocolate bits, nuts, coconut!

So nourishing...the fresh eggs-and-milk dessert that's so easy to digest—so good for children—never heavy.

TODAY'S QUICK AND EASY

A fine product of General Foods

MINUTE TAPIOCA CREAM

Smoke-y barbecue flavor

Begins on page 80

1. Rotisserie Pork Chops (picture-recipe on page 109) served with Fluffy Mustard Sauce and tiny tomatoes; **2. Chicken, Smoke Style** with buttered corn on the cob and Special Potato Salad; **3. Hickory-barbecued Ribs** (picture-recipe, page 106); **4. Smoky Hamburgers** and "franks." Turn to page 110 for Barbecued Pork for sandwiches to feed the crowd.

Do you go for the pungent, outdoorsy tang of campfire cooking? Then you'll find home-barbecued steaks, chops, ribs, chicken doubly delicious with a smoke flavor. There are several ways to come by that distinctive smoky taste. You can cook full time in hot smoke or toss on the chips at the last. It's your choice, depending on your equipment and preference.

Authentic smoke cooking

True smoke cooking (don't confuse with old-time smokehouse methods for cured meats) is done with natural wood smoke and requires a smoke cooker with full hood—charcoal oven—or a Chinese oven.

This kind of equipment permits the meat to be cooked without being directly over the fire so that the drippings cannot fall onto the coals—the fire's at one end, the food at the other. Source of the smoke is dampened hardwood like hickory chips or shavings almost smothering a charcoal fire.

Smoke cooking is a long, indirect-heat process—dense hot smoke rolls over and around the food. The slower the cooking (much longer than over the coals), the better and more piquant the flavor. There's no need to turn the food—just put it on the grill; browning on all sides occurs automatically. If you like, marinate meat ahead and/or brush with a thin barbecue sauce when almost done.

Other types of grills in which food goes directly over the fire can give somewhat the same effect if the cooking area is entirely enclosed and sealed with a lid. Because the meat is over the fire, it will cook in smoke from its own drippings combined with smoke from wood shavings added to the coals. When grill lid is on, the drippings will smoke but not flare up, and it is necessary to turn the food only once.

For best results, consult the directions that come with your equipment for adjusting the firebox and draft, and for cooking times. With a little experimenting you'll be an expert.

Smoke flavor—open grill or rotisserie

All that you do is charcoal-broil chops or steaks on both sides and toward the end of the cooking toss on whatever kind of damp hardwood you've selected. Same goes for rotisserie roasting. See "How-to for rotisserie barbecuing", on page 106.

With hickory sawdust or flakes, you just dampen it with water at about the time you start the fire. If you choose hickory hunks, crosscuts or bark, soak in water an hour. Or you might choose mahogany chips or a fruit wood. Orangewood gives seafood a particularly pleasing flavor.

If you're broiling in a charcoal oven, you can lower the hood after searing for better penetration of the wood smoke. Hood also controls flare-up from drippings.

Smoky Hamburgers

Pat plain ground beef in thick patties. Brush with liquid smoke and sprinkle generously with salt. (Or just sprinkle with smoked salt.) Broil over hot coals, turning once. Cook to rare, medium, or well done. Serve in buttered, toasted buns. **Note:** If meat is lean, have 2 to 3 ounces suet ground with each pound of beef. Burgers will be juicier and more tender.

[*Turn to page 90*

FRANCO-AMERICAN IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY THE MAKERS OF CAMPBELL'S SOUPS

Spaghetti Sauce—for all the world like Italians make!

Rich, red and hearty—with lots of meat

YOU SHOULD SEE all the good ingredients that go into this great FRANCO-AMERICAN Spaghetti Sauce with Meat.

The meat we use is the kind *you* would buy—tender, fine-quality beef. The tomatoes are vine-ripened beauties. The onions, celery, spices, parsley—*all* of the fourteen ingredients—are carefully chosen and lovingly cooked.

That's why this good Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce has the slow-cooked flavor of the real Italian kind.

Of course, given a couple of hours, *you* could make a sauce like this yourself. But why should you, when you can have Franco-American in 3 or 4 minutes! So tonight, why don't you cook up a batch of *your* spaghetti, smother it with *our* sauce—and enjoy yourself!

And now Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce with all that meat is at a new low price—about 7¢ a serving.

Spaghetti Sauce with Meat

by *Franco-American*

TRY THIS ONE TOO! Spaghetti Sauce with Mushrooms!

"I hope you've tried the new Betty Crocker Brownie Mix, I hope!"

Betty Crocker OF GENERAL MILLS

"And so do I . . . because everybody loves brownies! From Grandpa right on down to the littlest toddler. Now, with my new Brownie Mix, they can have all the brownies they want—all the time. And it's the easiest treat you ever popped into an oven! You can make them fudgy—or you can make them soft and tender like cake. But make sure you make plenty! Seems everybody can be persuaded to eat just one more. Do bake up a quick-and-easy batch of Betty Crocker Brownies soon!"

"Better hurry to get yours—'cause they're selling like brownies!"

FILL UP THE COOKY JAR! EACH BOX MAKES 36 FUDGY BROWNIES!

Smoke-y barbecue flavor

Continued from page 88

Chicken, Smoke Style

You can use same recipe and cook chicken in a rotisserie broil basket—

- 2 broiling chickens (not over 2½ pounds each, ready-to-cook weight)
- ½ cup salad oil
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate

Split chickens in half lengthwise. Break drumstick, hip, wing joints so birds stay flat during broiling. Brush with oil or Barbecue Baster. Season with salt, pepper, and monosodium glutamate. Place on grill, with bone side or inside nearest the hot coals. When inside is well browned, turn and brown skin side, brushing with fat or sauce. Toward end of cooking, add dampened hickory to coals. Doneness test: Cut into thick part of drumstick. If it cuts easily and no pink is visible, chicken is done. Makes 4 servings.

Barbecue Baster

Combine ½ cup salad oil, ½ cup lemon juice, ½ cup wine vinegar, ¼ cup soy sauce, ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate. Add salt, fresh-ground pepper, and herbs to suit yourself. Keep in covered jar in refrigerator, all set to go. Some experts use this sauce for basting all meats and for "painting" meats on rotisserie.

Barbecue Tomato Sauce

Combine two 8-ounce cans (2 cups) seasoned tomato sauce, ½ cup chopped onion, ¼ teaspoon salt, dash pepper, 2 teaspoons sugar, 1 tablespoon vinegar, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, and 2 dashes Tabasco sauce. Cover; simmer slowly till onion is tender, 30 minutes. Use to baste Rotisserie Pork Chops, burgers, franks, steaks. Serve extra in bowl; add chopped onion for garnish.

Bar-B-Q Sauce

- 1 cup catsup
- 1 cup water
- ¼ cup vinegar
- 2 or 3 dashes Tabasco sauce
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 teaspoon celery seed

Combine all ingredients. Heat to boiling; simmer 30 minutes. Makes enough sauce for 4 to 5 pounds loin back ribs.

Special Potato Salad

Try this easy recipe once and we bet it will be your favorite—

- 2½ cups sliced cooked potatoes
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1 teaspoon vinegar
- ½ cup chopped onion
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1½ teaspoons celery seed
- ¾ cup mayonnaise
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Sprinkle potatoes with sugar and vinegar. Add onion, seasonings, and mayonnaise; toss to blend. Carefully "fold in" eggs. Chill. Serve in lettuce-lined bowl and garnish with parsley, sliced radishes, cucumber, and additional egg slices. Makes 4 servings. **Note:** For extra crunch and a change of pace, add ½ cup sliced celery and ¼ cup drained sliced sweet pickle.

Fluffy Mustard Sauce

Whip heavy cream. Fold in prepared mustard and horse-radish to suit your taste. Heap in bowl and pass with Rotisserie Pork Chops (picture-recipe page 109).

Two-step wonders

Begins on page 84

Orange-blossom Floats

Tangy cooler. Hard to believe anything this simple can taste so good—

For each serving, scoop 2 balls of orange sherbet into a tall glass. Then fill with chilled orange carbonated beverage. Top with a maraschino cherry and slip a half-slice of orange over the rim.

20-minute Banquet

That's how fast you can have orange-glazed "meat loaves" ready for the family. Delicious enough for company, too—

- 3 12-ounce cans luncheon meat
- ½ cup orange marmalade

Slice each meat loaf in fourths, *but cut only ¾ way through.* Place loaves in shallow baking pan and spread with orange marmalade. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 minutes, or till hot and well glazed. Line up the meat loaves on a platter and place Oven New Potatoes in-between. (The potatoes heat in oven along with the meat—see page 121.) Serve with salad platter of tomato wedges and cooked green asparagus chilled in French dressing. Makes 6 servings.

S'prise Dip

A sensation with the dunk-and-dip crowd. And a snap to fix—the onion-soup mix does the seasoning—

- 1 8-ounce package cream cheese
- 1 envelope onion-soup mix
- ½ to ¾ cup light cream

Soften cream cheese. Combine ingredients and whip with electric mixer or in a blender till fluffy. Makes about 1¾ cups.

Soup Mambo

Two favorites combine for a delightfully different soup, rich and thick—

- 1 can condensed tomato soup
- 1 can condensed green-pea soup
- 1 can water or milk

Combine soups. Stir in water. Heat just to boiling. Serve hot. Garnish with snippets of parsley and diamonds cut from sliced sharp process American cheese. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

(*Turn to page* 121

Stays Juicy, Never Crumble

when you cook ground beef with BETTER-BLENDING Carnation

Special qualities of Carnation not found in ordinary milk always keep ground beef moist and firm right through cooking...*without fail.*

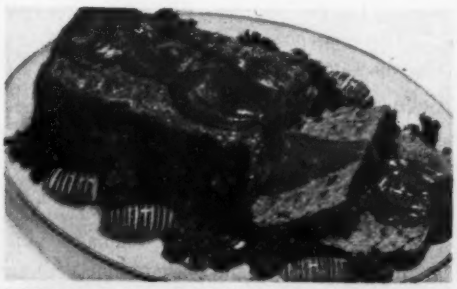
THREE NEW WAYS TO SERVE GROUND BEEF

- ⅔ cup (small can) undiluted Carnation Evaporated Milk
- 1 egg
- 1½ pounds ground chuck
- ½ cup cracker crumbs
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- ¼ cup grated onion
- ½ cup chopped green pepper

Blend all ingredients together until smooth.

COPR., 1955, CARNATION CO.

HAMBURGERS-ON-A-STICK. Make 24 small balls from meat mixture. Put tomato slice, hamburger ball, onion slice, hamburger ball, second tomato slice on each of 12 skewers. Broil 5 minutes on each side.



MEAT LOAF. Put meat mixture into paper-lined loaf pan (8"x 4"x 2"). Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) about 1 hour. Let loaf stand in pan 10 minutes; turn out on platter. Slice for serving.

QUICK "BROILED BURGERS." Form meat mixture into 6 large patties. Broil patties 10 minutes on one side; turn "Burgers." Top with tomato slice. Broil another 10 minutes; serve at once.

"I hope you've tried the new Betty Crocker Brownie Mix, I hope!"

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

"And so do I . . . because everybody loves brownies! From Grandpa right on down to the littlest toddler. Now, with my new Brownie Mix, they can have all the brownies they want—all the time. And it's the easiest treat you ever popped into an oven! You can make them fudgy—or you can make them soft and tender like cake. But make sure you make plenty! Seems everybody can be persuaded to eat just one more. Do bake up a quick-and-easy batch of Betty Crocker Brownies soon!"

"Better hurry to get yours—'cause they're selling like brownies!"

FILL UP THE COOKY JAR! EACH BOX MAKES 36 FUDGY BROWNIES!

Smoke-y barbecue flavor

Continued from page 88

Chicken, Smoke Style

You can use same recipe and cook chicken in a rotisserie broil basket—

2 broiling chickens (not over 2½ pounds each, ready-to-cook weight)
½ cup salad oil
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate

Split chickens in half lengthwise. Break drumstick, hip, wing joints so birds stay flat during broiling. Brush with oil or Barbecue Baster. Season with salt, pepper, and monosodium glutamate. Place on grill, with bone side or inside nearest the hot coals. When inside is well browned, turn and brown skin side, brushing with fat or sauce. Toward end of cooking, add dampened hickory to coals. Doneness test: Cut into thick part of drumstick. If it cuts easily and no pink is visible, chicken is done. Makes 4 servings.

Barbecue Baster

Combine ½ cup salad oil, ½ cup lemon juice, ½ cup wine vinegar, ¼ cup soy sauce, ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate. Add salt, fresh-ground pepper, and herbs to suit yourself. Keep in covered jar in refrigerator, all set to go. Some experts use this sauce for basting all meats and for "painting" meats on rotisserie.

Barbecue Tomato Sauce

Combine two 8-ounce cans (2 cups) seasoned tomato sauce, ½ cup chopped onion, ¼ teaspoon salt, dash pepper, 2 teaspoons sugar, 1 tablespoon vinegar, 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, and 2 dashes Tabasco sauce. Cover; simmer slowly till onion is tender, 30 minutes. Use to baste Rotisserie Pork Chops, burgers, franks, steaks. Serve extra in bowl; add chopped onion for garnish.

Bar-B-Q Sauce

1 cup catsup
1 cup water
¼ cup vinegar
2 or 3 dashes Tabasco sauce
1 tablespoon sugar
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon celery seed

Combine all ingredients. Heat to boiling; simmer 30 minutes. Makes enough sauce for 4 to 5 pounds loin back ribs.

Special Potato Salad

Try this easy recipe once and we bet it will be your favorite—

2½ cups sliced cooked potatoes
1 teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon vinegar
½ cup chopped onion
1½ teaspoons salt
1½ teaspoons celery seed
¾ cup mayonnaise
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Sprinkle potatoes with sugar and vinegar. Add onion, seasonings, and mayonnaise; toss to blend. Carefully "fold in" eggs. Chill. Serve in lettuce-lined bowl and garnish with parsley, sliced radishes, cucumber, and additional egg slices. Makes 4 servings. **Note:** For extra crunch and a change of pace, add ½ cup sliced celery and ¼ cup drained sliced sweet pickle.

Fluffy Mustard Sauce

Whip heavy cream. Fold in prepared mustard and horse-radish to suit your taste. Heap in bowl and pass with Rotisserie Pork Chops (picture-recipe page 109).

Two-step wonders

Begins on page 84

Orange-blossom Floats

Tangy cooler. Hard to believe anything this simple can taste so good—

For each serving, scoop 2 balls of orange sherbet into a tall glass. Then fill with chilled orange carbonated beverage. Top with a maraschino cherry and slip a half-slice of orange over the rim.

20-minute Banquet

That's how fast you can have orange-glazed "meat loaves" ready for the family. Delicious enough for company, too—

3 12-ounce cans luncheon meat
½ cup orange marmalade

Slice each meat loaf in fourths, *but cut only ¾ way through.* Place loaves in shallow baking pan and spread with orange marmalade. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 20 minutes, or till hot and well glazed. Line up the meat loaves on a platter and place Oven New Potatoes in-between. (The potatoes heat in oven along with the meat—see page 121.) Serve with salad platter of tomato wedges and cooked green asparagus chilled in French dressing. Makes 6 servings.

S'prise Dip

A sensation with the dunk-and-dip crowd. And a snap to fix—the onion-soup mix does the seasoning—

1 8-ounce package cream cheese
1 envelope onion-soup mix
½ to ¾ cup light cream

Soften cream cheese. Combine ingredients and whip with electric mixer or in a blender till fluffy. Makes about 1¾ cups.

Soup Mambo

Two favorites combine for a delightfully different soup, rich and thick—

1 can condensed tomato soup
1 can condensed green-pea soup
1 can water or milk

Combine soups. Stir in water. Heat just to boiling. Serve hot. Garnish with snippets of parsley and diamonds cut from sliced sharp process American cheese. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

(*Turn to page* 121

Stays Juicy, Never Crumbles

when you cook ground beef with BETTER-BLENDING Carnation

Special qualities of Carnation not found in ordinary milk always keep ground beef moist and firm right through cooking...*without fail.*

THREE NEW WAYS TO SERVE GROUND BEEF

⅔ cup (small can) undiluted Carnation Evaporated Milk
1 egg
1½ pounds ground chuck
½ cup cracker crumbs
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon dry mustard
¼ cup grated onion
½ cup chopped green pepper

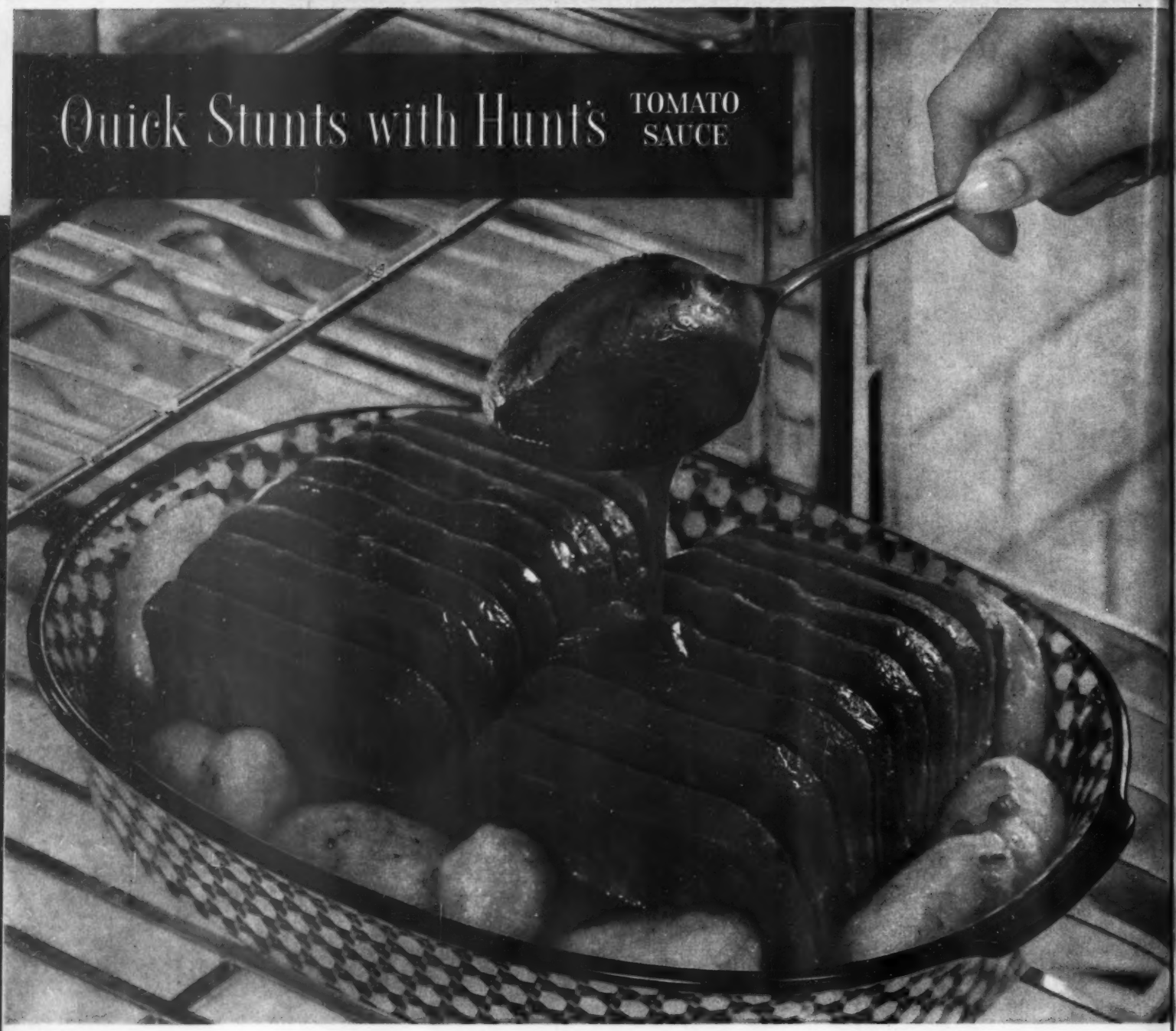
Blend all ingredients together until smooth.

COPR., 1955, CARNATION CO.

HAMBURGERS-ON-A-STICK. Make 24 small balls from meat mixture. Put tomato slice, hamburger ball, onion slice, hamburger ball, second tomato slice on each of 12 skewers. Broil 5 minutes on each side.

MEAT LOAF. Put meat mixture into paper-lined loaf pan (8"x 4"x 2"). Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) about 1 hour. Let loaf stand in pan 10 minutes; turn out on platter. Slice for serving.

QUICK "BROILED BURGERS." Form meat mixture into 6 large patties. Broil patties 10 minutes on one side; turn "Burgers." Top with tomato slice. Broil another 10 minutes; serve at once.


Quick Stunts with Hunt's TOMATO SAUCE

Oven Barbecue

Wonderful barbecue flavor— quick 'n' easy in your kitchen!

This is a dandy! A real family-pleasing main dish — you can make on the spur of the moment!

You simply take a can of luncheon meat, Hunt's Tomato Sauce and a few seasonings. And combine them—deliciously—in your oven.

The nice, spicy, kettle-simmered flavor of Hunt's Tomato Sauce brings out the smoky goodness of the meat. And, because Hunt's is all tomato, it gives the meat a rich-red glaze. A joy to see — and eat!

You can make so *many* everyday favorites taste wonderful with Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Meatloaf, hamburgers, hash and stew, soups and gravies. Look and see — maybe you could surprise your family with this delicious Oven Barbecue tonight!

- 1 can luncheon meat
- 1 can Hunt's Tomato Sauce
- ¼ cup water
- 2 Tbsps. brown sugar
- 1 Tbsp. finely grated onion
- ¼ teasp. Worcestershire Sauce

Cut meat lengthwise, not quite through, into 8 slices. Place in greased shallow baking dish. Mix Hunt's Tomato Sauce and rest of ingredients. Pour over meat. Bake in hot oven, 425°F., about 30 minutes, basting occasionally. Makes 3 to 4 servings. Double the recipe for larger families. Canned new potatoes are delicious heated and basted along with the meat.

Hunt-for the best

***Recipes You'll Like** on every can of Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Where you shop. Hunt Foods, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.*

America's Favorite Tomato Sauce —*by far!*

Good ways with a long loaf

Try these fix-ups for French, Vienna, and sandwich breads. Some make a hearty hub for porch suppers or accompany barbecue meals. Others go to lawn breakfasts

By Mary Anne Frank

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Tomato slices, deviled ham, and pickle relish get together for Ham Snack Loaf. Foil wrap makes pan to heat "sandwiches" over the coals or in oven, keeps 'em hot.

Lunch is easy with potato chips and crisp pickup salads. For finishing touch, how about watermelon circles and iced tea?

It's like magic! An unsliced sandwich loaf changes into Coconut Squares. Remove the top and side crusts; cut bread in large cubes, almost to the bottom crust.

Then spread top and sides with mixture of brown sugar, butter, coconut, honey, and cinnamon. Hot and fragrant, tastes like sweet rolls.

Here's a quickie for a porch supper — Jumbo Burgers. Simply split a Vienna loaf and top each part with layer of seasoned ground beef.

Burgers broil 15 minutes while you toss a salad or round up some crunchy relishes. Each half of loaf serves four. For dessert: vanilla ice cream with fresh strawberries.

More on page 118

they're the "MOST"...

"MOST" *beautiful*...
"MOST" *functional*...
"MOST" *wanted*... by folks who make the most of outdoor living.

LITTLE BROWN JUGS & CHESTS

Your best friends at any outing... Little Brown Jugs keep hot or cold longer. Roomy Little Brown Chests, insulated to hold ice for days, have separate food compartment.

Duncan Hines GRILLS

Top quality charcoal grills—recommended by America's outstanding authority on Good Eating—designed for the most exacting of outdoor chefs—built to last a lifetime!

At Better Stores Everywhere

*TM—Duncan Hines Inst.

Duncan Hines BARBECUE RECIPE BOOK

New! Just off the press! A mouth-watering collection of recipes and cooking hints for everything from sauces to shish kabob! For your copy, send 10¢ to cover handling and mailing costs to:

HEMP and COMPANY, Inc.
5613 Murray St., Macomb, Ill.

NEW IDEA . . . COFFEE N' CHOCOLATE CREAM PIE

1. Just bake a 9-inch pie shell . . . and while it's cooling . . .
2. Prepare Chocolate Jell-O Pie Filling . . . it cooks in just 5 minutes. Pour it into the pie shell and chill.
3. Prepare Vanilla Pie Filling, adding 1 tablespoon of instant coffee and 2 tablespoons of sugar. Pour it over Chocolate Pie Filling and chill.
4. Taste the difference! Only the *very best* cream pie filling could make it so good.

Vanilla
Chocolate
Butterscotch
Lemon
Coconut Cream

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

Money for your recipes

Mincemeat favorites and rice main dishes

THIS MONTH we're calling for your recipe for the family's favorite mincemeat special, or the rice main dish that brings calls for more at your house. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will receive $20 each—nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next January. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Mincemeat favorites: We'd like your best recipe for a dessert, pie, or cooky made with this spicy fruit-and-meat mixture. If you add other fruits, seasonings, or liquid, tell us about it. Do you use canned, packaged, or homemade mincemeat? Be sure to include the recipe if you make your own. Ideas:

mincemeat drop cookies
apple-mince pie
easy fruitcake
cranberry-mince cupcakes
cheese turnovers
mincemeat upside-down cake
mincemeat tarts
spicy fruit loaf
mincemeat bars

Rice main dishes. Is your specialty a supper dish for family meals or one you save for guests? It may feature meat, seafood, chicken, or vegetables. Do you use short- or long-grain, converted, packaged precooked rice, or wild rice? If you have a trick way of cooking rice, tell us your secret. Suggestions:

porcupine meat balls
Creole shrimp
cabbage rolls
green rice
rice-cheese bake
Spanish rice
chicken curry
beef-rice loaf
chop suey
duck with rice stuffing

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 99 and 100*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. William C. Landgraf, Mountain View, Calif.

Other Winners

Mrs. Glenn H. Bartlow, Rushville, Ill.
Mrs. Robert H. Evans, Honolulu, Hawaii
Mrs. Henry S. Long, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Ceil McRae, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Louis E. Popke, Blytheville, Ark.
Mrs. Frank R. Schroeder, Mount Pleasant, S. C.
Mrs. Betty Smith, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Joseph Aliano, North Arlington, N. J.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina, Calif.
Barbara Humphrey Brown, Webster Groves, Mo.
Mrs. J. F. Finnegan, Minneota, Minn.
Mrs. Charles H. Haberkorn, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mrs. A. W. Hellenberg, Mishawaka, Ind.
Mrs. Cyril Jestrab, Jackson Junction, Iowa
Mrs. John A. Kaufmann, Philadelphia, Pa.
Edith I. King, Tulsa, Okla.
W. G. Lehrer, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. J. H. Pickering, Charlottesville, Va.
Mrs. Stanley A. Taylor, West Graham, Va.
Mrs. Jack E. Wilson, Anchorage, Alaska

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "January Mincemeat Favorites" or "January Rice Main Dishes."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, June 30.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5406 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens.* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NOW—French Dressing that starts with Real Mayonnaise!

At last—an ideal French dressing made with creamy, smooth Best Foods or Hellmann's Mayonnaise—perfect as is, yet so easily varied. Simply mix ½ cup Real Mayonnaise, 1 tbsp. vinegar, 2 tbsp. milk or water, ¼ tsp. sugar, salt and pepper. To vary this basic dressing for any tossed salad, follow suggestions under the picture. Idea: make all 4 variations now. They keep beautifully, ready for instant use . . . and m-m-m, what they'll do for your salads!

TRY THESE 4 EASY VARIATIONS, TOO

A For a zesty **Star-Kist Tuna Salad** dressing, add 3 tbsp. chili sauce and 2 drops Tabasco.

B Serving **Vegetable Salad?** Add 2 tbsp. crumbled Roquefort or bleu cheese to the basic dressing.

C For sweet and tart **Fruit Salad** dressing . . . add 2 tbsp. heavy cream and 1 tbsp. grated orange rind.

D For an extra-special **Cole Slaw** . . . add 1 tbsp. mustard with horseradish to basic recipe.

"You bring out food's *whole flavor* when you use Real *whole-egg* Mayonnaise. For a "golden touch" with dressings, sauces, sandwiches, with so many good foods . . . use the mayonnaise that's made creamy smooth with whole eggs—whites, yolks, even extra yolks.

ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Best thing that can happen to burgers and hot dogs:

Cheez Whiz 'em!

Spoon plenty of Cheez Whiz on a piping hot hamburger, and you've got yourself a cheeseburger that's mighty special. This amazing pasteurized process cheese spread melts right in . . . gives your burger a tantalizing cheddar flavor.

This is just one of many fast cheese tricks you can do with Kraft's Cheez Whiz. Spoon it *into* hot foods, too, (such as macaroni and mashed potatoes)! Heat it for grand cheese sauce! Spread it for snacks and sandwiches!

To glorify hot dogs: spread Cheez Whiz generously on the inside of frankfurter buns. Slip steaming hot franks into the buns; their heat *melts* the Cheez Whiz! Garnish with pickles. Great for lunch! Remember Kraft's Cheez Whiz whenever you want to add golden cheese goodness.

NEW!

PIMENTO CHEEZ WHIZ

Outdoor chefs, the sky's your limit!

Begins on page 76

Charcoal-broiled Steaks

No greater treat than this, cooked in your outdoors "dining room"—

Start your barbecue fire at least 30 to 40 minutes ahead of the time you want to start cooking. Build the fire so the coals will be 5 to 7 inches below the grill. When the coals have burned down to a glow with a gray film on top, it's time to start the steak. (For that woodsy-smoke flavor, throw a handful of damp hickory chips or sawdust on the coals—or barbecue-smoke in charcoal oven, using manufacturer's directions.)

Choose club, T-bone, porterhouse, or sirloin steak, 1½ to 2 inches thick. Rub hot grill (or basket broiler) with fat trimmed from steak. If you like, brush steak with barbecue sauce or rub with clove of garlic. Broil first side to a luscious brown. Turn (if you're using fork and turner, poke fork into fat instead of lean meat to save the good juices). If drippings flare up, quench flame with a sprinkle of water. Season the browned side to suit yourself—with salt and pepper or your favorite seasoned salt. Continue broiling till steak is done to your liking. Season second side. Serve steak sizzling, with pat of butter on each serving.

Roast Corn on the Cob

Corn will have caramel-y flavor and the kernel tips will be taffy color—

Turn back husks and strip off silk. Lay husks back in position. (Some folks prefer flavor of corn roasted with silk left on. Choose *perfect* ears, cut off end, and roast as is. When done, silk will strip off clean with the husks.) Line ears up on grill over hot coals. Keep turning ears 15 or 20 minutes, or till husks are dry and browned. (Corn will look sun-tanned. For browner, sweeter corn, continue roasting to suit yourself.) To serve, break off husks. Now on with plenty of butter, salt, and pepper. **Note:** If you have a charcoal oven, you may hickory-barbecue the corn. Place ears (in husks) on grill. Add hickory to hot coals; cover with hood and cook about 1 hour.

"I know the party was the most, dear—and so is this!"

Freeze Fresh Fruits New "No-Failure" Way

Fruit-Freeze TRADEMARK

Preserves Natural Color and Fresh-Fruit Flavor

You can freeze fruits without danger of discoloration or loss of flavor—with new *Fruit-Freeze*. As pure and wholesome as the fruit itself. Easy to use. Economical. Simple recipes on every jar. At leading food and drug stores. Write for *free* sample. Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J. Dept. BH-6.

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

Salads!

So much more delicious made with

POMPEIAN

Pure Virgin Imported

OLIVE OIL

2 and 4 oz. bottles, 8 oz. to 1 gal. tins.

Free recipe book. Dept. H6, Pompeian, Balto. 24, Md.

Hawaiian Kabobs

Wonderful flavor and so easy. For fun and casual entertaining, let everyone string his own kabob—

1 teaspoon fresh or ground ginger
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 5-ounce bottle (about ½ cup) soy sauce
¼ cup salad oil
1 tablespoon molasses or sugar
3 cloves garlic, minced

• • •

3 to 4 pounds lamb or tender beef, cut in 1½-inch cubes
3 to 4 green peppers, cut in eighths to make squares
5 small firm tomatoes, quartered

In glass or pottery bowl, combine first 6 ingredients; let stand 24 hours at room temperature to blend flavors. Add meat and let stand 2 to 3 hours. On greased skewers, alternate meat cube, square of green pepper, meat cube, tomato section. Continue to fill skewers. Broil about 20 to 25 minutes, turning often on grill, or use rotating skewers. Baste occasionally with the sauce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Gardenburgers

There's a surprise of sliced mushrooms in the center—

1½ pounds ground beef
2 slightly beaten eggs
¼ cup finely chopped onion
¼ cup catsup
1½ teaspoons salt
Dash pepper

• • •

1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) broiled sliced mushrooms, drained

• • •

Melted butter or margarine
6 thin slices onion, centers punched out
6 thin slices tomato
6 slices process American cheese

Combine meat, eggs, onion, catsup, and seasonings. Mix thoroughly. Form in 12 thin patties. Place mushrooms on half the patties, leaving border of meat. Top with remaining patties, sealing edges well. **To charcoal-broil:** Broil patties slowly over hot coals till done the way you like, turning once. Brush with melted butter, top with onion, tomato, and cheese. **To hickory-barbecue:** Place burgers on grill and top each with onion and tomato slice; brush well with butter. Following your charcoal-oven directions, smoke-cook about 45 minutes. Add cheese last 8 minutes. Serve burgers in toasted buns. Makes 6 servings.

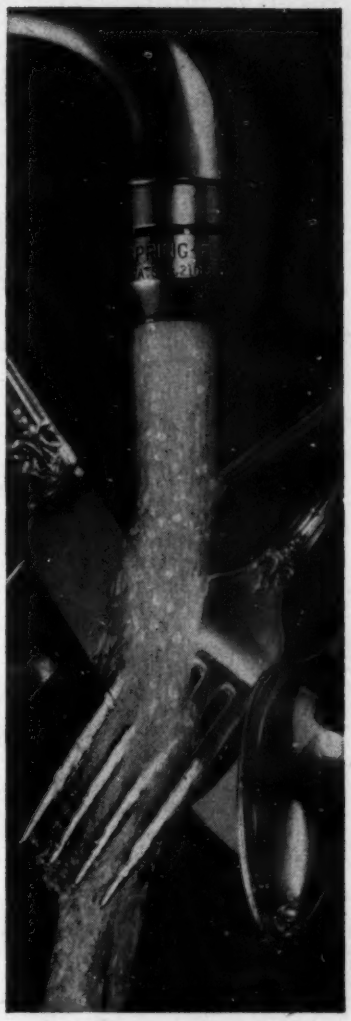
Note: If beef is lean, have about 3 ounces suet ground with it.

On his marks

Junior brings home his marks—
Not quarterly, once a day.
Not the marks that he gets in the classroom,
The marks that he gets at play.

And the longer and deeper the scratch
And the larger the lump on the lad,
Yes, the bigger and blacker the bruise,
The better the time he's had.

—*Richard Armour*



Water Clings and Cleans!

from a faucet with Spring-Flo Aerator

Water is transformed by a faucet with Spring-Flo. Comes from the tap in a *higher-velocity* bubbly stream that clings and spreads, *instead of splashing!* The bubbly stream dissolves and mixes soaps and detergents more thoroughly. Makes suds aplenty—washes cleaner, faster! Spring-Flo's *clinging* water spreads into the hard-to-get-at crevices—rinses more efficiently!

LOOKS, TASTES BETTER

Millions of tiny air bubbles completely aerate, replenish lost oxygen. Trap clouding gases, off-tastes, odors, then flow and vanish—leaving water *crystal-spring clear, mountain-stream fresh!*

Leading faucets are Spring-Flo equipped. Ask your plumber!

ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS

SPRING-FLO AERATOR

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGHNIDES U.S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,216,832

So easy! 50% more jam...and fresher flavor

because you boil only 1 minute with SURE-JELL or CERTO

Recipe for perfect homemade strawberry jam. Crush *2 quarts* fully ripe berries to pulp. Mix 4½ cups prepared fruit in large saucepan with *1 box Sure-Jell.* (Or use liquid *Certo*—recipe on bottle.) Stir over high heat until mixture comes to hard boil.

Stir in 7 cups of sugar, at once. Bring to full rolling boil, then boil hard *1 minute*, stirring constantly. This short boiling time means less juice boils away. So you get up to 50% higher yield—and the flavor comes through fresher with *Sure-Jell* or *Certo!*

Remove from heat, alternately stir and skim off foam for 5 min. Ladle quickly into glasses. Paraffin at once. Yield: 11 medium glasses, for mere pennies a glass! And you're *sure* of perfect results, with either powdered *Sure-Jell* or liquid *Certo!*

Sure-Jell and Certo are brands of pec tin, the fruit substance that causes jelling The amount of pectin in fruits varies, s *Sure-Jell* or *Certo* ends guesswork in jam and jelly making. Recipes with packag and bottle. Products of General Food

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Cool gelatin salads

File under Salads

Coleslaw Souffle Salad

So refreshing—and the dressing is "built in"—

1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
½ cup mayonnaise
½ cup cold water
2 tablespoons vinegar
¼ teaspoon salt

• • •

1½ cups *finely* shredded cabbage
½ cup radish slices
½ cup diced celery
2 to 4 tablespoons diced green pepper
1 tablespoon diced onion

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Blend in mayonnaise, cold water, vinegar, and salt. Chill till partially set. Beat till fluffy. Add remaining ingredients. Pour into individual molds or 1-quart mold; chill till set. To serve, unmold on lettuce; garnish with radish slices. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Betty Smith, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Cut along dotted line

Cut along dotted line

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Barbecued meats

Skillet Wieners

Mildly sweet. Subtle smoke flavor is tops with franks!—

2 to 4 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons salad oil or fat
1 clove garlic, halved
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash pepper
¾ cup catsup
¾ cup water
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh frozen, or canned
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
¼ teaspoon liquid smoke

• • •

1 pound (8 to 10) frankfurters

Cook onion in salad oil till tender but not brown. Add remaining ingredients except frankfurters; simmer 5 minutes. Score frankfurters diagonally; add to sauce and simmer 10 to 15 minutes longer. Remove garlic. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Mrs. William C. Landgraf, Mountain View, California

File under Meats

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

So easy! 50% more jam... and fresher flavor

because you boil only 1 minute with SURE-JELL or CERTO

Recipe for perfect homemade strawberry jam. Crush *2 quarts* fully ripe berries to pulp. Mix 4½ cups prepared fruit in large saucepan with *1 box Sure-Jell.* (Or use liquid *Certo*— recipe on bottle.) Stir over high heat until mixture comes to hard boil.

Stir in 7 cups of sugar, at once. Bring to full rolling boil, then boil hard *1 minute*, stirring constantly. This short boiling time means less juice boils away. So you get up to 50% higher yield—and the flavor comes through fresher with *Sure-Jell* or *Certo!*

Remove from heat, alternately stir and skim off foam for 5 min. Ladle quickly into glasses. Paraffin at once. Yield: 11 medium glasses, for mere pennies a glass! And you're *sure* of perfect results, with either powdered *Sure-Jell* or liquid *Certo!*

Sure-Jell and Certo are brands of pectin, the fruit substance that causes jelling. The amount of pectin in fruits varies, so *Sure-Jell* or *Certo* ends guesswork in jam and jelly making. Recipes with package and bottle. Products of General Foods

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Cool gelatin salads

File under Salads

Coleslaw Souffle Salad

So refreshing—and the dressing is "built in"—

1 package lemon-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
½ cup mayonnaise
½ cup cold water
2 tablespoons vinegar
¼ teaspoon salt

• • •

1½ cups *finely* shredded cabbage
½ cup radish slices
½ cup diced celery
2 to 4 tablespoons diced green pepper
1 tablespoon diced onion

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Blend in mayonnaise, cold water, vinegar, and salt. Chill till partially set. Beat till fluffy. Add remaining ingredients. Pour into individual molds or 1-quart mold; chill till set. To serve, unmold on lettuce; garnish with radish slices. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Betty Smith, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Cut along dotted line

Cut along dotted line

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Barbecued meats

Skillet Wieners

Mildly sweet. Subtle smoke flavor is tops with franks!—

2 to 4 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons salad oil or fat
1 clove garlic, halved
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon dry mustard
Dash pepper
¾ cup catsup
¾ cup water
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh frozen, or canned
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
¼ teaspoon liquid smoke

• • •

1 pound (8 to 10) frankfurters

Cook onion in salad oil till tender but not brown. Add remaining ingredients except frankfurters; simmer 5 minutes. Score frankfurters diagonally; add to sauce and simmer 10 to 15 minutes longer. Remove garlic. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Mrs. William C. Landgraf, Mountain View, California

File under Meats

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

Oven-barbecued Ribs

3 pounds loin back or spareribs, cut in serving pieces
• • •
2 cups onion slices
2 cloves garlic, minced
1 tablespoon fat
½ cup vinegar
½ cup water
¼ cup chili sauce
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
3 tablespoons brown sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon dry mustard

Bake ribs in shallow baking pan in very hot oven (450°) 30 minutes. Meanwhile cook onion and garlic in fat till tender but not brown; add remaining ingredients; simmer 10 minutes. Brush ribs with sauce. Reduce oven to moderate (350°); continue baking uncovered 1 hour, or till done, brushing occasionally with sauce. Serve with the sauce and lemon wedges. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Frank R. Schroeder, Mount Pleasant, South Carolina

Burger Barbecue

1 pound ground beef
1 tablespoon fat
½ cup chopped onion
¼ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped green pepper
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
¼ cup catsup
1 tablespoon vinegar
1½ teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
4 hamburger buns, split and toasted

Brown meat slowly in hot fat. Add onion, celery, and green pepper; cook till tender but not brown. Stir in remaining ingredients except buns. Simmer 5 to 10 minutes or till mixture is thick. Serve in buns. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Louis E. Popke, Blytheville, Arkansas

Island Broiled Chicken

1 cup salad oil
⅓ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
3 tablespoons soy sauce
1 clove garlic, minced
1 teaspoon oregano
1 teaspoon monosodium glutamate
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
• • •
2 ready-to-cook young chickens (about 2 pounds each) split in half

Combine all ingredients except chicken; let chicken chill in sauce at least 4 or 5 hours. Broil skin side down 7 inches from heat 20 minutes or till lightly browned, brushing occasionally with sauce. Turn; continue broiling about 20 minutes, or till tender, brushing occasionally with sauce. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Robert H. Evans, Honolulu, Hawaii

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Tuna Garden Loaf

Soften 2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin in ½ cup cold water. Heat 1 can condensed cream of celery soup just to boiling; add gelatin and stir to dissolve. Stir in ¼ cup lemon juice, 1 tablespoon prepared mustard, 1 teaspoon salt, and dash pepper. Chill till partially set. Blend in 1 cup mayonnaise. Fold in two 6½- or 7-ounce cans (2 cups) tuna, flaked, 1 cup chopped celery, ½ cup grated cucumber, and ¼ cup chopped green pepper. Pour into 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan. Chill till firm. Unmold; trim with pimiento strips. Makes 8 servings.

Ceil McRae, Chicago, Illinois

Club Fruit-salad Squares

Drain 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple tidbits and one 1-pound can (2 cups) pitted Royal Anne cherries, reserving ½ cup syrup from each. Combine ½ cup sugar, 3 tablespoons cornstarch, and ¼ teaspoon salt; add reserved syrups and ½ cup orange juice. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, till thick. Stir small amount into 1 slightly beaten egg; return to hot mixture and cook 1 minute, stirring constantly. Soften 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin in ¼ cup lemon juice; add to hot mixture; stir to dissolve. Chill until partially set. Add pineapple, cherries, 1 pared orange, diced, 1 cup sliced strawberries, ¼ pound (16) marshmallows cut in sixths, ½ cup broken pecans. Fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Pour into 11x7x1½-inch pan; chill till set. Cut in squares to serve. Top with whole strawberries. Makes 10 servings.

Mrs. Glenn H. Bartlow, Rushville, Illinois

Pineapple-Rhubarb Mold

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple tidbits
2 cups 1-inch slices fresh rhubarb
⅓ cup sugar
½ cup water
1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin
2 teaspoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Combine rhubarb, sugar, and water; cover and cook just till tender, about 5 minutes. Drain thoroughly, reserving syrup. Combine pineapple and rhubarb syrups; add water to make 1¾ cups; heat to boiling; add to gelatin and stir to dissolve. Add lemon juice. Cool. Chill until partially set. Fold in rhubarb and pineapple; pour into 1-quart mold. Chill until set. Unmold on greens. Garnish with pineapple. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Henry S. Long, Chattanooga, Tennessee

Elegant eating

...this new hash made from oven-roasted beef

The way *you'd* fix a company dish . . . is the way Mary Kitchen makes this hash. Choice fresh beef is oven-roasted to a crusty brown. This roasted beef, with its savory pan juices, is blended with firm white potatoes, subtle seasonings. It's company-good!

Suggestion: heap Mary Kitchen Roast Beef Hash in hollowed firm tomatoes. Bake about 20 minutes at 375°.

Mary Kitchen Roast Beef Hash

Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Cool to look at! So delicious! Summer treats from Sexton!

Delectable Sexton German-style Potato Salad
Cooked by Sexton chefs in just the good old-fashioned way . . . juicy German-style potato salad . . . seasoned just right . . . crunchy with tasteful bits of bacon! May be served warm or cold . . . and such a treat with cold cuts or frankfurters!

Sexton
Quality Foods

Just what you'll want for your summer menu-making . . . dozens of delightful warm-weather suggestions in Sexton foods—temptingly prepared by famous chefs and ready for you to serve! Leading hotels and restaurants feature world-renowned Sexton foods . . . and you can obtain superior Sexton quality at the better independent grocers.

Serve one of the savory Sexton chilled soups
What an appetizing starter for a hot-day repast . . . a jellied Madrilene, Consomme . . . or, perhaps, a refreshing Vichyssoise! You'll love the full-bodied flavor of Sexton chilled soups—nutritious, delicious!

Iced tea at its best! Sexton!
Sexton Iced Tea is acclaimed everywhere because this is a masterful blend of fine India and Ceylon selections. Every cooling, full-flavored sip of this delicious Sexton Tea is a compliment to your guests.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Try Sexton famous summer fruit punch . . . with the rich tastiness of tree-ripened fruit . . . available in three delicious flavors—Aloha, Grape, and Orange.

JOHN SEXTON & CO., CHICAGO

It's a special occasion

Begins on page 82

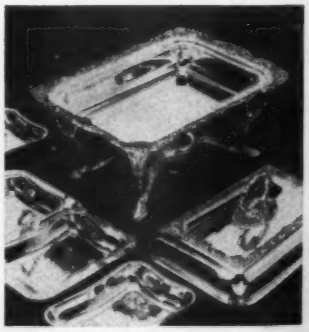
This magnificent serving dish with warming pan and burner is much more than just a decorative item. You'll find hundreds of ways to use its many compartments when you're serving family or guests at a sit-down meal or buffet. The pattern is Grande Baroque sterling

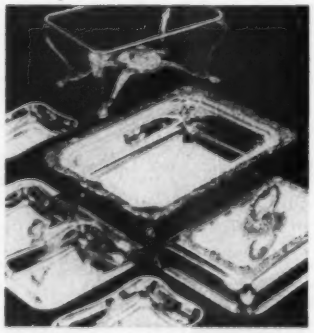
Lift the handsome single cover and you will find a double-welled tray with individual lids.

These may be used as covers for hot food dishes or as separate servers—as on our Silver Anniversary table. (See page 83.)

When you remove the double-welled tray, you have still another useful serving dish in the large, rectangular-shaped warming pan. It may be used on or off the standard.

And the cover (front) can easily be converted into a similar server by simply detaching the handle.



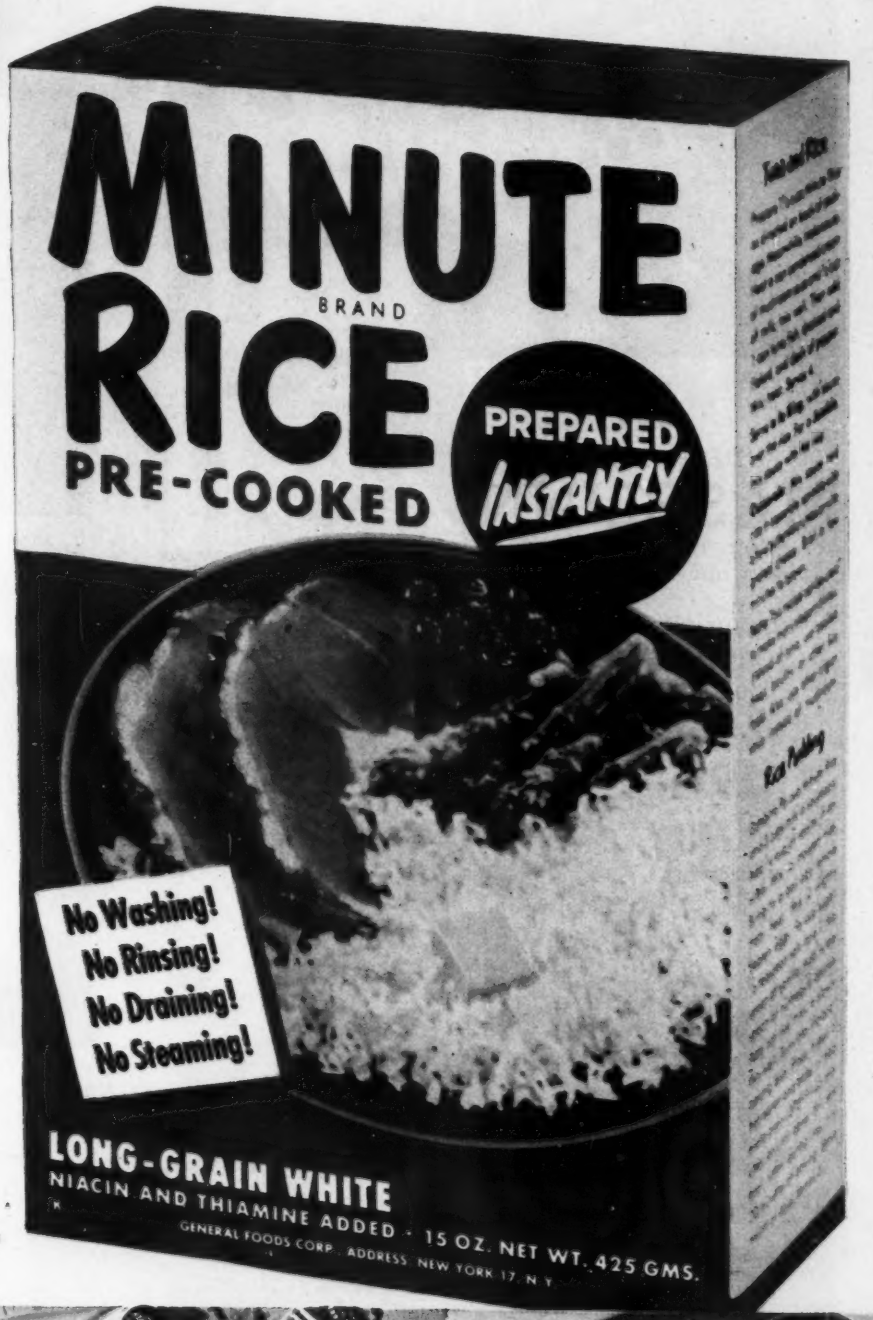


From the one unit—five brilliantly beautiful serving dishes to dress up your dining table or buffet!

Any one of them may be used for hot or cold foods, for rolls, cakes or salads—or even for a fruit or floral centerpiece. They are dramatic in all these uses!

More on page 104

The only rice that comes out of the box pre-cooked!



... and the only one that gives you

perfect rice without cooking!

Product of General Foods

Just boil the water—that's the hard part!

Add Minute Rice—do not cook. Perfect rice every time!

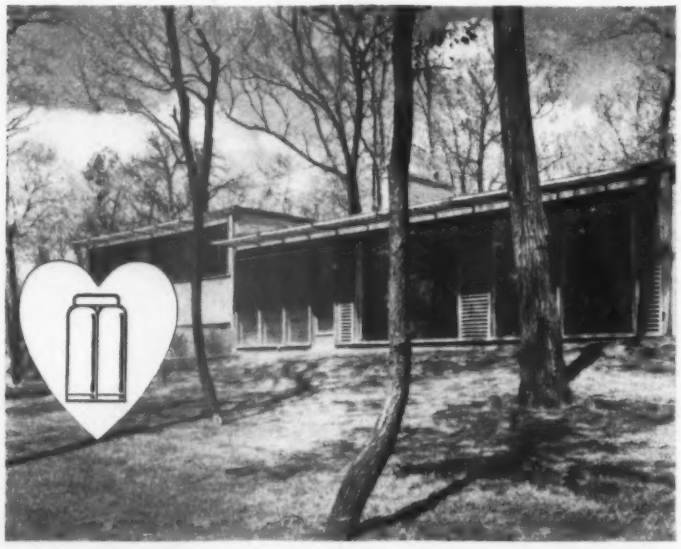
No wonder more women buy Minute Rice than any other brand.

Less "GUEST WORK"

DISPOSABLE
MASSLINN®
non-woven
rayon and cotton CLOTH

Luxurious as linen!
Double as
dust cloths, later.

At Better Stores Everywhere



At the heart of modern living . . . LP-GAS

New suburban and country homes can now have America's most up-to-date gas service with LP-Gas. One low-cost bottle installation makes possible the all-gas wonder kitchen – with faster cooking, smokeless broiling, silent refrigeration, quicker clothes drying and triple-speed water heating.

Larger installations accommodate clean, healthful gas central heating and year-round air-conditioning. For practical modernity and cash savings for years to come, plan your home for Gas now.

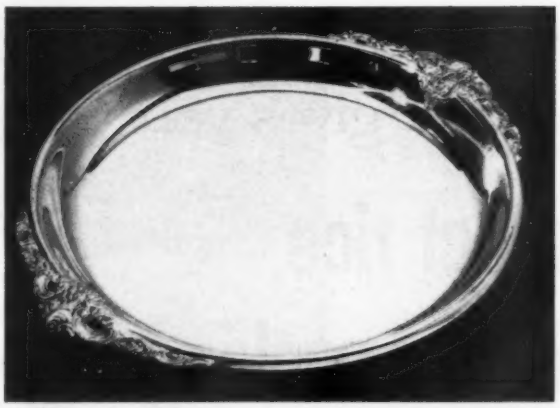
SEND TODAY FOR *FREE* 24-PAGE BOOK OF 200 FACTS.
Write to National LP-Gas Council, Dept. BHG-3, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

LP GAS
BUTANE • PROPANE • BOTTLED GAS • TANK GAS
AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE
DEPENDABLE ALWAYS

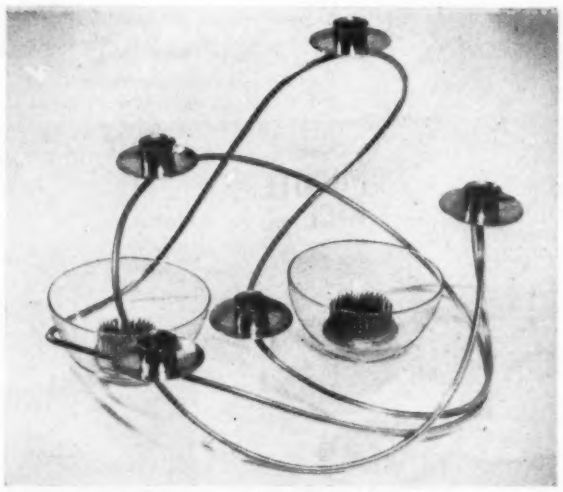
It's a special occasion

Continued from page 102

Hot *hors d'oeuvres*, rarebits, curries, or plain scrambled eggs become truly fancy fare if they're served from a silver chafing dish. This one in beautiful Grande Baroque pattern matches the double serving dish



Like all sterling-silver dishes, the supper or aspic tray has many uses. It is particularly lovely on the buffet table where it might offer cold meats, cheese and crackers, salads, sandwiches, or cakes



The candleholder on our Golden Wedding table (page 82) has many ideas for the ingenious table setter. Low crystal bowls and needlepoint holders make it an effective accessory for flowers

Play it cool—with this Golden Cooler dessert!

And play it smart with DEL MONTE Pineapple—the kind that's extra refreshing!

Cooler eating is in the offing—sure as you let your grocer help you to DEL MONTE Pineapple this summer!

All five styles have that matchless DEL MONTE flavor—all the golden glory of pedigreed, juicy pineapples, picked only when natural tartness and sweetness are in perfect balance.

Never too tart—never too sweet! That's what makes DEL MONTE Pineapple so perfectly refreshing for all kinds of hot weather meals.

So look for DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple at your grocer's. Get the coolest ideas for serving the coolest pineapple in town—DEL MONTE.

GOLDEN COOLER DELIGHT

- 1 can (1 lb. 4½ oz.) DEL MONTE Brand Crushed Pineapple
- 1 cup cold cooked rice (about ⅓ cup when raw)
- ⅙ cup powdered sugar
- ½ cup heavy cream, whipped
- ½ cup crushed strawberries

Drain pineapple thoroughly. Fold 1 cup of the drained pineapple, the cooked rice and the powdered sugar into the whipped cream. Cover and chill at least 2 hours. At serving time, spoon layers of rice mixture, remaining pineapple and crushed strawberries into individual glass serving dishes or parfait glasses, as shown. Serves 4.

Enjoy all 5 styles: crushed • sliced • chunks • tidbits • juice

The brand you know puts flavor first **Del Monte®**

LEMONADE CALIFORNIA-STYLE. Frozen Lemonade mixed with plain water becomes a gay party drink—particularly when garnished with strawberries and fresh lemon slices. Why let your youngsters drink just anything when bright, refreshing lemonade costs so little . . . is so good for them? Enjoy Frozen Lemonade!

TEMPTING MIXED DRINKS. Mix Frozen Lemonade with soda, ginger ale or other mixers for smart, cooling refreshers. Dad will love its convenience.

PUNCHES AND COOLERS. Blend Frozen Lemonade with berry juice and sparkling water. Brighten with fruit. Serve with pride at dance, reception or party.

3 wonderful ways to enjoy a

lemonade lift!

GOT A FAMILY REFRESHMENT PROBLEM? Then keep a pitcher of lemonade in your refrigerator. Youngsters love it, and you can make it in seconds with Frozen Lemonade from sunny California—for less than 3¢ a glass, too! It's the same pure fruit-juice beverage you'd have if you squeezed fresh California lemons yourself. It's rich in nature's own Vitamin C—has no artificial flavor—gives you a lift that never lets you down. Pick up half a dozen cans of Frozen Lemonade every time you shop.

So easy with

FROZEN LEMONADE

from Sunny California

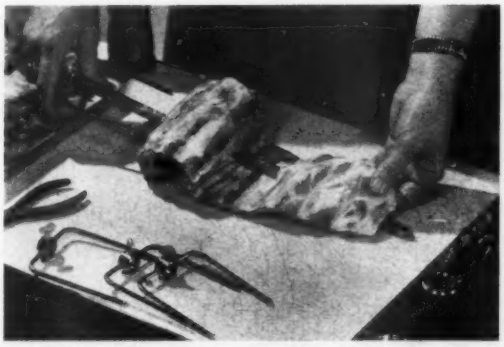
LOOK FOR CALIFORNIA on every can of Frozen Concentrate for Lemonade you buy. That's where the world's best lemons grow. That's where the finest brands of Frozen Lemonade are packed. Lemon Products Advisory Board, Los Angeles, California.

How-to for

Rotisserie barbecuing

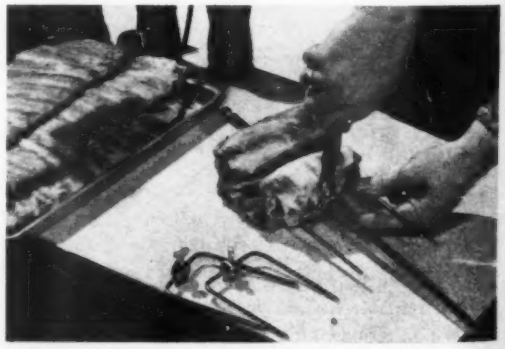
See "Toss on the chips for Smoke-y barbecue flavor," page 80

Hickory-barbecued Ribs—spit-cooked



1 Choose pork loin back ribs. These will be meaty and come in narrow strips. The barbecue spit in picture is 22 inches long, holds 3 slabs ribs, each piece weighing 1½ pounds. You start with one holding fork fastened in place on the spit rod; then lace the ribs on the spit in accordion folds

2 Now push first slab of ribs back onto the holding fork. Safety precaution: As you thread the ribs, keep feeling where the points of fork are while pressing the meat on spit



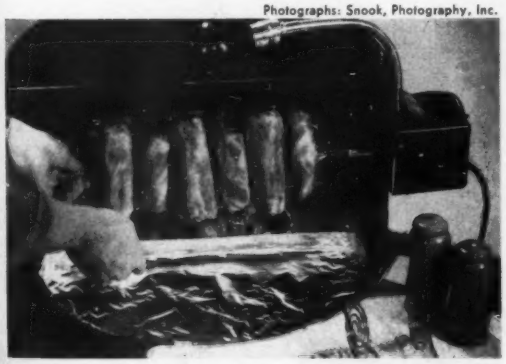
3 Slip another fork on—each slab of ribs gets its own to keep it from skidding during last half of cooking. Tighten thumbscrews—use pliers for final few twists. It's a good idea to buy extra holding forks for barbecuing several chickens at a time, or Rock Cornish game hens, and so on

4 Here goes for the last section of ribs. Again feel your way along as you lace the meat on the spit. Don't get gigged! Count on at least ¾ to 1 pound ribs for each "customer"

5 The finale is the lock. Put holding fork, pointed in the opposite direction from the others, on the end. Push tines in place. Fasten the thumbscrew and "bring home" with pliers

6 Season well with salt and pepper. (Cooking takes 50 to 60 minutes. Hickory—chips, sawdust, or crosscuts—goes on last half hour. Pork must be well done—pink all gone.)

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.



7 Now over glowing coals. Place spit in position and let 'er roll. (Aluminum-foil drip pan goes in front of coals and directly under meat.) Paint ribs with Barb-B-Q Sauce (recipe, page 90) last 15 minutes. This year's rotisserie may have a spotlight to help you tend your cooking after sundown

More on page 109

New D-ZERTA PUDDING FOR WEIGHT WATCHERS

Made by the makers of JELL-O desserts...so you know it's good!

JUST THINK OF IT! Rich-tasting Vanilla, Chocolate and Butterscotch puddings especially made for you weight watchers.

THESE NEW D-Zerta Puddings have all the sweet, satisfying goodness of America's best-liked puddings—yet they are low in calories and sugar-free.*

D-ZERTA GELATIN is sugar-free, too. It makes bright desserts and such tempting salads! Comes in 6 famous Jell-O flavors and costs only pennies per serving.

Compare the calories in one serving	
Apple pie à la mode	524
Butterscotch sundae	409
D-ZERTA PUDDING *with whole milk*	94
D-ZERTA PUDDING *with skim milk* (*with strawberries 68*)	54
D-ZERTA GELATIN	12

*Deliciously sweetened with saccharin and Sucaryl® (Abbott). D-Zerta and Jell-O are registered trade-marks of General Foods.

D-ZERTA PUDDINGS and GELATINS

THE NEWLY-CROWNED MRS. AMERICA SAYS-

Quick plate suppers are fun

Often in summer the new Mrs. America serves cling peaches from California as the mainstay of cool, simple suppers. Clings make such meals wonderfully tempting and satisfying, with their sunny, brilliant color and summery, sweet flavor. And they go so well with other quick foods—cheeses, cold meats, garnishes, potato chips.

The attractive loaf you see here is easy: Soften 2 3-ounce packages cream cheese, add a dash Tabasco sauce, 2 tablespoons chopped parsley, ½ teaspoon each grated onion and horseradish. Spread on sliced cold meats, cheese. Stack. Chill. Slice and serve with the beautiful peaches—from the cans marked "cling" on the label.

Cling Peach Advisory Board

CANNED

Cling Peaches

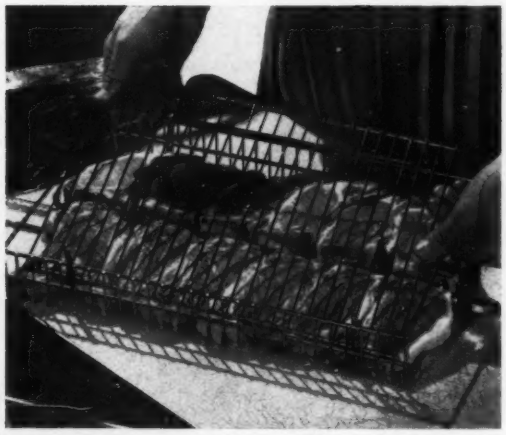
FROM CALIFORNIA

Rotisserie barbecuing

Begins on page 106

Rotisserie Pork Chops—in basket

1 Select thick pork chops (about 1 inch). The ones in the picture are rib chops, but you could have loin. Line them up in the spit basket. (Many new rotisseries have this feature now—ours holds 12 chops. This wire basket fits on the spit rod; or you may use it directly on the grill top.)



2 Use a little pressure in snapping basket cover in place so meat will be held firmly on its merry-go-round. Count on 45 minutes to 1 hour to cook chops well done, the way pork should be—no pink. (Basket is dandy for broiling chicken halves—holds four—lobster tails, wieners, burgers, fish.)

3 Season on rotisserie (or beforehand). Baste with Barbecue Tomato Sauce (page 90) last half hour of cooking.

Dampened hickory is ready in pail under work table. Tongs hold a crosscut—add a few to coals 15 minutes or so before ringing the dinner bell.

Some flavor! Pork chops with the tang of tomato, tantalizing aroma of wood smoke.

More on next page

KVP is the sure, low-cost way to protect flavor

For freezer or freezer compartment. 15", 18", 24" wide rolls. Wrapping instructions in package.

Your frozen meats come out of the freezer just as bright, juicy, and fresh as when you put them in, if you wrap with KVP freezer paper. It guards against freezerburn—drying out. Easy to use—fits snugly—strips freely. Easy to write on with soft pencil or crayon.

KVP originated Freezer paper and keeps it the leader in low-cost protection. Buy it at locker plants, and in the paper section of your favorite store. Keep a box on hand for meat bargains.

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

KVP

THE KVP COMPANY, Kalamazoo, Michigan

Save time, save work, with these KVP household papers.
Shelf Papers • Freezer Papers • Heavy Waxed • Dusting Papers
Pie Tape • Baking Cups • Cookery Parchment • Gift Wrapping
In Canada buy KVP-APPLEFORD Paper Products

new

DINNERWARE

IN MELAMINE

Designed for living ...with carefree, lasting beauty

Elegant, yet practical. No chips or broken pieces to worry you. Patterns are *molded in* . . . will not wash off or fade. "Bouquet" combines delicate pink, green and sepia in a dainty floral design on a white background. Cups and bowls are of matching pink . . . with the exclusive "Color-on-Color" white interiors. "Rio Vista" (above) comes in 4 high fashion colors. Available in sets and open stock.

"Color-on-Color" Pat. Pending

Guaranteed 2 full years against breakage

Write for free illustrated folder. TEXAS WARE Division, Dept. BHG-6, 825 Trunk Avenue, Dallas, Texas.

TEXAS·WARE

Molded Dinnerware

Only Royal Gelatin Dessert gives you the "Fresh-Fruit Vitamin"-C

And Tastes So Delicious—Like The Fresh, Ripe Fruit! Yes, new ROYAL Gelatin Dessert gives your family the vitamin so important to sturdy bodies, good teeth and bones. There's actually more Vitamin C in each package than in three ounces of fresh raspberries or five ounces of tomato juice. *No other Gelatin Dessert does this for you!* Get ROYAL today. 7 Favorite Flavors!

FOR SCRUMPTIOUS DESSERTS EVERY TIME . . .

Always Reach For Royal

Lemon-y, Lemon Pie with Royal Lemon Flavor Pie Filling

74% more food energy than the fresh, whole milk in every serving of Royal Pudding

Rotisserie barbecuing

Continued from preceding page

Barbecued Pork for the crowd

1 Budget sandwiches by the dozens for neighborhood get-togethers, family reunions!

For inexpensive cut, choose boned fresh-pork shoulder or butt, about 3 inches thick. Here we are cooking a trio of roasts, each 3 pounds.

First truss each roast with cord to make it firm—pull cord tight because the meat will shrink while cooking.

2 Trussing also keeps meat in shape for easy carving.

Each piece gets its own holding fork. As you mount roasts, push the spit through the center for balance—no galloping on the spit.

3 Insert a meat thermometer so tip is in center of middle roast. Don't let tip touch fat, metal fork, or spit.

Roasting is slow, so allow about 2 to 2½ hours.

Check thermometer toward end of cooking. It'll read 185° when pork is well done, and that's exactly how you want pork to be—no pink.

4 Season after 30 minutes over the coals; salt and pepper stick on better once the meat juices start to flow.

When pork is done to rich perfection, folks fix their own sandwiches—generous slices of juicy pork in toasted buns.

Offer barbecue sauce, mustard, pickles, olives, fresh relishes. Remember potato salad.

"High Fashion" vanadium stainless steel kitchen tools with matching Flint Egg Beater to ease up . . . speed up your work!

Flint Kitchen Tools are so good they're guaranteed for 15 years!

Whether you're frosting a cake, mashing potatoes, or flipping pancakes, easy does it...perfectly with the right Flint Kitchen Tool for every job, in sight and in reach!

A gift of Flint Kitchen Tools always produces a squeal of delight on any occasion—but here's a tip. Kitchen tools by any other name aren't the same quality—so be sure the tools you buy are genuine Flint!

Available in 16 gift-boxed open stock pieces and sets. Set shown above includes spoon, pancake turner, fork, potato masher, ladle, spatula, and hang-up rack, $14.95.

Flint Egg Beater gives electric mixer results! Nylon gears turn the super-powerful stainless steel blades at the flick of a finger.

And just one turn whips cream or beats a batter 40 times. Actually beats egg whites stiff enough for meringue in 28 seconds!

Always ready to use. Nothing to put together or take apart.

A wonderful, welcome gift for anyone any time!

Available with set of matching Flint Kitchen Tools as shown at far left at $15.95, or packaged individually in colorful gift box at $4.95. De luxe Precision Model also available at $7.75.

Available wherever fine housewares are sold throughout the United States and Canada.

EKCO®

...the greatest FLINT *names in housewares*

© 1956 by Ekco Products Co.

These cakes all frost themselves

Lazy Mary Frosting is easiest of all. Bake a white, spice, or chocolate cake. Start from scratch or use a mix. While cake's hot, sprinkle with package of semisweet chocolate pieces; let stand till chocolate softens; spread smooth with spatula. Try bits of chocolate candy bar, too

SOME CAKE TOPPERS BAKE on from the start. Some broil a few minutes atop the baked cake. Others bake on the bottom of a cake that is served upside down. Then there's the kind you let melt on hot-from-the-oven cake and spread smooth. Jiffy-quick, tasty toppings like these speed up cake making. This way cakes come frosted from the oven to table—ready to serve in about the same time it takes to bake them

Recipes on page 125

Party Meringue Cake. Before baking, top batter with meringue and slivered almonds. When layers are baked and cooled, put together with fresh sugared strawberries or thawed frozen berries. Pass whipped cream

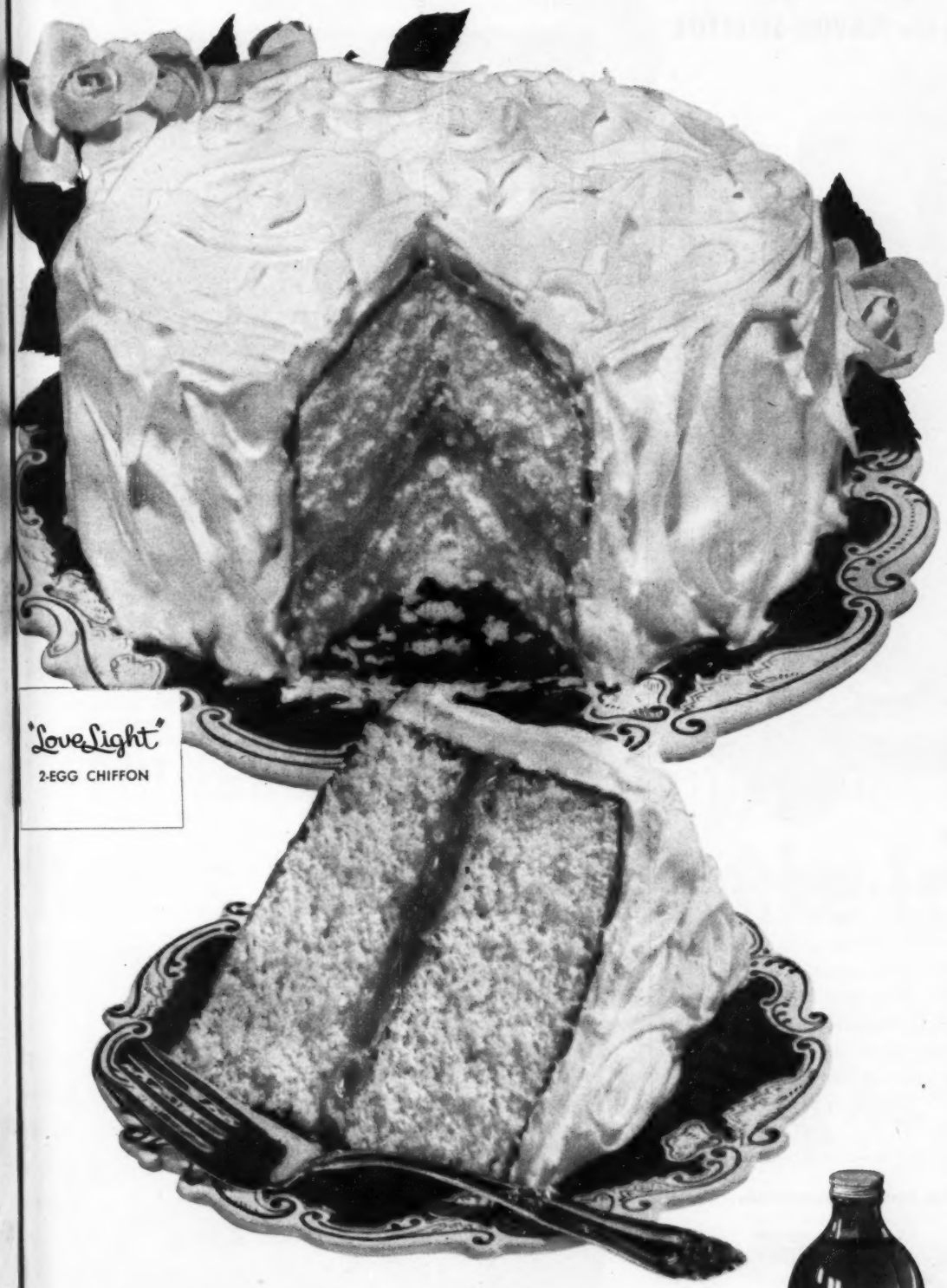
Praline Cupcakes. Delicate yellow cake bakes in paper bake cups set in muffin pans. To frost, spoon a brown-sugar-butter topping over each, center with a perfect walnut half, then bake cakes a few minutes longer

Coconut-top Spice Cake. First bake feathery spice cake; spread while hot with a mixture of butter, brown sugar, cream, and coconut. Broil just till top is golden brown. Now your cake is frosted and ready to eat

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Pineapple Upside-down Cake. Trim for this cake is baked right on the bottom. When you flip it over your artistry with pineapple rings and red cherries will show. Serve warm with ice cream or a drift of whipped cream

For famous 2-egg Chiffon Cake... you need the delicacy of Wesson Oil



Today, millions of homemakers like yourself pour Wesson Oil, the most *delicate* shortening of all, for luscious layer cake. For Wesson Oil is so sparkling clear, you can see for yourself it is shortening in its *purest* form. No thickening added, nothing could be added to give you finer shortening. Is it any wonder Wesson Oil gives you all the airy delicacy and distinctive flavor of glamorous Chiffon cake!

Only 2 eggs are needed for this handsomely high cake. And *no creaming* ever with Wesson. You *pour* Wesson to measure and *stir* it into a light, smooth batter that needs only *2 minutes beating.*

"LoveLight" Chiffon depends on delicate Wesson Oil. Wesson is the *only* shortening made that assures you the blissful flavor and party cake qualities of true "LoveLight" Chiffon cake.

"LOVELIGHT" 2-EGG CHIFFON

(Yellow Layer Cake)

So Large . . . So Light . . . So Luscious

- **2 eggs, separated**
- **1½ cups sugar**
- **2¼ cups *sifted* cake flour, such as Softasilk**
- **3 teaspoons double-action baking powder**
- **1 teaspoon salt**
- **⅓ cup Wesson Oil**
- **1 cup milk**
- **1½ teaspoons vanilla**

Heat oven to 350° (mod.). Grease generously and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 8 by at least 1½" or 9 x 1½", or 1 oblong pan, 13 x 9½ x 2".

Beat egg whites until frothy. Gradually beat in ½ cup of the sugar. Beat until stiff and glossy.

Sift remaining sugar, flour, baking powder, salt into another bowl. Add Wesson Oil, half of milk, vanilla. Beat 1 minute, medium speed on mixer or 150 vigorous strokes by hand. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly. Add remaining milk, egg yolks. Beat 1 more minute, scraping bowl constantly. Fold in meringue. Pour into prepared pans. Bake layers 30 to 35 minutes; oblong, 40 to 45 minutes.

NOTE: For cupcakes, pour batter into 24 muffin cups lined with paper cups. Bake 18 to 20 minutes at 400°.

Table of adjustments for high altitudes: 3,500 to 4,500 ft., use 2¼ tsp. baking powder; 4,500 to 6,500 ft., use 1¾ tsp. baking powder; over 6,500 ft., use ¾ tsp. baking powder. Increase oven temperature 25°. Bake layers 25 to 30 minutes; oblong, 35 to 40 minutes.

Delicate salad oil makes the finest shortening

Wesson® Oil

UNIVERSAL Coffeematic

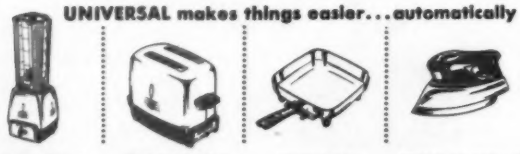
with the FLAVOR-SELECTOR

makes *real* coffee to your taste . . . automatically

The all-new Universal Coffeematic gives you the pride of owning America's most popular coffeemaker and the pleasure of enjoying perfect coffee day after day. With the Flavor-Selector, you choose the strength you prefer. Coffeematic does the rest automatically . . . quickly brews to perfection, signals when ready and keeps your coffee at ideal serving temperature. Discover *real* coffee . . . make it next time in a Universal Coffeematic. *from* $24.95

Ten-cup model shown, $29.95. In copper, $32.95.

UNIVERSAL makes things easier . . . automatically



MIXABLEND TOASTAMAGIC FRYING PAN STEAM 'N DRY IRON

UNIVERSAL

Make the most of your laundry area

Begins on page 86

Four-wall, multipurpose plan

Every inch of space is put to work in this laundry room. Notice neat installation of washer and dryer to make an attractive corner. The John Hardys, Tucson, added a counter cover over sink to give a smooth work top when needed for sorting and folding the clothes

Storage panel on wall at left of door holds many surprises: roll-around ironer; wire hamper for soiled clothes; and tall closet for brooms, coats.

There's a spot for picnic and barbecue paraphernalia; pantry for extra food supplies.

Clothes waiting to be ironed are tucked out of sight on the wide shelves above ironer.

You may wish to plan well-organized storage like this in your laundry area, too.

Photographs: Gaynor. Designer: Ralph H. Reisinger. Decorator: James Goebel. Data: Louise Price Bell

Sink is useful "buddy": it's handy for flower arranging, children's wash-up, pretreating or dyeing clothes. Swivel lamp lights the counter that serves as planning desk and sewing center. One section of the counter above bench lifts out; sewing machine swings up into position

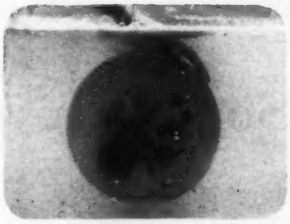
More on page 117

You have to do 3500 dishes a month
(just for a family of 4)

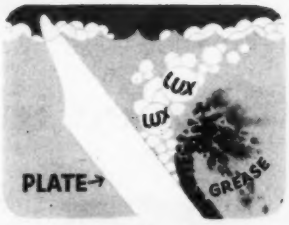
For taking the work out of dishwashing

there's no liquid or powder like Lux Liquid

OMPARE!
e how much
ter it is for
r dishes
d hands!



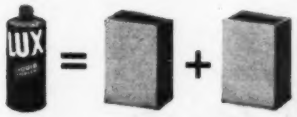
Old-fashioned powders waste time—are *slow* about dissolving, *slow* about removing grease! And you have to rinse very thoroughly, to get rid of the powder residue that streaks your china, glassware, silver.



Lux Liquid cuts under grease instantly—splits it up into tiny particles that disperse immediately. Grease can't settle back on dishes, rinses away faster. China, silver, glassware come sparkling, hygienically clean.

Treats hands right—Lux-mild Lux Liquid! No powder—no other liquid—is Lux-mild. You'll see and feel the wonderful difference on your own hands, as soon as you start using Lux Liquid in your dishpan.

ast... thrifty...



1 can does the work of more than 2 boxes of the leading powder. Lux Liquid is concentrated for economy. Just a teaspoonful does a whole dishpanful!

no other liquid is Lux-mild on hands!

Luxury "facial tissue" quality gives Soft-Weve colors *double* softness

You'll see such a lovely difference in Soft-Weve colors!

Naturally Soft-Weve colors are softer, more luxurious! Because Soft-Weve is the finest "facial tissue" quality—double thickness strong . . . double thickness soft . . . with *double* depth of fresh, delicate color.

Color Soft-Weve is the same luxurious quality as Soft-Weve in snowy-white. *Another fine paper product by Scott.*

Soft-Weve is double!
finest "facial tissue" quality

the colors are softer... *Soft-Weve* is softer

Make the most of your laundry area

Continued from page 114

In-a-line arrangement on one wall

This plan is ideal for a narrow room, breezeway, or back entry. Laundry starts at square tub with cover, goes to the left to washer, dryer, then to pull-out cabinet ironer for the finishing touches. And all in such a small space! The lucky homeowners are Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Schwall, of Northfield, Illinois

Single unit fits in tiny space

Here's an appliance that both washes and dries, yet is only 27 inches wide. A laundry this size could be tucked into the bathroom, a hall closet, or corner of hall near bedroom wing where bulk of the family wash piles up. Remember, to save plumbing costs, it's best to place this unit near the present pipes

Photo by Hedrich-Blessing. Furniture by M. Singer & Sons.

BRUCE FIRESIDE PLANK
the newest style in oak floors

There's exciting style in this beautiful new floor by Bruce, world's largest maker of hardwood floors.

Bruce Fireside Plank is so distinctively different with its alternate widths and wide side bevels. And the color is a decorator's dream...a striking dark "Midnight Finish" which reveals the interesting wood grain in rich, mellow beauty. Your furnishings of any period or color will look their best against the background of this handsome, solid oak floor.

Though luxurious in appearance, Bruce Fireside Plank actually costs no more than an ordinary strip floor because there's no on-the-job sanding and finishing. The finish is applied at the factory and baked-in for lifetime beauty.

Be sure to tell your architect, lumber dealer or builder you want Bruce Fireside Plank...or one of the other famous Bruce Hardwood Floors. Write for color literature.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1503 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.

• Strip

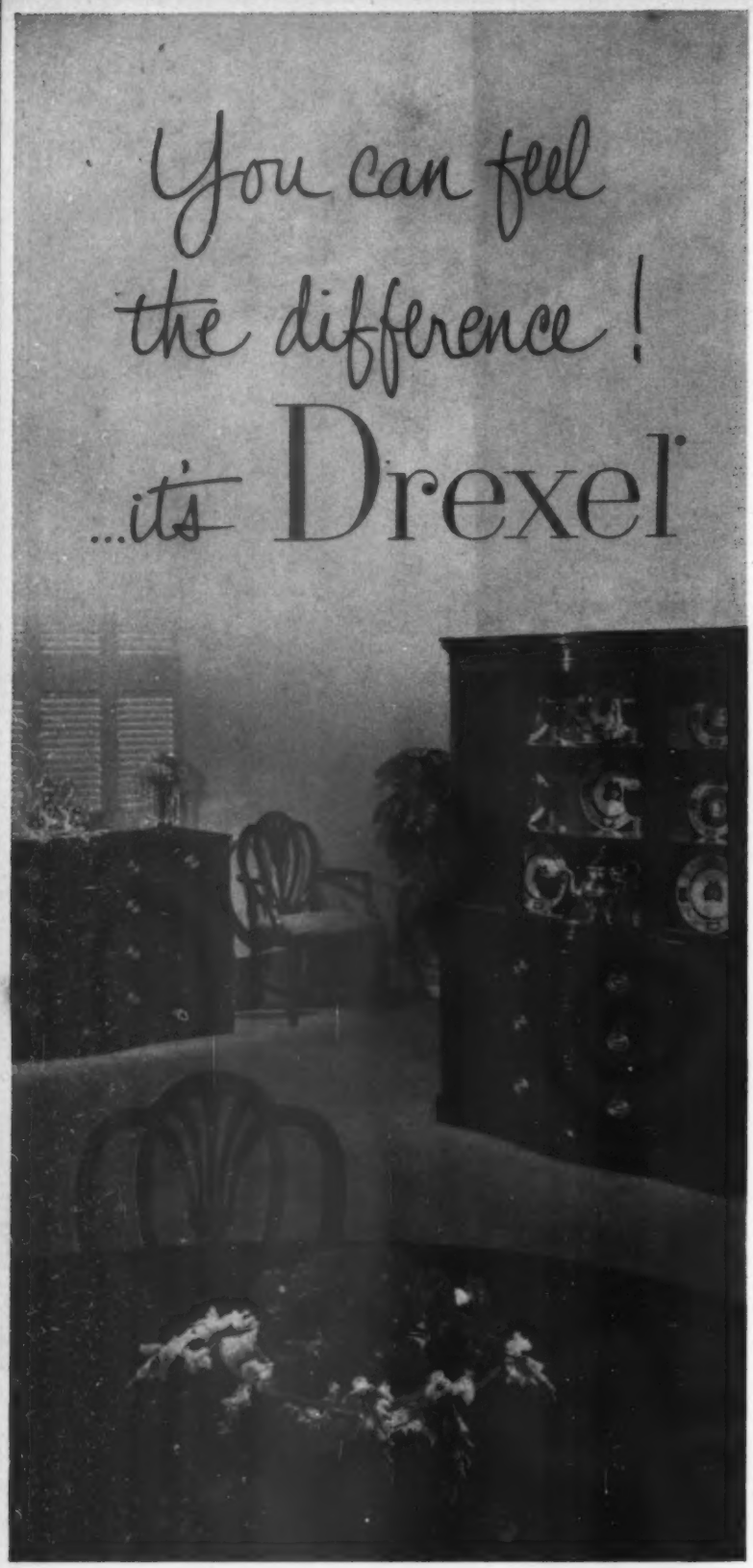
BRUCE

Bruce
HARDWOOD FLOORS

• Fireside Plank

• Block

• Ranch Plank



Whether you choose Travis Court® in rich, amber mahogany, exotic black lacquer, or in the light "Casualtone" finish, it seems to fairly caress your fingertips! It's only surface evidence of Drexel's biggest differences—craftsmanship and value. See for yourself, at all fine stores!

Send for your "Portfolio of Fine Furniture," colorful booklets on Drexel's traditional, provincial and modern groups—35c in coin to 8 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N. C.

See Drexel on "Feather Your Nest," NBC-TV.

DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA

Good ways with a long loaf

Begins on page 93

You won't need to call "Breakfast!" when you fix Spicy Marmalade Bread. Topper's butter and orange marmalade sprinkled with cinnamon. These husky pieces of French bread are oven-hot, crusty outside, soft and moist inside. Delicious enough for a Sunday brunch

Watch the kids get in line for their share of a Hot-dog Barbecue Loaf! Each breaks off his own sandwich—a plump "frank" nestled between bread slices coated with tangy barbecue sauce and melt-y cheese. Tall, tinkling glasses of cool lemonade are a refreshing go-with

Here's a different way with garlic bread. Let thick slices stand in melted butter with garlic in baking dish for about 10 minutes, then heat. Rich flavor goes all the way through these Garlic-butter Slices

Recipes on page 121

"Kingsley" by Lenox, so lovely and yet so practical

With a bride's appreciative eyes, picture your first "special guest" table set with handsome Lenox Kingsley. The charming Kingsley colors and design will bring out your talents as a table setting artist! You can be so proud of your Lenox, too, because all Lenox is the same superb quality as that made for Presidents and Kings. There is but *one* quality Lenox . . . superlative. And if you wonder whether it's wise for a bride to start right out with this finest china, be assured that Lenox outlasts many sets of ordinary, "compromise china". Your lovely Lenox is so practical, it will give you a lifetime of gracious service.

"Kingsley" 5 piece place setting includes dinner, dessert or salad, butter plates; cup and saucer; $22.95. Single pieces are also available. Most stores have convenient budget plans.

For name of your dealer, pattern-price leaflets in color, and informative "Reference Book of Fine China", send 25¢ to: Lenox, Inc., Dept. F-86, Trenton, N. J.

LENOX CHINA

Another beautiful "First" from Ohio Blue Tip!

KING SIZE
BOOKMATCHES
At your grocer's
...at popular prices!

Now—for the very first time—you can buy beautiful *King Size* bookmatches at your grocer's! The kind you usually see only in specialty shops at much higher prices!

These new Ohio Blue Tip bookmatches are lovely for your home, your pocket or purse. Many different designs—stunning gold-color borders—completely without advertising.

Only Ohio Blue Tip makes them ... and the price is nice and low! Tip-top *Ohio Blue Tip* quality, of course—like *all* the lovely matches in the bright blue packages: regular bookmatches, kitchen matches, small wooden matches.

You get this many more Blue Tip matches per book—hundreds more per package! The larger books bring you lovelier designs, too.

© 1956 by The Ohio Match Company • Wadsworth, Ohio

exclusively **OHIO BLUE TIP**

Good ways with a long loaf

Continued from page 118

Ham Snack Loaf

Everyone breaks off his own sandwich—

1 loaf French bread (about 12 inches long)

• • •

2 4½-ounce cans (1 cup) deviled ham
⅓ cup drained pickle relish
Soft butter or margarine
3 large tomatoes, cut in ¼- to ½-inch slices

Cut loaf diagonally, in ½- to ¾-inch slices, *not quite through* bottom crust. Combine ham and pickle relish; spread on one side of every other slice. Butter the sides facing ham. Insert tomato slice in each "ham sandwich." Wrap loaf in foil; heat in very hot oven (450°) or over the coals about 25 minutes, or till piping. Serve while hot. Makes about 10 servings.

Coconut Squares

Crusty and spicy. Easy "sweet rolls" for breakfast under the apple tree—

1 1-pound unsliced sandwich loaf

• • •

¾ cup brown sugar
⅓ cup soft butter or margarine
¼ cup flaked or shredded coconut
3 tablespoons honey
¼ to ½ teaspoon cinnamon

Cut crusts from top and sides of loaf. Place loaf on greased baking sheet. Make one cut lengthwise down center of loaf, *almost to bottom crust*. Now slice crosswise, at about 1½-inch intervals, *cutting almost to bottom crust*. Combine brown sugar, butter, coconut, honey, and cinnamon; spread between bread squares and over top of loaf. Sprinkle additional coconut over top. Tie string around loaf to hold together. Heat in hot oven (400°) about 10 minutes. Remove string. Serve "rolls" while warm. Makes about 12.

Jumbo Burgers

Hearty enough for the hungriest. Hamburger cooks right on bread so tasty meat juices are saved!

1 loaf Vienna bread, about 12x5 inches
Soft butter or margarine

• • •

1½ pounds ground beef
½ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
1¼ teaspoons salt

Cut loaf in half lengthwise; spread with butter. Combine remaining ingredients; spread about ½ inch thick on each half loaf, building edges up slightly. Broil about 6 inches from heat 15 minutes, or till meat is done the way you like. Top with a pat or two of butter if desired; garnish with onion rings. To serve, cut in husky crosswise slices. Makes 8 servings.

Spicy Marmalade Bread

Absolutely delicious! Another time, use apricot jam for the topper—

1 loaf French bread (about 12 inches long)

• • •

⅓ to ½ cup soft butter or margarine
½ cup orange marmalade
Cinnamon

Cut bread in 1- to 1½-inch diagonal slices. Spread with butter, then with marmalade (don't skimp!). Sprinkle cinnamon generously over top. Place slices, marmalade side up, on ungreased cooky sheet. Heat in hot oven (400°) about 8 minutes, or till hot. Makes 8 to 10 slices.

Hot-dog Barbecue Loaf

Peppy barbecue sauce and "franks" make it a favorite supper with everyone—

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup chopped onion
½ cup chili sauce
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
2 teaspoons brown sugar
½ teaspoon celery salt
¼ teaspoon dry mustard

• • •

1 loaf French bread (about 18 to 20 inches long)
1 cup grated sharp process American cheese
10 frankfurters

Melt butter; add onion and cook till tender but not brown. Add chili sauce, vinegar, Worcestershire, brown sugar, celery salt, and mustard; simmer about 10 minutes, or till sauce is thick. Cut bread crosswise in ¾-inch slices, *not quite through bottom crust*. Between every other slice spread sauce, sprinkle cheese, and insert "frank." Wrap loaf in aluminum foil; heat in hot oven (400°) or over the coals 20 minutes, or till piping. Makes 10 servings.

Garlic-butter Slices

Wonderfully moist with butter—robust flavor. Use foil "pan" to heat on grill—

In oven, melt ½ cup butter or margarine in an 11x7x1½-inch baking dish (if using another size, have butter generously cover bottom). Remove from oven. Add 1 or 2 cloves garlic, minced. Arrange six 1- to 1½-inch slices of French or Vienna bread in baking dish, turning once to butter both sides. Let stand about 10 minutes, then heat in hot oven (400°) 10 minutes.

Two-step wonders

Continued from page 90

Oven New Potatoes

Drain canned small potatoes and place in shallow pan. Brush well with melted butter or margarine. Heat in moderate oven (375°) 20 minutes or till hot. When serving, add more butter and sprinkle with chopped parsley.

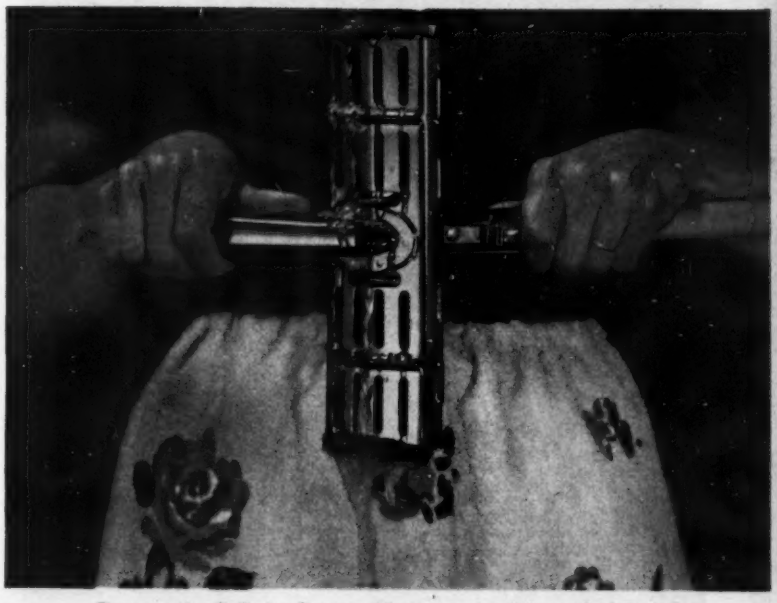
Frosty Brittle Cream

Rich, crunchy with bits of candy. And it's ready to freeze quick as scat—

½ pound peanut brittle, crushed
2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Fold crushed brittle (about 1½ cups) into whipped cream. Pour into a 1-quart refrigerator tray. Freeze till firm (do not stir). Serve with fudge sauce if desired. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

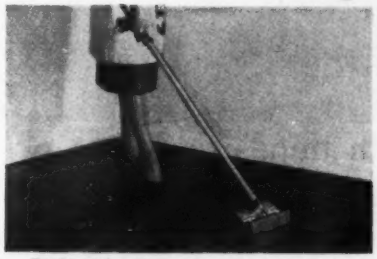
No more wet, rough hands from mopping floors!



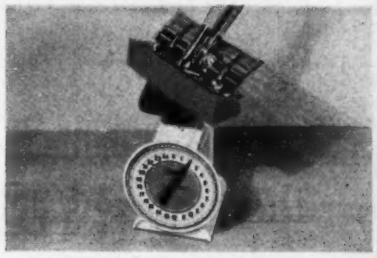
Because the O-Cedar Sponge Mop squeezes drier and picks up more water, you can mop an entire floor in just minutes. And, there's no more wringing! You simply *press* the water out with the handy built-in squeezer . . . your hands stay dry and soft. Insist on a genuine O-Cedar Sponge Mop. Model "76" (shown) only $4.50. New deluxe Model "88" only $5.95.

O-Cedar Sponge Mops

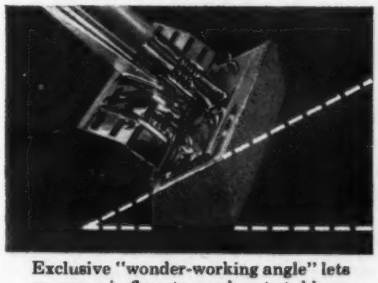
More built-in value . . . extra quality features



Built with all metal parts completely chrome-plated for longer service—guaranteed for 5 full years.



Light in weight, yet sturdy in construction. Mopping is a breeze when you use an O-Cedar Sponge Mop.



Exclusive "wonder-working angle" lets sponge grip floor to scrub out stubborn dirt . . . speeds mopping time.

Get an extra sponge refill for waxing floors and special cleaning jobs. Available everywhere—only $1.49.

O-CEDAR
Chicago, Illinois—Division of
AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY
O-Cedar of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario

FREE

Terry Cloth Apron

WITH PURCHASE OF ANY O-CEDAR SPONGE MOP

The colorful Terry Cloth Apron being worn by the model above has dozens of uses. A $1.39 value, it's yours FREE by sending a paid receipt together with 10c to cover mailing, to: O-Cedar Home Service Institute, Box 7200 A, Chicago 7, Illinois

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

(Offer good in U.S.A. only—Expires August 31, 1956)

For families with things to do...
the all-new KitchenAid dishwasher!

It's a busy, busy life with home, children, club and social activities. No wonder so many homemakers look to *KitchenAid* for thankful relief from time-consuming daily dishwashing. Bring *automation* right into your kitchen with this beautiful performance-proved appliance—recognized as *the finest made*. Here is *real* pride in ownership.

It comes in gleaming White, Stainless Steel or Antique Copper. Or your dealer or kitchen specialist can arrange for any color you desire. Has the exclusive Hobart revolving wash principle that power washes to perfection, completely eliminates pre-rinsing. Has exclusive stainless steel, dual no-clog strainer system. And there's a completely separate motor and hot-air blower that electrically dries everything with a sparkle. Portable or built-in (lowest cost installed), most efficiently engineered, fully automatic dishwasher on the market.

For complete information write Dept. KB, *KitchenAid* Home Dishwasher Division, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. *Canada:* 175 George St., Toronto 2.

KitchenAid®

The Finest Made... by

World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines.

Living-room corner for small fry

Toys and children stay put in a corner with real play space. Even piano practice is part of the game. Wide corner bench with sliding-door storage beneath meets most indoor-play wants.

Top surface and space below bench are perfect for building roads, or for a playhouse. Books are nearby; there's good light by a comfortable chair. Bill Bonsibs home, Denver, Colorado.

Photographs: Warren Reynolds

Spinet piano and long, low table "fence in" toy corner and give it a feeling of being separated from rest of room. The special ornamental back makes this spinet a decorative divider (doesn't affect tone of piano). Colorful, loosely woven fabric is stretched across back; it's held in place by a plywood panel with oblong cutouts

How to be very, very Happy in a Kitchen

Most newlyweds, it is well known, can live like larks for a considerable time with any old kind of kitchen. Or no kitchen at all, just a hotplate.

But you'd be amazed how much happier you can be (oldy-weds, too!) in a shining modern kitchen resplendent with stainless steel. It's so lastingly smart and efficient. So easy to keep clean and sparkling with just soap and water. Best of all, so genuinely inexpensive in the long run —because with stainless steel, your first cost is usually your last cost. It doesn't chip, peel, wear off or rust—literally lasts a lifetime.

Why not have a stainless steel built-in oven, for example, and stainless work surfaces, sink, range top and hood. And luxurious stainless cooking utensils, either solid or any one of several stainless-clad varieties. And stainless steel tableware, so lovely in the latest heirloom patterns. And stainless electrical appliances. And stainless windows, storm doors . . . really, there's no end to it!

Whether you're a newlywed or domestic veteran; whether you're buying for yourself or a gift—*make it stainless!* ● If you'd like to have a book-ful of ideas about things made of stainless steel, mail in the coupon below.

WSW 5984

It's Stainless for LIVING from

Allegheny Ludlum

AL STAINLESS STEEL ®

Nation's leading producer of stainless steel in all forms

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation
2030 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

As soon as it's available, send me a FREE copy of your booklet "Stainless Steel for Living" . . . illustrating the products made of time-tested AL Stainless Steel for indoor and outdoor use, and who makes them.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

New G-E Wall Refrigerator-Freezer puts all foods at your eye level!

This big, new 11-cubic-foot General Electric Wall Refrigerator-Freezer is *the most convenient of all refrigerators,* because it puts all foods within easy reach.

You just reach right out and pick the foods you want. There's no need to bend or stoop for foods because everything is at eye level and can be seen at a glance. Even in the true, zero-degree freezer, shelves are easily accessible.

Hangs on your wall like a picture! It's so easy to install! There's little or no remodeling necessary. Cabinet is hung on a sturdy "picture hook" mounting bracket which is fastened securely to the wall. Can be hung at any height to suit yourself.

See this luxurious new General Electric Wall Refrigerator-Freezer at your G-E dealer's. Ask about the easy terms and generous trade-in allowance most General Electric dealers are offering. Look for his name and address in your classified telephone directory. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Let your General Electric dealer *show you how easily you can transform your kitchen with little or no remodeling.* The simple addition of General Electric's magnificent Wall Refrigerator will add new beauty, new freshness and a new personality to your kitchen. Above at right the old cabinets and refrigerator have been taken out. On the wall—at eye level—is the new G-E Wall Refrigerator-Freezer. Underneath is a charming and practical desk unit.

New G-E Wall Refrigerator comes in these Mix-or-Match colors: Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Petal Pink, Cadet Blue, Woodtone Brown—or White

So much room for all your foods

1. 11 cubic feet of space. **2.** Big automatic-defrost refrigerator section. **3.** Permanent General Electric Alnico Magnetic Doors provide sure seal . . . close silently. **4.** Separate vegetable and fruit compartments. **5.** Adjustable door shelves for small jars and cans. **6.** 2-cubic-foot true zero-degree food freezer holds up to 70 pounds or 83 packages. **7.** New-style Mini-Cube® ice trays. **8.** Dependable and whisper-quiet sealed-in General Electric refrigeration system. **9.** Complete unit is 64 inches long, 39½ inches high, 17⅞ inches deep.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

These cakes frost themselves

Begins on page 112

Praline Cupcakes

The baked-on topping's crunchy-sweet. These cupcakes are tempting served warm with coffee. Dandy when you entertain the P.T.A.—

- ⅓ cup butter, margarine, or shortening
- 2 cups sifted cake flour
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 egg
- 1 teaspoon lemon extract
- ½ cup chopped California walnuts

• • •

- 1 recipe Praline Topping

Stir butter to soften. Sift in flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt. Add *half* the milk and the egg; mix until all flour is dampened. Then beat vigorously 2 minutes. Add remaining milk and lemon extract; beat 1 minute longer. Stir in nuts. Place paper bake cups in muffin pans and fill ½ full. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 25 minutes or till done. For **Praline Topping:** Combine ¼ cup melted butter or margarine and ¾ cup brown sugar; quickly spoon over hot cakes. Center each with walnut half. Continue baking 5 minutes longer. Makes 18 medium cupcakes.

Coconut-top Spice Cake

There's butterscotch flavor in the shaggy broiled frosting—

- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- ¼ cup shortening
- 1½ cups sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 3 beaten eggs
- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 1 teaspoon soda
- 2 teaspoons nutmeg
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 cup buttermilk

• • •

- 1 recipe Broiled Coconut Frosting

Cream butter and shortening together; gradually add sugar, creaming till light. Add vanilla. Add eggs; beat till light and fluffy. Sift together dry ingredients; add to creamed mixture alternately with buttermilk, beating after each addition. Pour into greased 13x9x2-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes or till done. Top with **Broiled Coconut Frosting:** Cream ¼ cup butter or margarine and 1 cup brown sugar. Add 2 tablespoons light cream; mix well. Stir in 1 cup flaked or shredded coconut. Spread mixture over warm cake. Broil 4 to 5 inches from heat, about 4 minutes, or till golden brown. Cut cake in squares and serve warm.

Pineapple Upside-down Cake

Lift off the pan and there's your picture-pretty design—

Topping:

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ cup brown sugar
- 5 slices drained canned pineapple
- 9 maraschino-cherry halves

Melt butter in 8x8x2-inch square pan in oven. Add brown sugar and blend. Arrange pineapple slices and cherries on mixture to form design.

Sponge-cake Batter:

- 2 eggs
- 1 cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ½ cup hot milk
- 1 cup sifted enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt

Beat eggs till thick and lemon-colored. Gradually add sugar, beating well after each addition. Add vanilla. Add butter to hot milk. Sift dry ingredients together; add to egg mixture alternately with milk. Blend thoroughly. Pour over topping in pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 45 minutes. Cool in pan 10 minutes. Invert on serving plate. Serve with whipped cream or ice cream, if desired.

Party Meringue Cake

A fancy version of strawberry shortcake. Meringue bakes atop the layers—

- ¼ cup shortening
- ½ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 2 egg yolks
- 1 cup sifted cake flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ½ cup milk

• • •

- 2 egg whites
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ cup slivered blanched almonds

• • •

- Fresh sweetened halved strawberries or drained thawed frozen berries

Cream shortening; gradually add ½ cup sugar and vanilla, creaming till fluffy. Beat in egg yolks. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add alternately with milk to creamed mixture, beating after each addition. Pour into 2 paper-lined 8x1½-inch round pans. Beat egg whites till frothy; gradually add ½ cup sugar and beat till stiff peaks form. Spread evenly over cake batter; sprinkle with almonds. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. Cool in pans 10 minutes; remove, cool thoroughly. Spread sweetened strawberries between layers (meringue side up). Serve with whipped cream and extra berries.

"I've got a feeling Murphy has been tampering with the scale again."

whatever you do, cook it the new *easier* way with the

MIRRO-MATIC *electric* PRESSURE PAN

easier pressure cooking!
easier pressure canning!
easier frying!
easier boiling!
easier steaming!
easier braising!

...and the only really easy way to keep foods GOOD and hot till served!

There's never been anything like it . . . anywhere! This modern miracle of *controlled* cooking makes *everything* easier, every step of the way.

All you do is dial the heat your recipe requires . . . from frying-high to a gentle "low." The exclusive Thermo-Heat Control automatically keeps the heat right where you set it, indefinitely.

Use your Electric MIRRO-MATIC without its cover, for frying chicken or chops, and for browning meats to be braised, with cover in place, for puddings or steamed breads. Add the pressure control and you can choose the *pressure* you prefer . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs. . . . for speed-cooking or canning. As with the heat, the *exact* pressure you select is automatically controlled, indefinitely.

Whatever, whenever, *wherever* you cook, do it the new, electric MIRRO-MATIC way. You'll get easier meals and better meals, for less money . . . automatically!

4-QUART Electric, $29.95 with cord, rack, and recipe book. Federal Tax included.

MIRRO-MATIC also offers a complete range of non-electric pressure pans . . .

4-qt., $12.95 (West, 13.95) 6-qt., $19.95 (West, 21.95)
2½-qt., $11.95 (West, 12.95) 8-qt., $21.95 (West, 23.95)
16-qt., $28.95 (West, 29.95)
Rack and recipe book included.

automatically CONTROLLED HEAT!

Simply set dial of Thermo-Heat Control to correspond with pressure recipe requires and proper heat level is automatically maintained. Can also be set for browning, boiling, keeping foods hot.

automatically CONTROLLED PRESSURE!

Exclusive MIRRO-MATIC Pressure Control automatically prevents pressure from going higher than recipe requires . . . 5, 10, or 15 lbs.

automatically MEANS MORE Kinds of EASY MIRRO-MATIC Cooking, with minimum attention for years and years.

All the Electric MIRRO-MATIC at department, hardware, and home furnishing stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.

your best buy!

MIRRO THE FINEST ALUMINUM

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
World's Largest Manufacturer of Aluminum Cooking Utensils

LIBRARY MAY 1956 PUBLIC

Give the bride beautiful MELMAC® dinnerware

To serve her happily ever after!

To make her dining pure joy, give her Melmac, the beautiful dinnerware she can drop at a kiss and pick up—undamaged—with a laugh! Melmac . . . smartly designed, colorful and easy to wash . . . will complement her cherished linens and silver, setting lovely tables morning, noon and night.

Melmac quality melamine dinnerware is guaranteed by its molders for a full year against breaking, cracking and chipping.

Melmac is quality molded dinnerware but not all molded dinnerware is Melmac.

Melmac is found in leading stores under individual molders' brand names. Look for the Melmac tag.

CYANAMID

MELMAC is the registered trade-mark of American Cyanamid Company, New York 20, N. Y., supplier of molding compounds to manufacturers of quality melamine dinnerware.

Quick treats from your freezer

Make these ahead. Then you'll be ready with mealtime dress-ups and between-time snacks to excite too lazy appetites

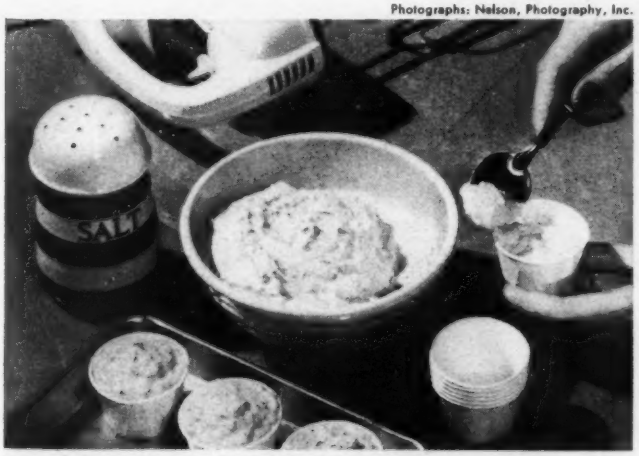
Kiddie specials. These easy fix-aheads look like a party, taste that way, too. Buy ice cream in cups or fill your own like this, and swirl up the rounded top. At refreshment time, take cups from freezer and add suckers and green jelly strings to make the gay posies. Remember this idea next time you plan to celebrate a small-fry's birthday

Orange Cream Frosting. This cool cake topper tastes just right on a hot day. Bet you'll repeat it later on, too. You whip heavy cream, gradually beating in thawed frozen orange-juice concentrate.

Here, frosting's on a mix cake baked in a loaf pan that boasts its own cover. Slide on the lid; run freezer tape around to seal the crack. Or you can wrap a regular pan in sheet packaging material.

Double-deck Pie. Just pick an appealing flavor combination; here you see chocolate ice-cream "crust" with a peppermint "filling." Crush peppermint-candy sticks to garnish the top, or pipe on a pretty trim of whipped cream. Wrap and freeze till serving time. Rectangular piepan saves freezer space, yet it will hold the regulation six wedges

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Frozen Blue-cheese Dressing. When appetites droop and you wonder what kind of cool salad to fix next, try this with fresh greens. It's a smooth, creamy pep-up with tangy blue-cheese flavor. Freeze individual servings in paper souffle cups. Take them from freezer a few minutes before mealtime; serve dressing frosty and refreshing

Yumsickles. Make plenty; use a sherbet mix, summer-drink powder, or fruit juice. When frozen, take from molds; store in plastic bag. Molds are free for another batch

Freezer Tomato Juice. Family will like this fresh-flavored treat. You just simmer tomatoes briefly, then put them through a food mill; freeze—no extra processing needed

More on page 158

CUT OUT & MAIL—NO POSTAGE NEEDED

Save up to 1/2 on RUGS

Your Choice ..of 44 Solid colors, Tweed and Embossed effects, Leaf and Floral designs, colorful Early American and Oriental patterns, regardless of colors in your materials.

ANY WIDTH up to 18 ft. seamless, any length—sizes you can't get elsewhere. 9 x 12 ft. weighs 46 lbs., not 32.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS if you wish! Satisfaction guaranteed. 82nd year.

FREE Decorating Rug Book in Colors—GIFT Offer

MAIL this Postage Free form for beautiful new, money-saving Olson book . . . 44 pages of Rugs, wall-to-wall Carpeting, model rooms. Tells how to get heavier, deeper-textured, Reversible Broadlooms at a big saving by sending your Old Carpets, Rugs, Clothing to the Olson Factory.

In Full Color

WRITE YOUR NAME ..... B-57 © ORC

ADDRESS .....

TOWN ..... STATE .....

Chicago New York San Francisco

JUST FOLD HERE—AND MAIL

Postage Will Be Paid by Olson Rug Co.

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
First Class Permit No. 66, Chicago, Ill.

4c Postage Will Be Paid By—

OLSON RUG CO.
2800 North Crawford Ave.
Chicago 41, Illinois

Take Along
SPORTSMASTER®

For ALL outdoor living! Porcelain Enameled liner protects flavors—is easier to clean. New protected "hideaway" faucet. Ask your favorite dealer.

For food, drinks, and ice. Easy to carry ANYWHERE!

COLUMBIAN • Terre Haute, Indiana

Golden Flame jelly

SAFEST FIRE-STARTER
Barbecues Campfires Fireplaces
No flareups! No flashups!
Available at leading hardware stores.

Now more than 4,000,000 home-loving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

So delicious . . . your guests will love the "just-picked" flavor of . . .

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
—It's the Quality Pack"

Looking for a treat? Serve Beef-Mushroom Sauce. FREE Recipe Book for this and other nutritious dishes made with low-calorie mushrooms. Write Keystone Mushrooms, Coatesville, Pa.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TIP for a BETTER BARBECUE

Baste liberally with Lea & Perrins Worcestershire! This 120-year-old secret blend of rare spices and seasonings gives barbecues wonderful tang, extra zest! Fish, soups, gravies, too. To get the best, get the *original*

LEA & PERRINS
THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE! Recipe Book, DISHES MEN LIKE
• 168 easy recipes
• 84 'good go-togethers'
• 7 pages carving diagrams
Write LEA & PERRINS, Inc.
241 West St., New York, N. Y., Dept. B-6

RING AROUND THE TUB—a tedious cleaning task caused by old-fashioned, unsoftened water. This water resists soap, won't rinse clean, leaves soap curds.

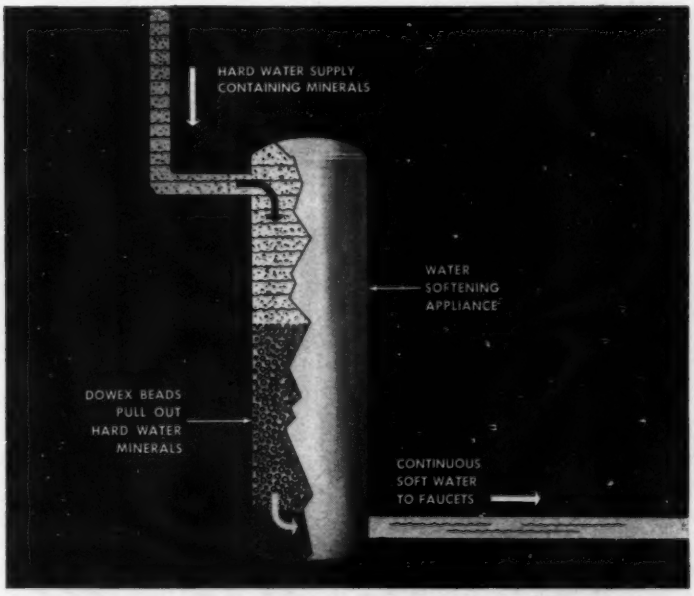
IS OLD-FASHIONED WATER driving you to tears?

Unsoftened water is a troublemaker... ...No matter where you live... ...or where you get your water, you probably are paying the penalty of hard water without even knowing it!

Excess minerals in water cause hard-to-remove rings on bathtubs... put dull film on your hair... turn white shirts gray... ...even make appliances such as dishwashers perform below par! Hard water carries trouble to every corner of the house... clogging plumbing... with scale... ...Don't put up with it. No matter how hard your water, it can be made soft as a cloud... ...with a modern water-softening appliance... ...just check your Yellow Pages under "Soft Water" or "Water Softeners"... or call your plumber... Learn why old-fashioned, hard water is too costly for any pocketbook.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

SOFT AS A CLOUD! Billowing suds for your bath are yours to enjoy with soft water on tap. Soap dissolves completely in truly soft water—in tub, dishpan, laundry. You need no packaged chemical softeners, special detergents or soaps. Hair shines. Dishes gleam. Glassware sparkles. Clothing is whiter. You even cut your fuel bills because there's no hard-water scale in water heaters to reduce heating efficiency.



SOFT WATER STORY. Seeping through the earth, water gathers minerals, becomes hard. The more of these minerals, the harder the water. See how water softeners (above) remove hardness. For superior equipment, look for the DOWEX® label. DOWEX is distributed by National Aluminate Corporation.

DOWEX

you can depend on DOW

DOW

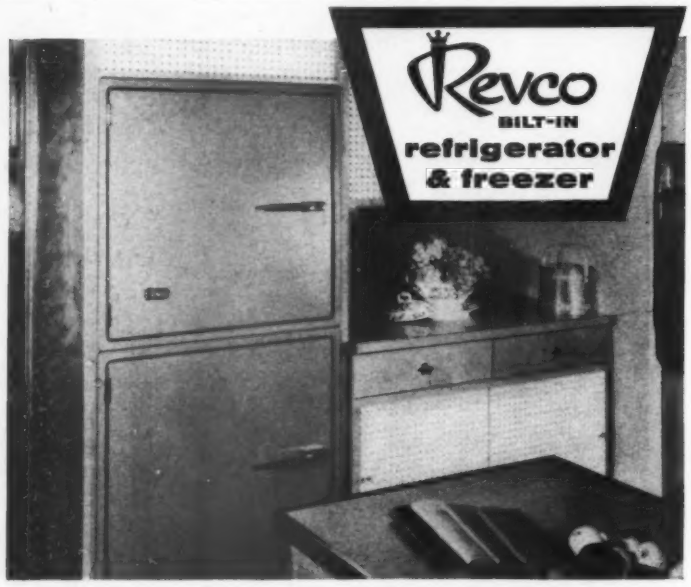
"Everybody's crazy about **DÃZY**. . .
the new Spray Air Freshener!"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

New DÃZY *Spray* Air Freshener gives your home that wonderful fresh air fragrance. And DÃZY is instant. No unsightly slow-working wick.

DÃZY is non-inflammable—so safe even a child can freshen air with DÃZY. And DÃZY saves you money. Costs lots less than dust-catching wicks or throw-away bombs. Only 49c with reuseable sprayer at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Made by the makers of Drãno and Windex.

You'll be crazy about DÃZY, too!



something excitingly new in kitchens. Bilt-in refrigeration—something you've dreamed about. It's here for kitchens of today.

The more than ample automatic defrost refrigerator gives you 8.4 cubic feet of storage space—every inch of it usable. And everything at your finger tips—waist high.

The matching, completely separate freezer, holds 210 pounds of frozen food—6.3 cu. ft.

Here at last is the freezer right in the kitchen—*built-in* where you want it.

Not only can you choose the location—but the arrangement and color, too! Over-and-under, side-by-side or in multiples. Or, across the aisle, if you prefer. Select stainless steel, antique copper or any one of 25 colors custom matched to your cabinets.

Revco Bilt-Ins make possible a new world of beauty and convenience. Begin your new kitchen planning with Revco.

SEND TODAY FOR THE NEW BOOK "TREND-SETTING KITCHENS"

Here, in full color, you'll find trend-setting kitchens from all over the country. Just 25c to cover mailing and your address will bring it to you.

REVCO, INC., Dept. BH-66
Deerfield, Michigan
Enclosed is 25c for my copy of the new book, "Trend-Setting Kitchens."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

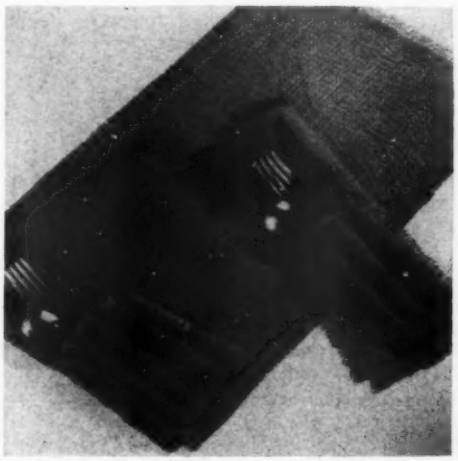
REVCO, Inc., Deerfield, Mich.

Sew these for

Here are ideas that boldly say, "Come and get it!" And they can be sewed in a matter of minutes—the lapkins, bubbly polka-dotted apron, man's tailored cover-up

By Dorothy O'Donnell

A quickie for you to make! Material is nonwoven interfacing—available in many colors and in polka dots. This new fabric can be laundered; reused. For directions see page 139. The edges don't ravel, so just cut evenly. Cut at any angle—there's no "straight" to fabric. Stitch on ribbon for band



Forget a spoon? Not this time! Everyone gets a lapkin stuffed with the tableware needed. Spread it out on your lap under plate. Forks and spoons stay put 'til you need them. Make them up in a jiffy—just measure size, cut, stitch, fringe, and that's all

barbecue dress-ups

Man at work! This denim barbecue apron suits the man who does the cooking. It's simple and tailored as the one the butcher wears. Roomy pocket holds several pot holders, even salt and pepper! Cut from less than yard of fabric with directions following

Photographs: Hopkins; Stanley

A terry-cloth bib for everyone, packed with dishes to boot. Guests will be delighted with this practical addition to an informal barbecue. Each guest gets entire eating equipment wrapped in bib. Try it when you're serving with paper plates and cups

See how to make these on page 139

TWINKLE cleans copper 3 times faster!

Twinkle Copper Cleaner is a smooth, creamy paste that CLEANS...as it POLISHES...as it RENEWS! No other cleaner gets copper so bright, so fast, so easy. Twinkle safely wipes off stubborn grease and burner stains, polishes away tarnish and restores brand new lustre INSTANTLY.

Get TWINKLE today at your grocery or hardware store

Made by the makers of Drano and Windex

BEFORE YOU VISIT
ONTARIO
CANADA'S FAMILY VARIETY VACATIONLAND

read the fully illustrated brochure "Travel Variety and Vacation Value".

Send for your free copy today

Canada's Vacation Playground

Denise McDonald, Ontario Travel Hostess,
Room 476, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto 2, Ont.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

PLEASE PRINT

TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES call for STRONGER Yet SAFER ANACIN

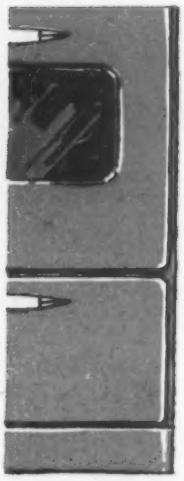
Won't Upset The Stomach

Anacin® not only gives *stronger, faster* relief from pain of headache, but is also *safer*. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved *no single drug* can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. *Buy Anacin Tablets today!*

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?

Immediate Relief!

A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

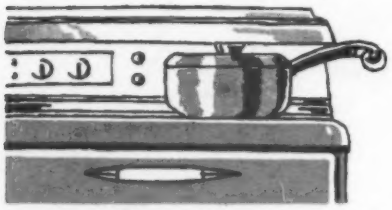


Paints that go
with anything in your home...

an amazing new choice
of 1,322 colors in

Colorizer PAINTS

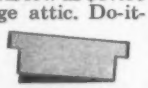
At last—the exact paint color you want, to match or harmonize with any of today's bright new colors in appliances and furnishings! All 1,322 colors in all inside and outside finishes. Colorizer Associates, 343 N. Western Ave., Chicago.



WHY SWELTER?

Enjoy An Air-Cool House EVEN WITHOUT AIR-CONDITIONING

Of course air-conditioning does the best cooling job. But if you aren't ready for such an expensive improvement...INSULATE WITH ZONOLITE. Makes homes as much as 15 degrees cooler all summer... saves fuel in winter. As low as $67.60 insulates an average attic. Do-it-yourself in half-a-day! Zonolite is fireproof...guaranteed in writing to insulate for the life of your home.



FREE tool at your dealers!

INSULATE WITH
ZONOLITE®
INSULATING FILL

Zonolite Company, Dept. BHG 66
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.
Please send me free booklet HI-47 telling how I can "have an air-cool home...even without air conditioning."
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

AT LUMBER AND BUILDING SUPPLY DEALERS

PLANNING A NEW HOME?

Let this MODERN Electrical Protection end *forever* the nuisance of blown fuses

In planning your new home (or when modernizing the wiring of an old home) be sure YOU include a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. Then when an overload makes lights blink out, you need only reset a little lever that has snapped out of position . . . and service is restored. No hunting fuses, nothing to replace, nothing to buy. So simple and so safe a child can do it.

The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is so good looking you need not hide it. Put it in your kitchen or wherever it will be most convenient. Have your new wiring figured *two* ways, with fuses and with a C-H Unit Breaker. You'll be amazed at the slight difference in cost. Write *now* for free booklet.
CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., . . . 1396 St. Paul Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER
UNIT BREAKER

FREE BOOKLET Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

They're swimming

Begins on page 72

your eyes and look for a minnow."

Simple, gradual progressions are your secret. Begin with something the child can do such as "squat down in the water till your chin is wet."

Then proceed with one new suggestion at a time. "Extend your arms out at your sides, relax them, tip your head back into the water until your ears are under and only your face is up (feet are still touching the bottom). Now, lean back gradually." Stand behind the floater to keep his head from going under but do not hold him up.

Learning water skills completely alone, without support, the students build security from the start. I rarely support or touch a swimmer in any way while he is learning and I do not use water wings, life jackets, or inner tubes.

The swimmer should be experimenting with his own body buoyancy and balance as he learns to maneuver in the water. Some children may need assistance, however. You can stand near, holding lightly to the bathing-suit strap (or waistband of his trunks) to give the beginner a sense of well-being, but his floating level should not be changed by your assistance.

One of the thrills for the beginning swimmer is to submerge far enough and long enough that the buoyancy of the water raises his feet from the bottom and he feels, for himself, that his body is lighter than water. The maneuvers in the accompanying pictures will help him feel this buoyancy. Here are a few other suggestions:

Walk like a monkey (on hands and feet in chest-deep water); Indian squat (cross legs, fold arms, submerge, and say "ugh!"); humming under water; tea party (submerge and eat imaginary crackers and milk); watermelon feast (throw in an imaginary watermelon, go under and eat it; go back and pick up imaginary seeds).

Even before a child can swim, he can overcome two basic fears—that of having water in the breathing passages and the fear of not regaining his footing after floating or swimming.

Tell your beginner that shaking his head a little clears the water from his ears, that inhaling through the mouth before he submerges will keep most of the water out of his nose. Exhaling through the nose, either under water or when he brings his face up, takes care of the small amount of water that does get in his nose.

To get the feet down from a back or face float, the swimmer should "play like" he is sitting down in a chair. He then will return to a standing position easily. At the same time, he should push downward against the water, with both hands. This will help him regain his footing.

If you have some knowledge of swimming, you can give your children the confidence to swim by using this "play like" approach.

PULVEX ANTI-SCRATCH FLEA POWDER

KILLS FLEAS! STOPS ITCH!

Once-a-week sprinkling with PULVEX Anti-Scratch Flea Powder keeps your dog flea-free always! PULVEX kills fleas, lice, ticks fast and prevents reinfestation up to 7 days. Also kills itch-producing fungi and bacteria. At any good drug, pet or department store. *Another PULVEX Pet Care Product from COOPER, Chicago 14, Illinois*

Want to lose weight?

No need to go on a starvation diet. The easy way is to eat right in the first place. *Better Homes & Gardens* new Diet Book tells you how. Only $2.50, Canada $2.95, wherever books are sold; or send check or money order to 6306 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

HOT, TENDER FEET?

Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*

Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER

You'll find hundreds of handyman ideas in the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Buy yours wherever books are sold, or send check or money order for $3.95 to Department 7506, Meredith Publishing Company, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Red Devil

**PUTTY KNIVES
WALL SCRAPERS
SPACHTLING KNIVES**

Top-quality professionally-styled at prices to suit your pocket-book. High carbon, tempered steel blades — imported hardwood or tenite handles.

FREE How to Fix Broken Windows. Illustrated instructions on cutting and replacing window panes.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 185
2400 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J., U. S. A.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO FIX BROKEN WINDOWS."
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____
1661

Away with trash and junk

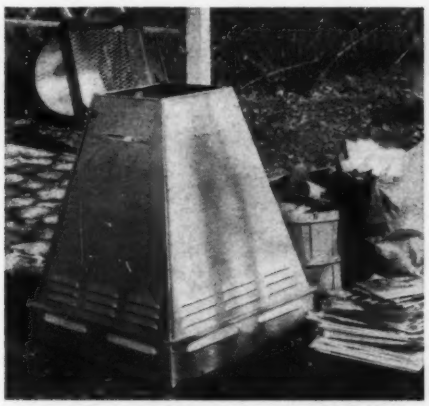
How to get rid of it—a common problem. Check burners, incinerators, other helpers to lighten the job

Wheel this aluminized, rust-resistant steel trash burner to your kitchen door at house-cleaning time. When you're finished emptying wastebaskets and throwing out old newspapers, roll the burner to yard and set a match to the collection.

Burner holds up to 3¼ bushels. With top on, unit is enclosed—no flying sparks or need to supervise burning; may be used on rainy days. It has special draft so all trash burns to fine ash.

Square burner is portable. Roll it around with you in yard to cut down handling. Store in garage when job's done. Perforated column in center of compartment brings air right into heart of burning trash, prevents billowing smoke.

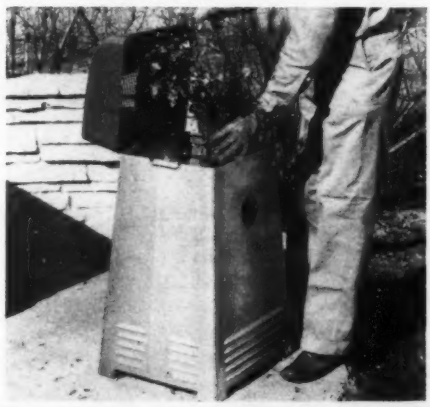
Covered burner safely reduces trash, leaves, twigs to a fine ash. Removable handle is also a poker and a lid-lifter. Hinged lid comes off when it's time to turn burner over to empty ashes.



Pyramid-shape burner does well by damp garbage and green vegetation as well as dry trash, burns all to fine ash. Hoodlike hinged lid with a fine screen prevents blazing paper from flying out, protects contents for "any weather" burning.

Well-designed draft creates intense burning, helps keep down smoke and odors. This 3-bushel model has a large ashpan with heavy-duty grate. To empty pan, lift off body section and grate.

Photographs: Stanley



Tree trimmings disappear in a hurry when you let an outdoor steel incinerator like this help you. Nice, too, for extra leaves that you don't use as mulch, or for household and attic trash.

Expanded metal vent in the top and a steel-rod bottom grate permit quick burning. Tapered design makes for easy storage. Capacity is about 3 bushels. This incinerator has no fear of rain or snow—it has a rust-resistant finish.

Wire basket with opening-and-closing loop top stands by for action, has fine mesh body. To throw in waste, just pull any loop and all the rest spread out to provide wide opening. Closed, loops pull into basket, keep trash from flying.

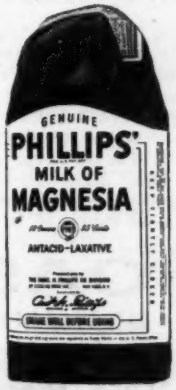
Bottom of burner is off the ground, comes to slight peak (like a volcano) for better air circulation and faster burning. Model shown is finished in red, fire-resistant, baked-on enamel.

More on next page

I settle my stomach in seconds...

with Milk of Magnesia

Gas, heartburn, stomach sourness—*all* symptoms of acid indigestion are eased away—*quickly!* Phillips' Milk of Magnesia—one of world's fastest antacids—actually *settles your stomach in seconds!* So when too much food, drink, tobacco upsets you, take Phillips' Milk of Magnesia and feel fine again—*fast!*



PHILLIPS'
MILK OF MAGNESIA

STANLEY HANDYMAN tools
for handyman fathers

Great gifts for Father's Day . . . for all the days when you want to remember Dad. Give these popular priced, matched tools — "a tool at a time" — to the man of your house. He'll use them and enjoy them.

Shown here are the following:

H1204	Bench plane	$5.19
111½	16 oz. Nail hammer	$2.19
133H	Spiral ratchet screw driver	$3.20
H1252	1" Chisel	$1.75
1500	6" Pliers	75¢
H1214	Hand drill	$2.49
1206W	6' Tape rule	98¢

Add a tool at a time to Dad's collection. Look for Stanley Handyman at your hardware store. Stanley Handyman — made by the same craftsmen who make Stanley Tools, the finest tools you can put your hands on. For free illustrated catalog, write Stanley Tools, 196 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY The Tool Box of the World

IS THE MOISTURE MONSTER
LOOSE IN YOUR BASEMENT?

Send today for this new FREE Booklet!

Yes, if you have a dampness problem *anywhere*, the amazing Oasis Dehumidifier will put an end to it! Stops rust, mildew, warped floors and woodwork, sweating pipes, mold and musty odors. Takes moisture-laden air from the room and removes up to 3 gallons of water in 24 hours. Keeps rooms dry, comfortable. Don't delay. Get rid of the Moisture Monster in *your* basement. Send for this new book today!

OASIS DEHUMIDIFIER AIR DRIER

Send Today

Book tells moisture danger signs . . . how to make basements dry . . . prevent hundreds of dollars in damage.

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. BB, Columbus 13, Ohio
Send book on getting rid of Moisture Monster!
name _____
address _____
city _____ zone _____ state _____

Away with trash and junk

Begins on preceding page

Indoor incinerators for your home

Gas incinerator — real work- and stepsaver in the home. Install it in the basement or anywhere you like. It automatically burns garbage, trash, bones, flower trimmings — all except glass, metal.

Model pictured has a control with three settings — "normal" for regular daily use, "wet" for extremely soggy loads like fruit or vegetable peelings, "dry" for large loads of paper, wrappings.

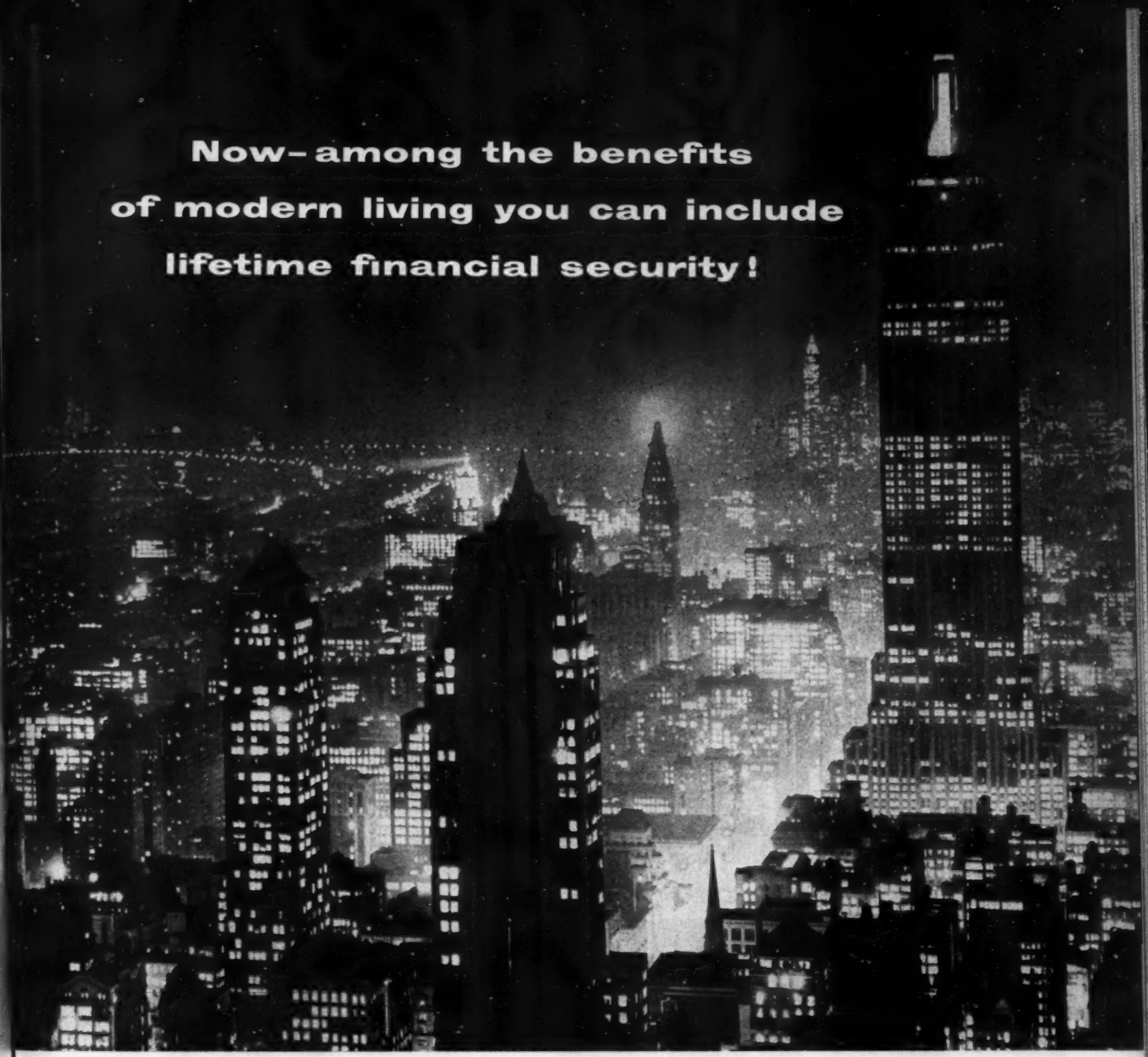
Just step on foot pedal and lid pops open for loading — nice when hands are full. Drawer below is for ashes.

Wittkowski

Electric incinerator will do away with 1½ bushels of garbage and trash in 24 hours, is odorless, works automatically when you drop in a load. Modern in design, it's standard height and depth of other appliances — convenient installed in kitchen or utility room.

Incinerator has step-on lid-opener, ash drawer; plugs into any 110-120 volt outlet. Also available for gas installation.

More on page 136



New York Life's WHOLE LIFE insurance offers your family protection of at least $10,000 today —can pay you a monthly income at retirement—all at budget cost!

Today, many young family men are finding it increasingly difficult to give their families all the important advantages progress has made possible—and at the same time build a vital backlog of financial security.

New York Life's Whole Life policy was designed to meet this problem. Its minimum face amount of $10,000 permits economies which are passed on to you in lower premium rates. These low rates can help make it possible for you to take out even more insurance protection and still have enough left in your budget to enjoy other good things of modern living. Yet, from the start, your family is substantially protected in case you should die unexpectedly.

Cash values build fast. At the beginning of the third year a growing fund is available for emergencies. At retirement, these substantial cash values can pay you a monthly income *for the rest of your life.*

Can you think of any simpler, surer way to provide for tomorrow while you're getting the most out of life today?

$10,000 MINIMUM FACE AMOUNT could serve as a solid foundation for family protection. Issued to age 70, Whole Life is usually available at higher rates to those who cannot qualify for insurance at standard rates due to health or occupation.

ANNUAL PREMIUM per $1,000 for standard Whole Life insurance is only $17.59 issued at age 25; $23.59 at 35; $33.64 at 45. Policies with waiver of premium and double indemnity benefits are available at most ages at slightly higher premium rates. Dividends can be used to reduce premium payments.

CASH AND LOAN VALUES accumulate rapidly —equal to the full reserve at the end of the seventh year; i.e.: Seventh year cash value per $1,000 taken out at age 25 is $92; at 35, $123; at 45, $164.

See your New York Life agent about Whole Life—or mail coupon below today!

The New York Life Agent in Your Community is a Good Man to Know

NEW YORK LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY

Dept. BH-2, 51 Madison Avenue
New York 10, New York
(In Canada: 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario)

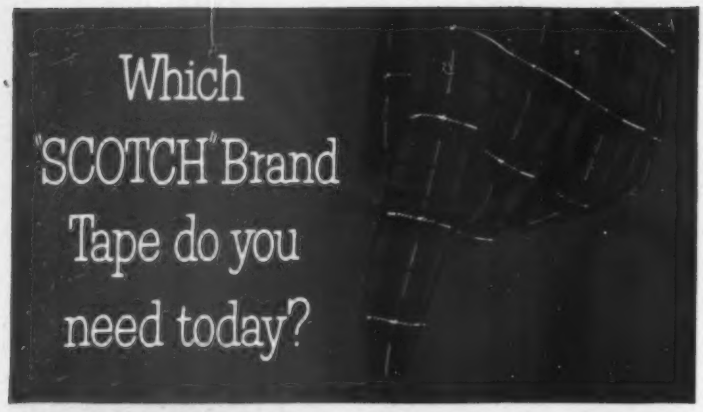
Please furnish me, without any obligation, your booklet, "Measuring Your Family Security."

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____

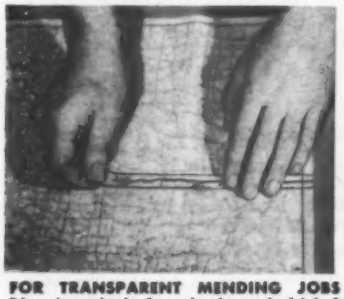
Zone____ State_____



FOR PAINTING STRIPES — "SCOTCH" MASKING TAPE gives you that neat, professional look. Stretchy tape sticks flat — even on curved surfaces. Applies easily from handy cutter-edge carton. Get "Scotch" Masking Tape wherever paint is sold. 35¢, 69¢, 98¢, $1.69 rolls.

FOR HEAVY DUTY REPAIRS — TOUGH "SCOTCH" 33 PLASTIC TAPE. Durable black plastic backing is waterproof, pliable, resists oil, sunlight, corrosion. Ideal for electrical repairs. Get 39¢ or 79¢ sizes at stores everywhere.

FOR PATCHING PLASTIC TOYS — "SCOTCH" COLORED PLASTIC TAPE. Turn repairs into decorations. Stretchy, all-plastic tape is washable, waterproof, sticks like skin. ¾-inch width 25¢, 1½-inch width 50¢. Seven smart colors — red, yellow, blue, green, brown, white and black.



FOR TRANSPARENT MENDING JOBS — "SCOTCH" CELLOPHANE TAPE. Use America's favorite household helper for all-purpose sealing, holding and protecting, too. 59¢ economy roll fits standard dispensers. 15¢, 25¢, 39¢ rolls come in handy dispenser.

The term "SCOTCH" and the plaid design are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario. © 1956 3M Co.

Away with trash and junk

Continued from page 134

Other helpers to get rid of bottles, garbage

Bottle breaker will "break up" your collection of storage-stealing, unwanted glass bottles and jars. Smashes them to bits. Pieces then fall into metal container. When it's full, take to the dump for emptying. This container holds equivalent of 18 quarts of shattered glass. There is also a large 50-quart size.

To operate, open door, insert bottle (it'll rest on a retainer hook), close door, and pow! A trigger hammer is tripped and bottle shatters in enclosed container. Unit is safe — breaking occurs only when door is closed. Keep container where you prefer (basement, utility room). It may also be installed in base cabinet.

Garbage disappears in this cone-shape eliminator. It's done with bacteria which turn the garbage into harmless liquids (that seep into the soil) and garden compost.

There are two parts to this steel unit . . . perforated 24-inch bottomless cylinder housed underground, and a cone that rests aboveground. Insects are sealed out, odors sealed in by airtight top. Eliminator will not destroy glass, metal, paper. It will handle garbage of average family for a year or more before relocating.

Grocery list

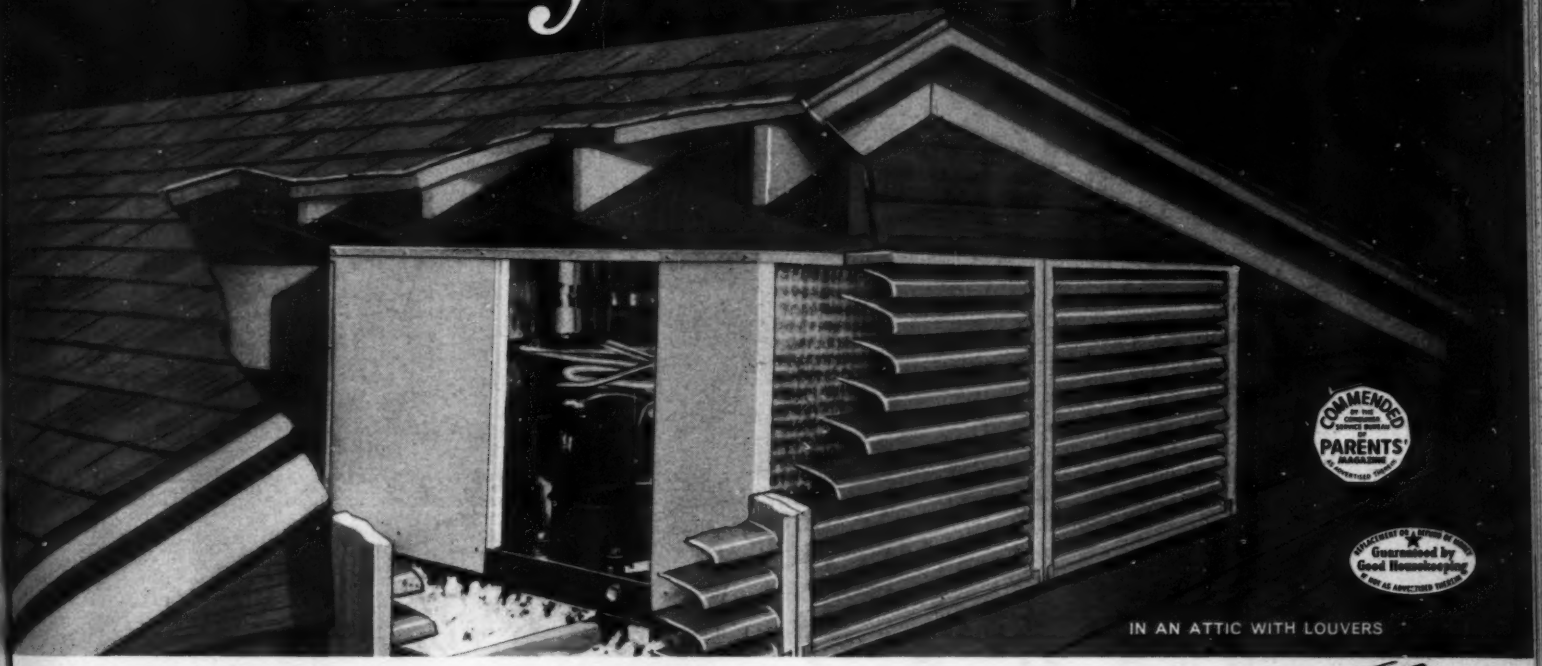
Being an orderly soul at heart,
I've drawn up a list that is tidy and smart,
Complete to this minute with all I could think of—
Things that we're out of, or else on the brink of;
Extras for pantry, for cupboard and shelf,
And wasn't I clever to do it myself?
Yes, marketing's easy, shopping's a song—
At least, it WOULD be if I'd brought it along!

—*Maxine W. Kumin*

NOW...FROM LENNOX...WORLD LEADER IN HOME COMFORT...

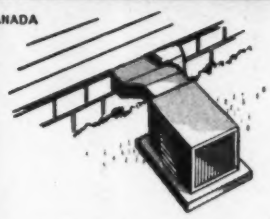
a whole-house air conditioner only $599*

Complete two-ton pre-wired unit. Ductwork and installation extra.

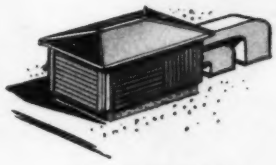


IN AN ATTIC WITH LOUVERS

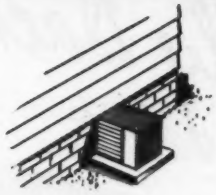
*HIGHER IN CANADA



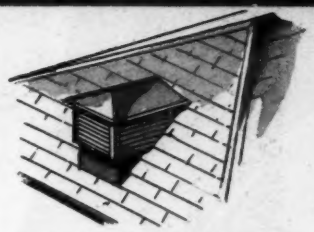
OUTSIDE OF CRAWL SPACE



ON A FLAT ROOF



IN A BASEMENT WALL



AS A HIP ROOF DORMER

No matter how your home is designed . . . no matter how you heat it, you can economically install the new Lennox Stowaway Air Conditioner

Lennox, leader in the development of home comfort systems since 1895, announces one of the great engineering achievements of our time—a high-quality central air conditioner that costs just $599. Unexcelled in operating economy, it actually consumes up to 40% less electric current than many other air-cooled air conditioners of the same capacity.

Any middle-income family can now enjoy and afford whole-house air conditioning with this new Lennox Stowaway unit. It requires no plumbing, no water tower, no expensive wiring. Every style of home has a place for it—either inside or outside, upstairs or downstairs. For it's so compact that it can be neatly "stowed away" 'most anywhere—to cool and dehumidify the air throughout your entire home. And it's amazingly quiet.

No matter how you heat your home, it's economical to install this revolutionary new Lennox air conditioner. Your existing ducts will do, if you heat with forced warm air. If you have hot water, steam or radiant heat, a space heater, wall heaters or floor furnace, the simplest kind of ductwork is all you need.

Your Lennox dealer-expert will give you a free estimate on installing a Lennox Stowaway Air Conditioner, available in 2-ton, 3½-ton, and 5-ton sizes.

BUY NOW ON THE EASY PAY PLAN!

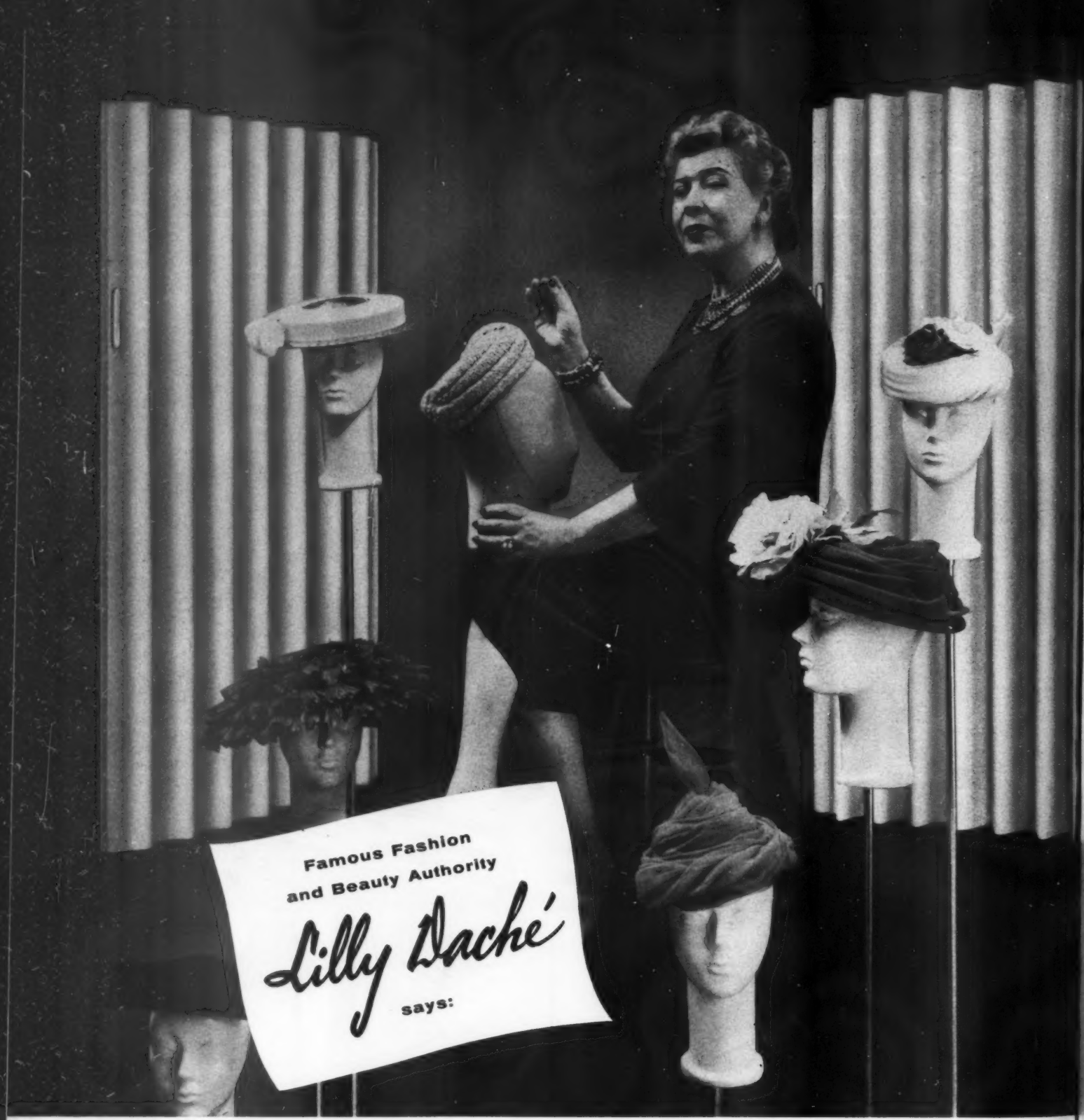
See your Lennox dealer-expert, listed in the yellow pages of your phone directory under "Air Conditioning" or "Furnaces." He can bring you whole-house cooling this very summer on liberal financing terms. A member of the biggest and best trained dealer organization in the air conditioning industry, he's fully equipped to survey your home accurately; to install and service equipment expertly—for he represents Lennox, world's largest manufacturer of indoor comfort equipment.

MORE FAMILIES BUY

LENNOX

THROUGH MORE THAN 5,600 HOME COMFORT SPECIALISTS

Lennox Industries Inc.: Marshalltown and Des Moines, Ia.; Syracuse, N.Y.; Columbus, O.; Ft. Worth, Tex.; Los Angeles, Calif.; Salt Lake City, Utah; Decatur, Ga. In Canada: Toronto, Montreal, Calgary.



"If I were an interior decorator, I'd love MODERNFOLD doors for the space they save"

FOLDING *inside* doorways, they give back *all* the space stolen by ordinary door-swing. They don't interfere with attractive furniture arrangement—can't slam shut, bump elbows, or pinch fingers. They move quietly at a touch. Their inner framework is all steel; the covering, a wonderful fabric that won't warp or crack. Factory tests that open and close them millions of times prove they just don't wear out. They have trim, graceful contours, many textures and colors. You can wash them easily. They're priced as low as $22.45. Enough reasons? For even more, send the coupon at the right, or stop in at your MODERNFOLD dealer.

modernfold DOORS

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, INDIANA · IN CANADA: NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, LTD., MONTREAL 6 · IN GERMANY: NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, GMBH, STUTTGART

Like adding a whole new room...

Each ordinary door swings *out*, stealing valuable space. In a six room house, this adds up to about 90 sq. ft. of floor space and even *more* wall space. So the space you regain with MODERNFOLD Doors is equivalent to an *extra room!* In the bathroom above they not only give more space, but an attractive floor-to-ceiling closet opening, too. (And note MODERNFOLD's new sliding-folding bathtub enclosure—the Tub-Master). Really it takes a book to show how much MODERNFOLD can do for your home. Be sure to send for it.

Install one yourself in half an hour

Actually that's all it takes—30 minutes at the most to install an average size MODERNFOLD Door. From the budget-priced "Spacemaster" line, starting at $22.45, MODERNFOLD Doors come in many standard sizes and colors; can be custom-made to fit any opening in any home or building. They can divide rooms, too.

MODERNFOLD is sold through leading lumber dealers, department stores and decorating shops. Or look in the classified directory under "Doors." Or send in the coupon today.

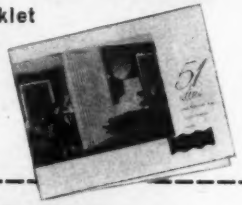
All in one package

Install with a screwdriver

Screw clips to door jamb

Fit jamb post over clips

Send today for big "51 Ideas" booklet in full color—25¢. Use coupon.



modernfold®
DOORS

"Custom" Line
"Spacemaster" Line
from $22.45

$1.00 MORE IN THE FAR WEST
Available anywhere in the U.S.A. and 60 foreign countries
© NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1956

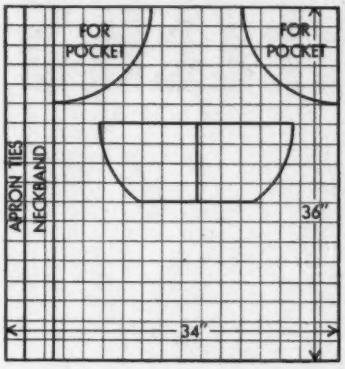
MODERNFOLD Doors
Dept. F2, New Castle, Indiana

( ) Enclosed find 25¢. Please send me your book "51 Ideas For Improving Your Home With MODERNFOLD Doors."
( ) Please send further information about MODERNFOLD Doors for my home.
( ) Send details on MODERNFOLD Doors for non-residential installation. (Specify)_____

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

Sew these for barbecue dress-ups

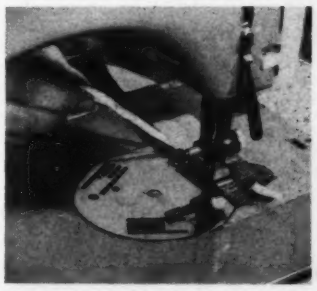
Begins on page 130



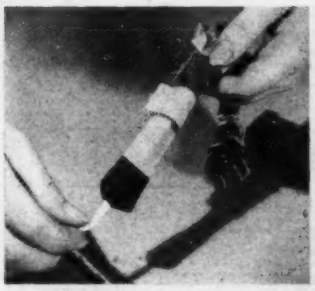
Barbecue apron

Cut the apron crosswise on 36-inch-wide denim or sailcloth fabric (you can make it from a 34-inch length of fabric).

Waste pieces next to the bib of apron are stitched together on straight side to make oversize pocket. Cut off curve for straight bottom edge. Neckband and ties, also, are cut across width of fabric.

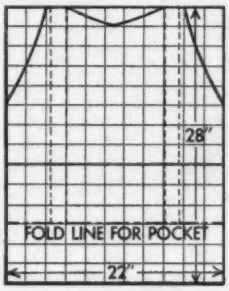


Smart trick for turning ties. Fold the tie lengthwise, right sides facing. Stitch across one end, anchoring firm cord longer than tie. Keeping cord inside the fold, stitch the seam

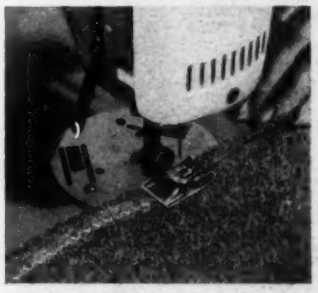


Take end of cord and start pulling it out of the tie. Like magic, the finished end will pull through. This eliminates all fumbling and poking "things" into the tie to get it turned

Terry-cloth bib



You will want to design bibs to fit your own plates and glasses. The suggested size on diagram will hold luncheon-size plate and cup. Stitch on ribbon neckband trimming last

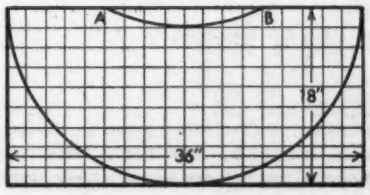


One-turn hem for terry cloth using zigzag machine or attachment makes sewing simple—keeps edges from being bulky. Turn in edge a half inch and stitch. The hem is ravelproof

Lapkin—combination napkin, place mat

Cut piece of fabric for lapkin about 11x18 inches. Stitch one row half inch in from edge and fringe. Cut another small piece of fabric 5 inches long and wide enough to accommodate needed tableware. Measure and stitch pockets to lapkin in lower left-hand corner. For smart effect, allow enough fabric for the pocket so that you can repeat the fringed edge on it

Polka-dot party apron



Apron is cut in half circle. The curve for waistband begins 10 inches in from bottom edge on each side and is shaped at waistline so that line is *almost straight.*

This prevents bunchy look you'd get if too much of a curve is cut. Now, stitch bottom edge of ribbon to top edge of apron; it's finished

BECAUSE THE FREEZER'S IN BACK

there's more shelf space up front

Olives, jellies, tall bottles, pickles, cream, salad dressing—*all* often-used foods are "up front" in this surprising Gibson! *No front* space at all is taken up by the freezer!

The freezer is handy, too! Just a touch of the finger swings the top shelves to one side—and there's a big freezer compartment which holds 40 lbs. of frozen foods! It's always at your finger tips when you need frozen foods or ice cubes!

See this revolutionary Gibson Strat-A-Master Refrigerator, with all its luxury features, at your Gibson Dealer's!

79 years of experience and millions of satisfied customers mean you can always rely on

Gibson

REFRIGERATOR COMPANY • Greenville, Michigan

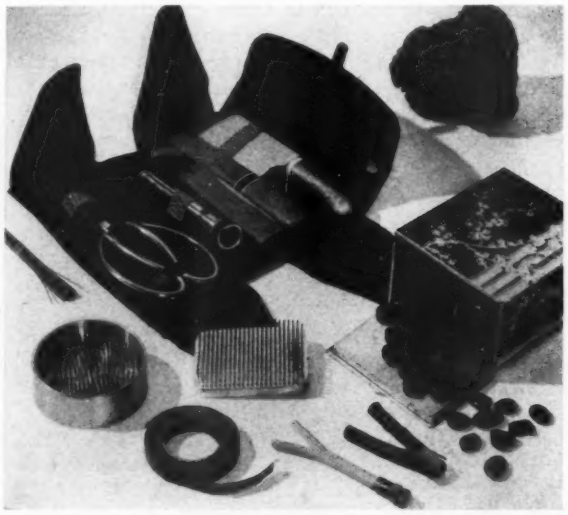
ROOM & SELF CONTAINED AIR CONDITIONERS • REFRIGERATORS • FOOD FREEZERS • ELECTRIC RANGES • BUILT-IN RANGES

In Canada: Gibson Refrigerator Company of Canada, Limited

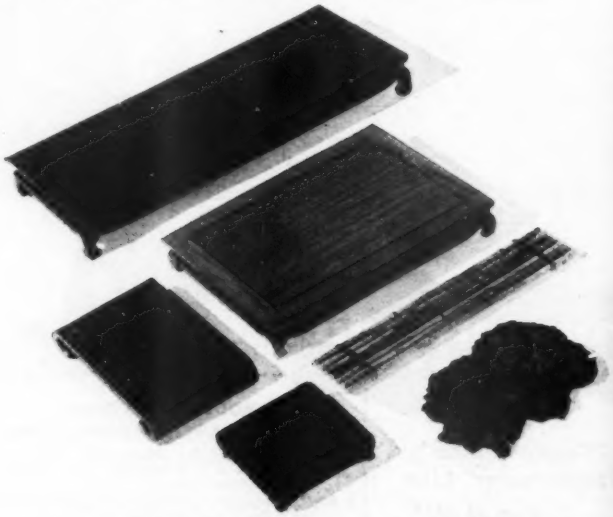
Here's the latest in

Oriental accessories

THE ORIENTAL influence is a strong trend in today's home furnishings. The flower arrangements and simple accessories of the East are in perfect harmony with Contemporary or Traditional settings



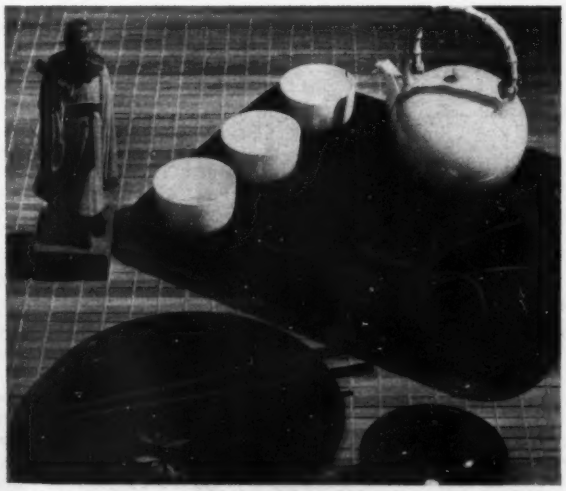
Here are some useful accessories to have on hand when making Japanese arrangements: A kit with scissors, mist-gun, cleaver, saw, and knife; ornamental pyramid rock, and black pebbles; forked stick holders for formal arrangements; florists' tape and wire. The heavy, nonrust needlepoint holders are essential



Handsome wood stands (bamboo, teak, or burl) of the types shown here are both decorative and protective when they are used under your flower bowls. They add stability, style, and importance to an arrangement and should be slightly larger than the base of the container. They may also serve as bases for table ornaments

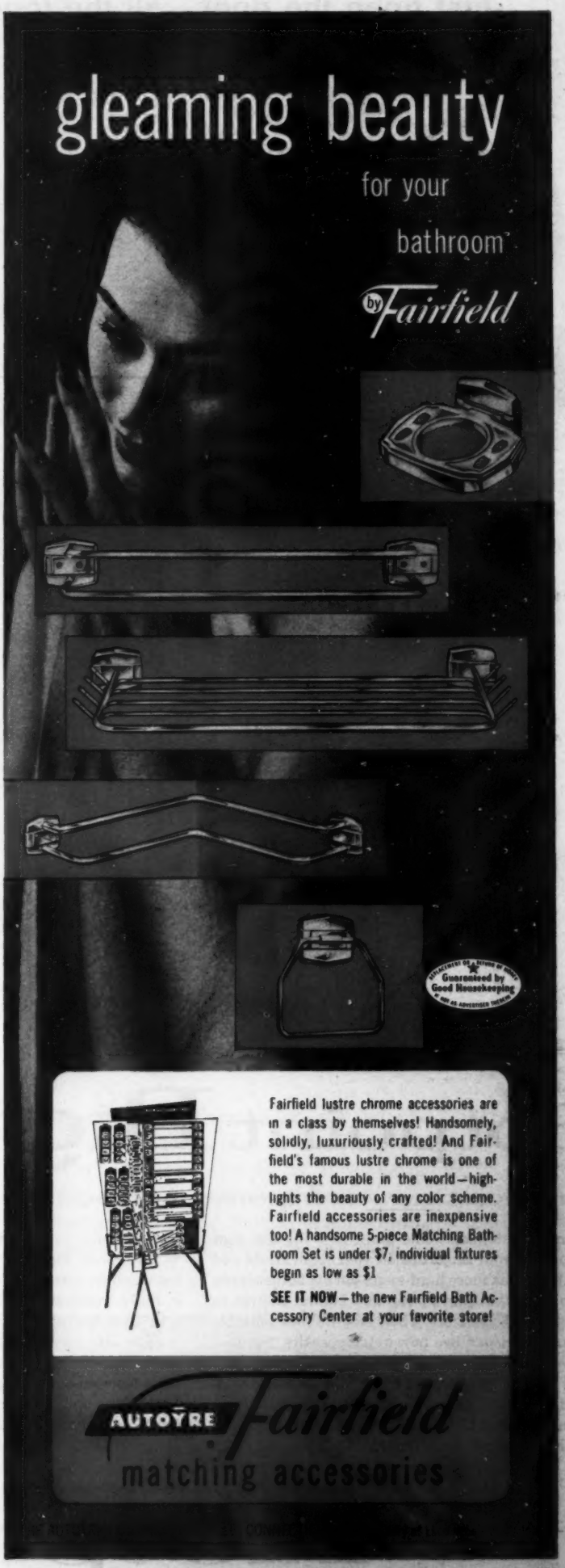
Bronze bowls are favorites of the Japanese. The low rectangle, for a Moribana arrangement, is handsomely carved. The bucket shape with handle and the pair of lipped vases are ideal for the throw-in Nagiere. Use the lotus bowl for a small formal (Ikenobo), and the tea gong with mallet for a throw-in type of arrangement

Oriental table furnishings are clean-cut and inexpensive. The china teapot, water bottle, sugar and creamer—with famous horse motif—comes in a full set of dinnerware. The white plate with matching cup and saucer has a brilliant Japanese maple decoration; plates with wheat and bamboo designs are sturdy pottery



This white china teapot with cups is in smart contrast to the black lacquer serving tray with gold iris motif. The matching plate is lightweight and ideal for buffet service—as is the covered bowl, available in black or persimmon. Chopsticks are persimmon plastic; carved wood figure is old gold and green

More on page 143



Just open the door... all the foods you use most often are Right Out in Front... no fumbling, no groping, no reaching

Hotpoint Big·Bin

America's new refrigerator-freezer-it's on rollers!

It's almost automatic! The giant new Big-Bin door shelf puts at your fingertips *all* your fresh fruits and vegetables. Plus those hard-to-get-out big bottles (even half-gallons) that jam up top and bottom shelves in most other refrigerators. Then look in your portable "showcase" crisper. See how quickly, easily, you find what you need for your salads, your fruit dishes.

Still more news! Because of Big-Bin's ideal humidity and matchless Circulaire Cooling, foods last and last and *last*—stay fresh and firm and fine.

Big-Bin rolls *out* from the wall with just fingertip pressure for easy cleaning behind and beneath. What's more, Big-Bin's the world's easiest refrigerator to clean inside.

Fully automatic defrosting, of course. And the true food freezer, with 75-pound capacity, stays at a super-safe zero. And still more! Sliding, *adjustable* aluminum shelves. A complete Dairy-Stor in the door, with 6-pound-capacity cheese keeper, spread-control butter-bin, and egg rack. And your choice of five beautiful decorator colors, or classic white! See your Hotpoint Dealer soon.

Elegant new Two-Dor also features the sensational "Big-Bin." Plus, of course, every refrigerator-freezer feature that women everywhere have wanted. The most beautiful and useful food-keeper ever built. See it soon!

Every days a holiday with **Hotpoint**

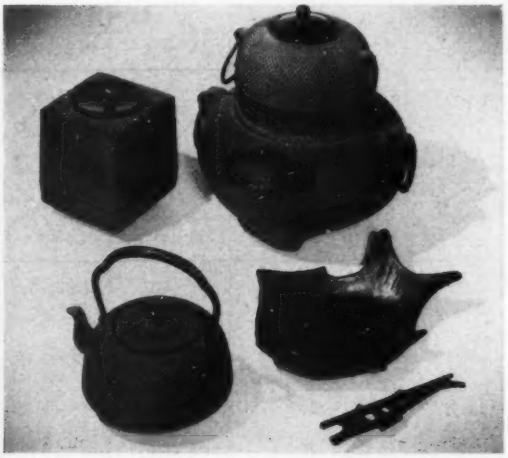
Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers
Clothes Dryers • Customline • Dishwashers • Disposalls®
Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

Oriental accessories

Begins on page 140

A black lacquer carrier with colored pottery marmalade jars is a smart addition for the buffet or breakfast table. Red lacquer plate with gold motif contrasts handsomely with black covered bowl and white china serving spoon. The plate, pot, and cups are excellent for serving tea, after-dinner coffee, or fruit juices



These cast-iron vessels are decorative, practical, and inexpensive. The square hot-water kettle, charcoal brazier with kettle, and round teapot make smart holders for flowers or plants. Skillet with detachable handle is a good server

The square pottery bucket and simple cloisonne bud vase are well suited to Oriental arrangements. The covered pottery ramekin, in brown basket holder, is ovenproof. The footed brass bowl is useful for flowers—or for tobacco

Father, dear Father, come out of your BarcaLounger

Leave Father alone! He's enjoying the most glorious relaxation that man's weary bones and raw nerves have ever discovered. It's the one and only BarcaLounger...with *"Floating Comfort"*. This exclusive Barcalo Design makes all the difference. You sit down...ease back...and let "Floating Comfort" cradle your body in a heavenly, naturally relaxing position. You can feel refreshed in as little as 15 minutes in the BarcaLounger. This handsome, handcrafted chair is a grand gift for a hardworking Father...and for a busy Mother, too! With short BarcaLounger rests in the morning and afternoon she can breeze through her day feeling (*and looking*) years younger.

Many stunning coverings, colors and styles to choose from. There's even a choice of sizes ...for talls, mediums and shorts! Write today for colorful FREE booklets and the name of your nearest dealer. Barcalo Manufacturing Company, Dept. 6-B, Buffalo 4, New York.

As Advertised by Steve Allen on "TONIGHT" NBC-TV

Copyright 1956 Barcalo Mfg. Co.

Model W261-S-1 in rose beige nylon frieze. Head pillow flips back out of sight when not in use. Chairs come in many styles, sizes, colors and coverings.

BarcaLonian Model 956 covered in fashionable toast beige nubby textured tweed. Adjustable head pillow flips back out of sight when not in use.

WASHABLE SIDING!

Simple Hosing Renews Beauty Year After Year

The secret is Ruberoid's famous Duroc finish. This hard resin coating seals in color beauty, seals out dirt. An occasional hosing keeps your home beautiful for years. Beauty lasts a housetime because the color is part of the shingle – mixed right in with the asbestos-cement when the siding is made, not just painted on. Color-Grained Siding needs no paint to preserve it because it's made of *fireproof* asbestos-cement. *Weathertight* . . . can't shrink . . . due to Ruberoid's Autoclave curing process, Color-Grained Siding is applied tight and stays tight.

See Complete Range of Beautiful Colors . . . modern, light pastels . . . beautiful deep tones. See Color-Grained Siding at your Ruberoid dealer today.

RUBEROID *Color-Grained*
AUTOCLAVED SIDING

The Ruberoid Co., Box 129, New York 46, N. Y.
Please send me your new "HOW TO MODERNIZE YOUR HOME" book with 16 illustrations of remodeling with Color-Grained Autoclaved Siding. I enclose 25¢ for handling.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
BHG-656

Perennials forever

Begins on page 70

Perennials for special spots and recommended for close planting in these duets and trios

Use	Season	Perennial	Height	Position
In rock walls	May	Golden Alyssum with White-flowered Evergreen Candytuft (Iberis)	7″–10″ 6″–10″	Sun
		Pink Thrift (Armeria) with Cerastium	3″–6″ 3″–6″	Sun
		Purple Violas with Pink Saponaria and Blue Wall Bellflower (Companula)	6″–8″ 6″–9″ 4″–7″	Sun
	August	Pink Dwarf Asters (hardy) with Blue Plumbago and Silver Mound Artemisia	10″–12″ 6″–8″ 8″–10″	Sun
As low edgings	May-June	Carpathian Harebells with Garden Pinks	5″–7″ 4″–10″	Sun
	May	Cream Violets	6″–8″	Partial sun
	August	Dwarf Asters, many sorts	10″–15″	Sun
For ground-covers	May	Blue Ajuga (A. genevensis)	4″–6″	Partial sun
	May	Lily-of-the-valley	5″–7″	Partial sun
	July	Dwarf Polygonum	6″–14″	Sun
	May	Periwinkle (Vinca minor)	4″–6″	Partial sun
In summer border	June-July	Phlox, all colors	1½′–3′	Sun
		Astilbe with Plantainlilies (Hosta)	2′–5′ 1½′–2½′	Partial sun
		Daylilies (Hemerocallis) with Globethistle (Echinops ritro)	2′–4′ 2′–5′	Sun
		Babysbreath (Gypsophila) with Gaillardia and Sea-Holly (Eryngium)	2′–4′ 1′–2′ 1′–2′	Sun
For early fall color	September	Chrysanthemums with Hardy Ageratum (Eupatorium coelestium)	1′–3′ 1½′–2½′	Sun Partial sun
		Helenium, several	1′–4′	Sun
		Pink Fall Anemone with Wilson Monkshood (Aconite)	2′–3′ 5′–6′	Partial sun Partial sun

BATHROOM FIXTURE COLORS FROM NATURE'S STUDIO

GREEN

OF A SHALLOW SEA

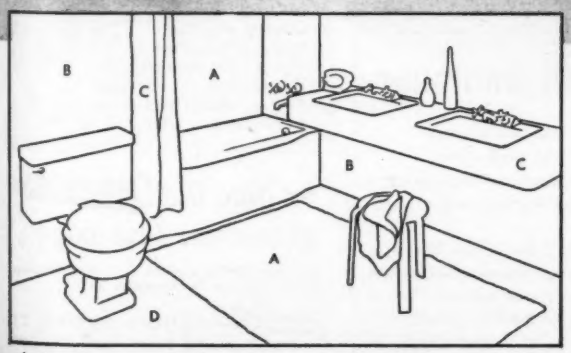
Choose bathroom fixtures in cool, refreshing Sea Green. Surround them with nature tones of yellow and chartreuse with accents of warm red, and you have a personal invitation to luxurious bathing!

Briggs Beautyware fixtures blend nicely with your own accessories and color changes, too. And the practical features of Beautyware include deep contour lavatories—and a stainproof finish on all fixtures that stays bright and easy to clean.

In every way, your choice of Briggs Beautyware will reflect your good taste in bath fixtures and bathroom color decorating.

In Beautyware Sea Green— Marquette Tub, Carlton Closet, Twin Lowell Lavatories

Color styling by Howard Ketcham, nationally famous color engineer



A-Sea Green B-Chartreuse C-Flame Red D-Yellow

Other decorator colors compatible with Sea Green are: Beige, Gray-Blue, Rose, Violet-Blue, Pale Green, Off-White

BRIGGS BEAUTYWARE

BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 300 BUHL BUILDING, DETROIT 26, MICH.

Fresh...home made

CHOCOLATE SAUCE

in just 45 seconds

...without cooking

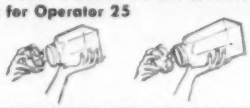
with the amazing

Osterizer®

Original Liquefier-Blender

Simply delicious . . . that's Chocolate Sauce prepared the modern way with an OSTERIZER. No heating . . . no mess . . . just the creamiest, richest sauce you ever tasted . . . at the flick of your OSTERIZER switch! And this is just one of the hundreds of time saving uses you'll find for the OSTERIZER. The beautiful recipe book offered below gives you approximately 250 speedy recipes for sauces, cheese dips, appetizers, batters, salad dressings, baby foods, nut butters, mixed drinks, frostings, cakes, breads, cookies, relishes, puddings, pie fillings and soups. Perfect, too, for whipping cream and grinding coffee. Wherever quality electric housewares are sold . . . from $39.95 to $54.95.

For your dealer's name . . . call Western Union and ask for Operator 25



REMOVABLE BASE { . . . makes cleaning and emptying easier! . . . fits all standard canning jars!

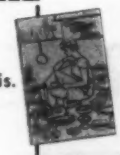
John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. H, 4959 N. Lydell, Milwaukee, Wis.

Enclosed find 25c in coin for the 96-page Osterizer Recipe Book.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....



CHOCOLATE SAUCE

2 squares unsweetened chocolate cut into small pieces
½ cup sugar
6 tablespoons liquid (water, milk, cream or canned milk)
½ teaspoon vanilla
Dash of salt

Place all ingredients in OSTERIZER container. (Warm liquid is preferable.) Cover and blend until smooth. Sauce is ready to use. Will keep well in refrigerator. Recipe may be prepared in a ½ pint mason jar. This method for small quantities is quicker and simplifies storage.

INDEX

48 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Charcoal-broiled Steaks 97
Hawaiian Kabobs 97
Gardenburgers 97
Chicken, Smoke Style 88
Smoky Hamburgers 88
Rotisserie Pork Chops 109
Hickory-barbecued Ribs 106
Barbecued Pork 110
20-minute Banquet 90
Skillet Wieners 100
Oven-barbecued Ribs 101
Burger Barbecue 101
Island Broiled Chicken 101
Ham Snack Loaf 121
Jumbo Burgers 121
Hot-dog Barbecue Loaf 121
Ham-salad Surprises 158

Vegetables, Salads, Dressings

Roast Corn on the Cob 97
Oven New Potatoes 90
Special Potato Salad 90
Coleslaw Souffle Salad 100
Tuna Garden Loaf 101
Club Fruit-salad Squares 101
Pineapple-Rhubarb Mold 101
Frozen Blue-cheese Dressing 158

Desserts, Cakes, Frostings

Frosty Brittle Cream 90
Double-deck Pie 127
Party Meringue Cake 125
Praline Cupcakes 125
Coconut-top Spice Cake 125
Broiled Coconut Frosting 125
Pineapple Upside-down Cake 125
Orange Cream Frosting 158

Sauces

Fluffy Mustard Sauce 90
Barbecue Tomato Sauce 90
Barbecue Baster 90
Bar-B-Q Sauce 90

Miscellaneous

S'prise Dip 90
Soup Mambo 90
Orange-blossom Floats 90
Coconut Squares 121
Spicy Marmalade Bread 121
Garlic-butter Slices 121
Yumsickles, three ways 158
Freezer Tomato Juice 158

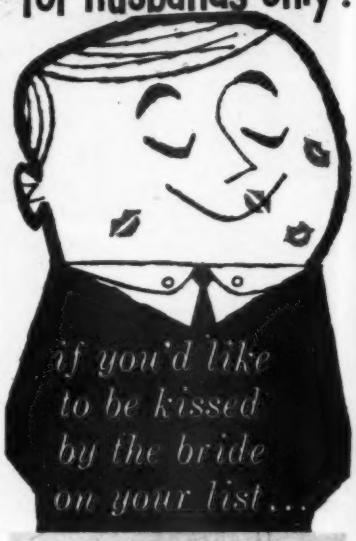
Slightly frustrating

My wife can tell a story
And do it to perfection,
With mirth-provoking gestures
And just the right inflection.

But, still, I think my laughter
Would be much more extended
If she were ever able
To think of how it ended.

—*Hal Chadwick*

for husbands only!



give an **Oster**®

KNEE ACTION PORTABLE MIXER

The only mixer made with *self-adjusting* beaters that conform to the shape of the mixing bowl. Three speeds and handy heel rest . . . $19.95 to $22.95.

or give an **Oster**

DOUBLE ACTION KNIFE AND SCISSOR SHARPENER

Hollow grinds both sides of knife at same time . . . to a keen edge after several passes over grinding wheels. Sharpens scissors, too . . . $16.95.

or give an **Oster**

ELECTRIC MEAT GRINDER

The *first* for home use . . . with speed and power to grind all types of foods . . . from *coarse* grinding of meats, to *fine* grinding of nuts (even hard almonds). No clamping . . . no vibration . . . $49.95. Special ice crusher head . . . $10.00.

or give the **Osterizer**® *shown on this page*

For your dealer's name . . . call Western Union and ask for Operator 25

John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. H, 4959 N. Lydell • Milwaukee, Wis.

How we elect a president

Begins on page 68

the 1952 Democratic Convention.

Let's first look at the state-convention method of choosing national delegates. Here the amateur politician is coming into his and her own.

As an example of what can be done by aroused citizens from local caucus through national convention, take the Iowa Republican struggle in 1952. Iowa's 2,477 local G.O.P. precinct caucuses elect delegates to the county conventions. They, in turn choose delegates to the state convention. The latter then elects Iowa's 26 delegates to the Republican National Convention.

Back in 1952, the state's dominant G.O.P. figure (Harrison Spangler) was a strong supporter of Senator Robert A. Taft for president. But an unmistakable Eisenhower movement was under way among the state's G.O.P. rank-and-filers who wanted to help nominate their candidate in Chicago. By means of energetic letters and telephone calls, these Ike boosters helped persuade over 6,000 voters to turn out for the Des Moines precinct caucus in March 1952—three times the 1948 attendance. They kept making their Eisenhower pitch at the county convention and later in a turbulent 5-hour battle on the floor of the state convention where 15 delegates for Eisenhower, 9 for Taft, and 2 uncommitted were chosen. These delegates included lawyers, farmers, businessmen, and housewives. The free state convention also elected a national committeeman and committeewoman for the first time instead of having them hand-picked.

In June, several of the Eisenhower delegates journeyed to Abilene, Kansas, to hear their candidate speak and had nearly an hour interview with him afterwards. In July, at the Republican National Convention in Chicago, the Eisenhower delegates were enraged when their state chairman voted against Ike on the first three roll calls. Immediately, they issued a strong disavowal statement. Result: on the first decisive presidential ballot, 16 members of the Iowa delegation voted for Eisenhower and 10 for Taft. When other states began switching to Ike, 20 Iowa delegates, including the chairman, voted for him. Six remained with Taft to the end.

The state-primary method of electing delegates to the national convention gives you an even greater voice in nominating a presidential candidate. These primaries—which have been dubbed the mashed-potato and green-pea circuit—vary widely. In some states, the elected delegates are pledged to a candidate. In others, they may be uncommitted. In still others, the primaries are chiefly presidential popularity contests.

By keeping the presidential pot boiling, these primaries have a profound psychological effect. In March, 1952, Eisenhower's spectacular showing in the New Hampshire primary and 100,000 write-in votes in Minnesota undoubtedly helped swing the July nomination for him. Ike's boosters crowed: "Eisenhower can win but Taft can't!" Dewey's defeat of Stassen in the 1948 Oregon primary helped capture the nomination for him.

On the other hand, Kefauver dramatically won 12 of the 15 primaries he entered during 1952, only to have the nomination prize plucked from him at the convention. Stevenson played hard to get, didn't enter a single primary.

By convention time, most candidates have stopped playing the coy maiden. Though they may have shunned primaries, their presidential itch is now hardly top secret. They can no longer claim, as New York Governor Harriman and Ohio Governor Lausche have, that they are not active candidates.

But the real drama begins in the convention hall—which not only resembles a circus but a carnival, religious revival, and horse race as well. The hall is teeming with banners, buttons, literature, lights, microphones, brass bands, whistles, cowbells, and screeching sirens. Howling delegates clap, boom, stamp their feet while devouring thousands of hot dogs and soft drinks. Sober-looking, middle-aged men pull the rankest schoolboy pranks. The chairman's call for order is unheard in the hubbub.

When he finally gets some semblance of order, a prominent party spellbinder delivers the keynote address which is heavily loaded with bear grease. In sonorous, flowery phrases, he summons the party of Lincoln to save the nation from the party of Jefferson (or vice versa). His party is for everything that is good—and the other is for everything that is bad. And naturally his party shall win because their "cause is just."

Before the nominating speeches, the four committees—credentials, rules, resolutions, and permanent organization—conduct their business. This is generally routine unless fireworks erupt as they did during the "loyalty oath" battle at the 1952 Democratic convention and the disputed seating of the Eisenhower-Taft Georgia and Texas delegations at the Republican convention. The latter test of strength foreshadowed Ike's ultimate nomination.

The vague, platitudinous party platform is then read to the con-

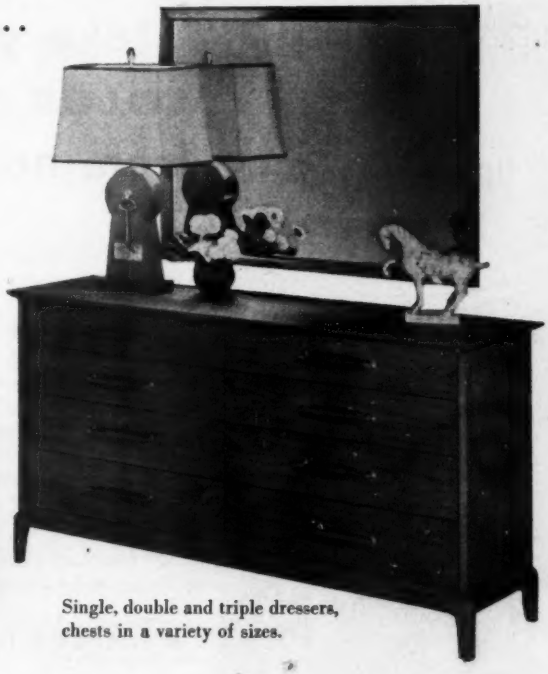
[*Turn to next page*

You'll find modern comfort and convenience...

...Modern beauty, too, in the Circa '60 Collection. The many living, dining and bedroom pieces are made of finest walnut, finished in greyed "shell" or sunny brown.

Circa '60

Single or double beds. Night tables have 3-way electrical outlets.



Single, double and triple dressers, chests in a variety of sizes.

Heritage Henredon fine furniture

Write for booklet picturing traditional and modern groups—send 25¢ to Henredon, Dept. BHG6, Morganton, N. C. Name of your nearest dealer sent upon request.

CUSTOM QUALITY AT PRACTICAL PRICES. Factories at Morganton, High Point, Mocksville, N. C.

Take your COLOR cue from nature

and have the best looking house on the street! Color planning, borrowed from nature's harmonious tones and following the principles of Pratt & Lambert Color Calibration is the secret. Pratt & Lambert House Paint provides long-lasting beauty in every suitable color combination . . . or extra white that stays white. Choose Pratt & Lambert Verdura Trim & Shutter Finish for brilliant complementary color styling. And to give exceptional resistance to wear and weather, finish porch floors and steps with "61" Floor & Porch Enamel.

Made by the makers of "61" Floor Varnish and finest quality paints for every interior and exterior surface.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

A dependable Name in Paint since 1849

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • FORT ERIE, ONT.

SEND FOR YOUR P&L COLOR BOOK

PRATT & LAMBERT, INC.,
57 Tonawanda St., Buffalo 7, New York.

Please send me your new color planning book, I enclose 10¢ for postage and handling.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

How we elect a president

Continued from preceding page

vention. Labor, small business, farmers, veterans, women, among others, are wooed in it. In fact, an effort is made to please every pressure group in it except the Communists. But as a cynical Pullman porter put it, "A platform ain't what you stand on—it's what you get in on."

When the exciting presidential nominations begin, the roll is called alphabetically from Alabama to Wyoming, and each state casts its votes for its favorite son who merely has the support of his own delegation. But the favorite-son device is effectively used for bargaining purposes and to resist the leading candidate's steam roller.

The hot air reaches a near-hurricane climax during the nominating speeches. The candidate's name is saved for the end—even though everybody knew it all along. Sweetest music to the candidate's ears are the glowing, final words of his nominator: "I give you that great American, my candidate and yours, our next President, ..." With the articulation of the long-awaited name, pandemonium breaks out. The brass band begins blaring. Screaming supporters leap up waving hats, flags, and umbrellas, seize their state placards and madly parade around the hall. Politicians call these demonstrations "the fake."

You won't catch the behind-the-scenes conniving on television. You won't hear all the claims, rumors, denials, charges, and countercharges. After the first ballot, the favorite sons start to disappear. State chairmen caucus with their delegations and make deals with the delegations of the potential winners, hoping to get something later in return. In 1952, Eisenhower garnered 594 votes on the first ballot—tantalizingly close to the 604 then needed for nomination. Immediately, half a dozen states wanted to climb on the Ike band wagon. The chairman recognized Minnesota first and the Stassen-pledged delegates switched their nominating votes to Eisenhower.

At the Democratic convention in 1952, though Kefauver led on the first two ballots, it took a third ballot for Stevenson to win the required 662 ballots for nomination.

By the third ballot, dark horses are apt to appear—dark horses who have been waiting in the wings for the favorites to kill themselves off so they could be led to the starting posts. In 1940, Indiana's Wendell Willkie galloped out of nowhere to capture the G.O.P. sweepstakes on the sixth ballot. In 1924 it took a record number of 104 ballots to break the deadlock between Alfred E. Smith and William G. McAdoo to nominate John W. Davis.

After a candidate wins a majority of the votes, a delegate who opposed him moves that his nomination be made unanimous—as Taft nominator Senator Everett Dirksen did following Eisenhower's victory. The triumphant candidate, who watches the proceedings on television from a nearby hotel suite, then appears before the convention to accept.

On the long, hard road to the White House, the convention is a halfway mark. Immediately afterwards, the campaign begins in earnest. If you have been left out of, or been inactive in the presidential process so far, Mr. and Mrs. America, you now will be the center of attention. Desperately wooing your vote, the candidates will serenade you with rosy campaign vows.

James A. Farley, Roosevelt's first campaign manager, used to say that no votes were changed after September 15. But Truman in his miraculous 1948 whistle-stop victory over Dewey, proved this—and all the pollsters—wrong. Among other things, Truman then smilingly told audiences, "You vote for me on election day and Mrs. Truman and I won't have any housing problem in the next 4 years."

That's why during 1952, Eisenhower and Stevenson each traveled a record 50,000 miles and made over 250 speeches. The airplane, ironically, has also increased the strain of campaigning because it enables a candidate to reach far-flung areas he might otherwise claim he didn't have time to visit. Campaigning was a lot simpler in the old days when McKinley and Harding merely sat on their front porches. Nowadays, if a candidate sits on his front porch, he first makes sure that he has a coast-to-coast television hookup.

Though political scientists deplore it, personalities, too, usually prove more important than issues. In 1952, General Eisenhower, a great war hero, crusaded broadly against the "mess in Washington" and "crime, corruption, and Communism." His campaign had a strong moral tone. Yet his most decisive move was promising late in the campaign that if elected, "I shall go to Korea." The G.O.P. nominee was then following an old political saying that a candidate should not be on the defensive.

To attract the independent bandwagon vote, both parties will try to create the illusion of victory. So beware of any claims that the trend is toward this or that candidate. If you must follow any trend in your voting, make it a do-it-yourself trend! An unreconstructed New England farmer, when asked how he was going to vote, piped, "I haven't made up my mind yet but when I do, I'll be very bitter."

Nowadays, a candidate must visit the right people and shun the

[*Turn to page 183*

NEW HOOVER *Constellation*

New airborne cleaner follows you around the house under its own power

no pulling
no tugging

Now Hoover has come up with something so amazing that you have to see it to believe it. It's a new cleaner that travels from room to room *by air*. Through its unique air lift, the new Constellation glides after you under its own airpower. You do nothing but guide the rolling nozzle. Your Hoover does the rest—following along behind you wherever you go. See the one and only cleaner that walks on air—the Hoover Constellation. $97.50 at your dealer's. Also available in Canada.

Longest reach. **Here you see how a Constellation can turn a tough job into a breeze. You keep rugs bright with ⅓ the usual effort—thanks to Hoover's exclusive double-stretch hose, telescoping wand, and 3-wheel nozzle.**

HOOVER®

FINE APPLIANCES

...around the house, around the world

The Alaska Highway is a link between the America you have always known and its Territory, a land of the future. Not an easy drive, but rewarding

The truth about the Alaska Highway

The road promises and delivers adventure —if you can put up with inconveniences

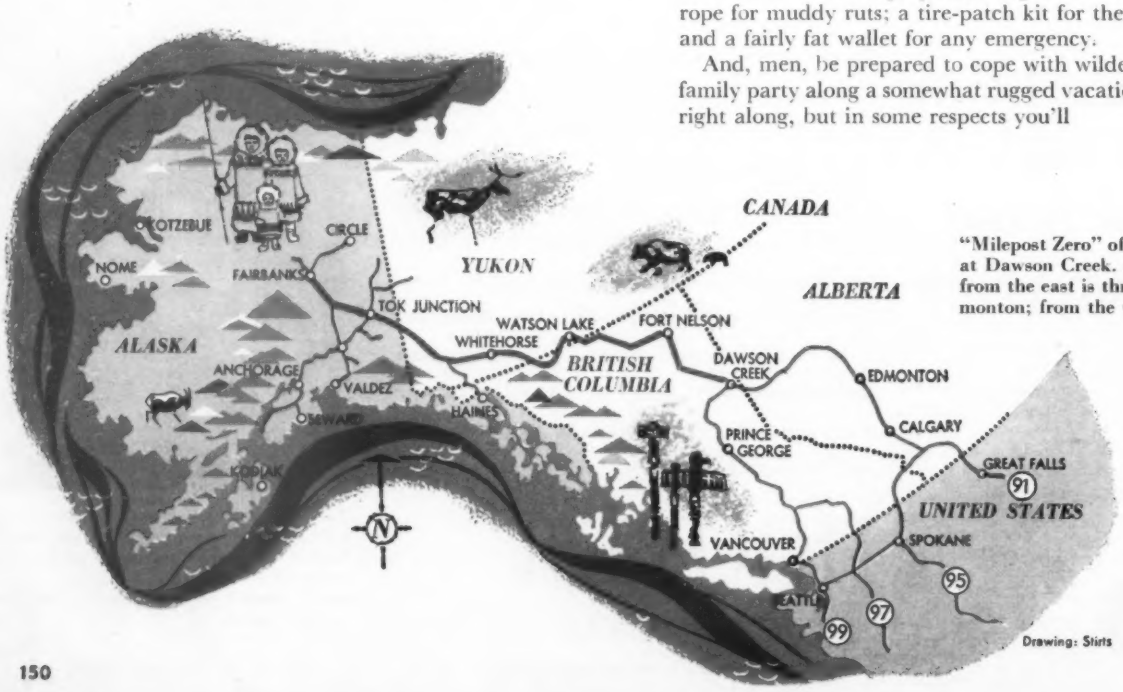
By Wood and Edna Atkinson

If you plan to drive the highway to Alaska, there are surprises ahead for you.

You'll be surprised to find wooden culverts, miles of gravel, tin dippers and buckets. You'll be amazed at how far you go to see so few people. You'll be jarred by what some people term "tourist accommodations."

You'll want to be prepared: bug bombs for mosquitoes; a tow rope for muddy ruts; a tire-patch kit for the do-it-yourself job—and a fairly fat wallet for any emergency.

And, men, be prepared to cope with wilderness, to guide your family party along a somewhat rugged vacation trail. You'll move right along, but in some respects you'll [*Turn to page 206*



"Milepost Zero" of the Alaska Highway is at Dawson Creek. Access to the Highway from the east is through Calgary and Edmonton; from the west via Pringe George

Drawing: Stirts

Birthplace of Juliette Gordon Low in Savannah, Georgia, now owned by the Girl Scouts of the United States of America.

Now you can bake Angel Food Cake inspired by a favorite recipe of the *Founder of the Girl Scouts*

Girl Scout Uniforms of the period of the Founder.

Dromedary Presents A New Angel Food Mix

Inspired by the historic recipe used in the Birthplace of Juliette Gordon Low, Founder of the Girl Scouts of the United States of America

ngel Food, indeed! Light as a moonbeam, fluffy as summer cloud, white and moist as a fresh snowfall—at's the kind of Angel Food Cake you'll bake with romedary Early American Angel Food Mix.

And, as any good cook knows, the secret is in the ecipe. Dromedary has turned to a favorite recipe used in the Birthplace of Juliette Gordon Low, founder of the Girl Scouts. The inspiration for this new mix—a veritable masterpiece of the baking art—was found in an old family cookbook. Result: an Angel Food Cake that bakes high and light and with a yummy crust and flavor all its own.

Dromedary is the only Angel Food Mix wrapped in Glittering Gold Foil to keep it mixing-bowl fresh.

Once again, Dromedary makes baking history with another historic recipe. You, too, can make history at your own table if you bake a Dromedary Angel Food Cake—soon!

DROMEDARY received rights to the Angel Food recipe used in the birthplace of Juliette Gordon Low in return for its support of the restoration and endowment of that historic home now owned by the Girl Scouts of the U. S. A., a member organization of the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

18-CUBIC-FOOT
FREEZER
stores 640 pounds

Compare this General Electric Freezer value with any chest of comparable quality and size.

General Electric's new "Book Shelf" Freezer gives you *8 fast-freezing surfaces*—not 4 "cold walls"—so you freeze more foods faster.

The new storage door keeps 88 lbs. as easy to reach as books on a shelf.

Six Mix-or-Match colors: Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Petal Pink, Cadet Blue, Woodtone Brown and White.

See your G-E dealer today. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.

New G-E "Book-Shelf" Freezer puts twice as muc food within easy reach as a chest freezer

No bending, no rummaging, no lifting with this big General Electric Freezer. You see and reach what you want *quickly . . . it's as easy as taking books off a shelf!*

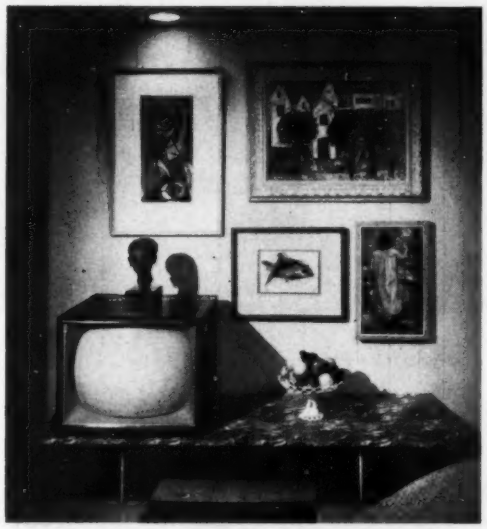
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

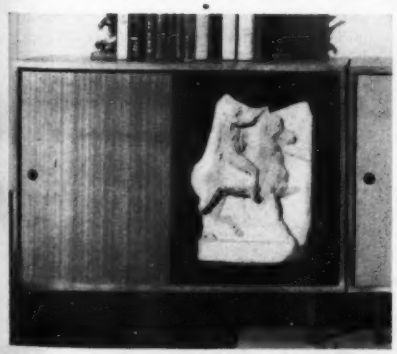
Look what your basement can do

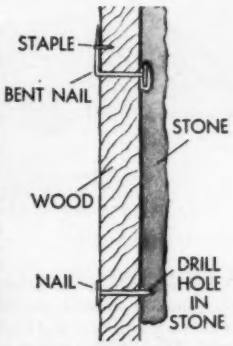
Begins on page 74

Practicing on the piano is fun for Linda in these cheerful surroundings. Lamp can be raised or lowered to give the best light. Bamboo curtain in the back corner beyond the snack counter leads to the kitchen-laundry area



Bench looks like handsome marble, is really plywood covered with an adhesive-backed plastic film. It can be wiped clean in a jiffy. Pictures are massed to balance with TV set, and line up with ends of the bench





Door that bas-relief hangs on was painted black to make dramatic contrast with the white sculpture. To see how it's fastened on, see sketch. Top nail is poked through hanger already imbedded in stone

Give Your Home the "Dutch Boy" *Look!*

For lasting beauty, lasting protection, lasting economy

easy-does-it "Dutch Boy" House Paints are unsurpassed

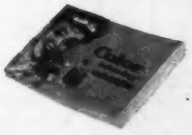
For lasting beauty, pick "Dutch Boy." In white or color, your home will be a standout. "Dutch Boy" colors resist fading. And gleaming BRIGHT WHITE is self-cleaning.

For lasting protection, pick "Dutch Boy" House Paints. Famous for toughness and durability in white or colors!

For lasting economy, give your home the "Dutch Boy" look. "Dutch Boy" House Paints go further, last longer, often save you a second coat. At your "Dutch Boy" dealer: he is listed under "Paint" in your classified phone book.

Dutch Boy Paints

The sign of your Dutch Boy dealer



This new booklet will show you how to paint your home with distinction. Free — mail coupon today.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY,
Dept. 411, P.O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Please send me a free copy of your new, full-color booklet, *Color Scheming with "Dutch Boy" Paints.*

Name_____

Address_____

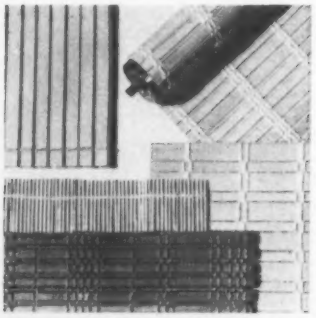
City_____ Zone____ State____

THIRD IN A SERIES ON WINDOW TREATMENTS

There's new beauty in blinds

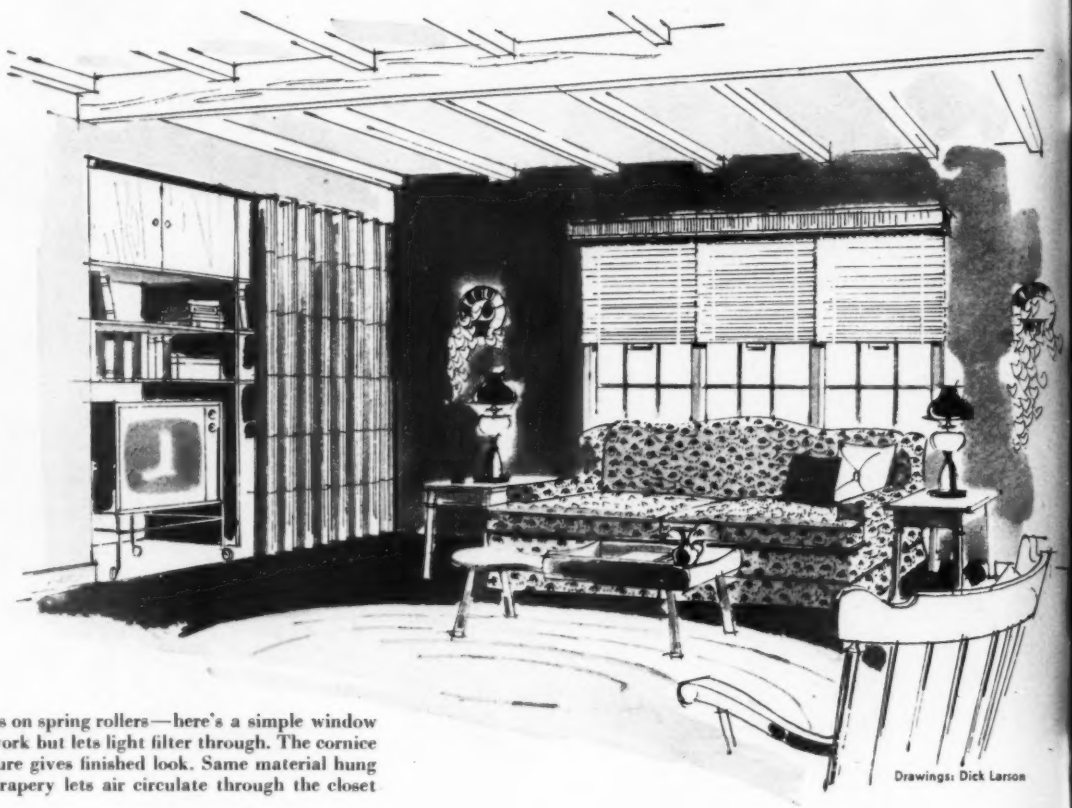
NEW, colorful shades and blinds complement any scheme inside, have a neutral side to turn to street. Textures from coarse split-bamboo to smooth linen effect on metal slats fit mood of any room. To solve window problems, they operate in new ways

Wood bamboo shades, traverse or roll up



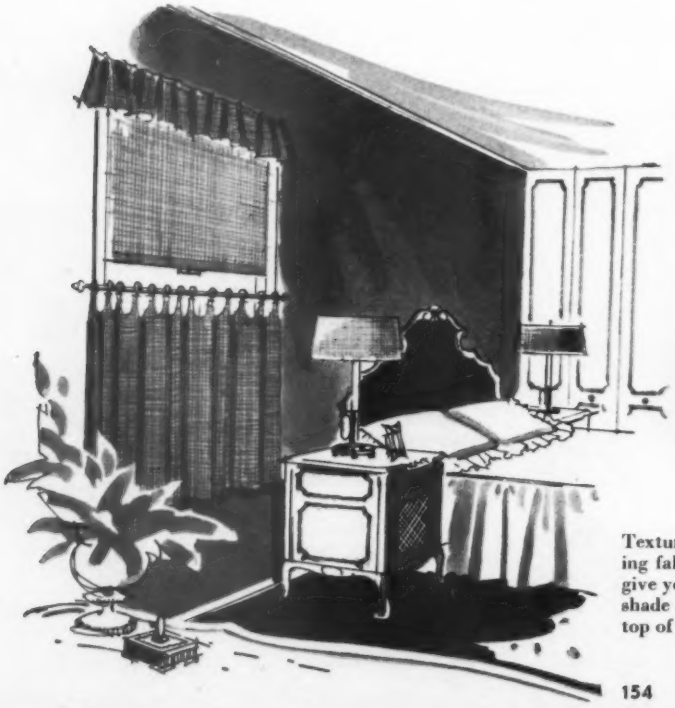
Choose from these and more! Wood-slat blinds with alternating plastic strips or a special bevel can't be seen through, but let air circulate. Matchstick bamboo is an inexpensive, see-through shade that can be painted or spattered any color.

Varied yarns give rich, textural interest and color to shades.

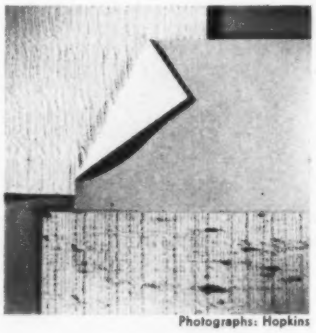


Wood-slat or bamboo shades on spring rollers—here's a simple window treatment that hides woodwork but lets light filter through. The cornice covered in a matching texture gives finished look. Same material hung vertically like a traverse drapery lets air circulate through the closet

Drawings: Dick Larson



New weaves and colors glamorize shades



Photographs: Hopkins

Here's a closer look at two fabric-faced window shades that have matching fabrics. Upper right shade is one that is white on window side, colored on the inside to match your walls or draperies.

Patterned shades for bedrooms, kitchens, and children's rooms look pretty peeking from behind ruffled priscillas or solid-colored draperies.

Textured-fabric window shades and semisheer cafe curtains of matching fabric, solve a common window problem in bedrooms. Curtains give you daytime privacy without shutting out light, and the opaque shade pulls at night. The ruffled valance gives a finished look to the top of the window. Lamp shades are covered in matching fabric, too

More on page 196

Big! Three big, beautiful new Studebaker Station Wagons to choose from. They ride like sedans, loaded or empty, thanks to exclusive double-springing. On every count, these are the ruggedest, best-looking, most comfortable wagons ever built!

Pelham

Newest, freshest styling, greater horsepower, longest wheelbase, oversize brakes, and a ride that's sheer luxury, that's why so many more people are making Studebaker their big new choice in the low price field. Come on along—

Studebaker's really on the move!

275-hp. Golden Hawk

Brilliant! Here comes fun—Studebaker's sensational 5-passenger family sports cars! The Golden Hawk offers the most power-per-pound of any American car. *Four* Hawks to choose from, four price ranges—including the lowest. Brilliant performers, truly the year's most exciting cars!

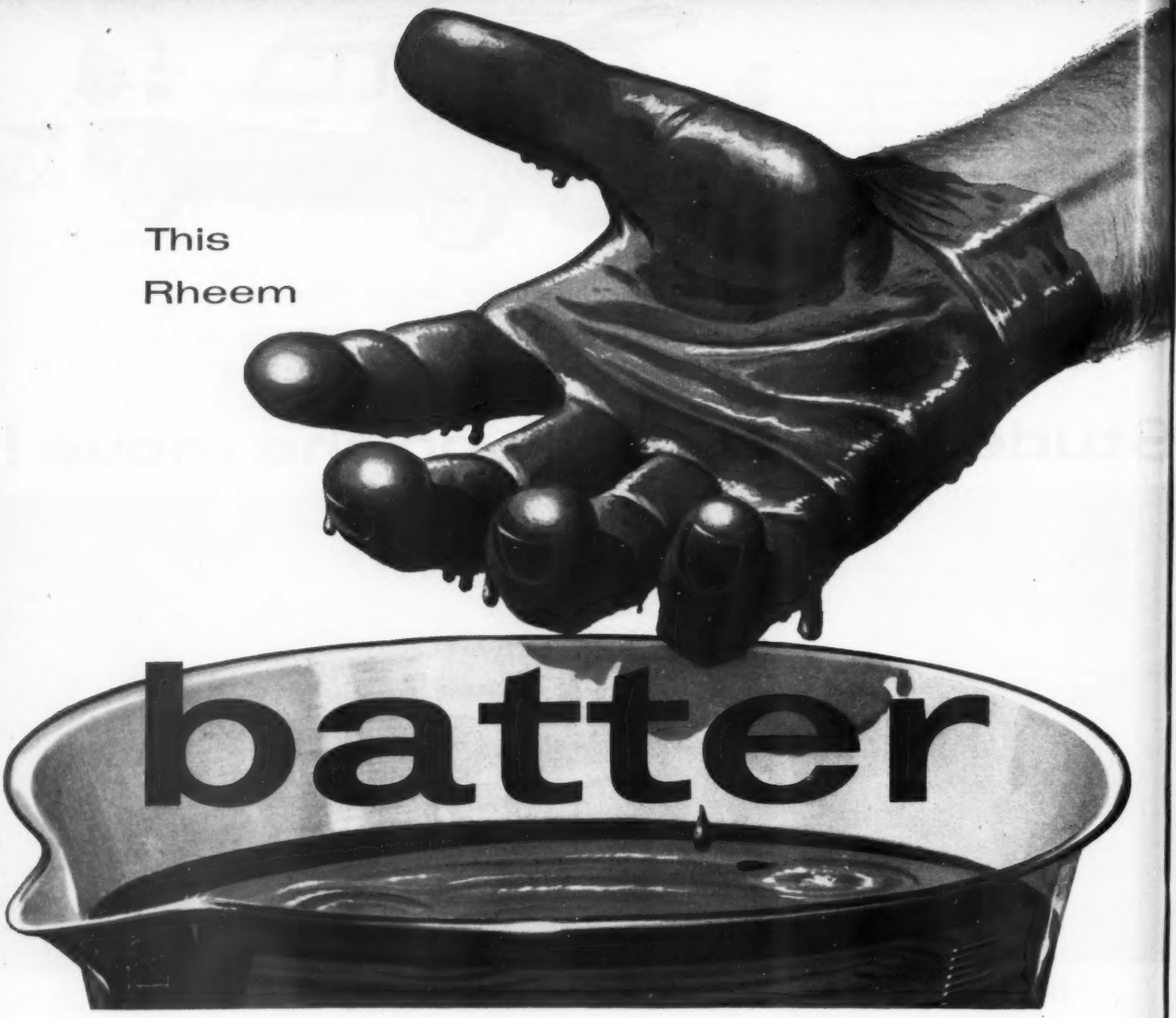
President Classic

Beautiful! Here's the longest, most beautiful, high-powered car in its class—120½-inch wheelbase, 210 hp. Just one of the 16 new Studebaker models that bring the look, the ride, the craftsmanship of luxury to the low price field. See them at your Dealer's, soon!

Studebaker | *Craftsmanship with a flair!*

Division of Studebaker-Packard Corporation—Where pride of workmanship still comes first!

Tune in "TV Reader's Digest" every week.



is the secret formula for Frit* that makes Rheemglas a better glass-lined water heater

The quality of any cake begins with the batter. And so it is with Rheemglas—only much more so. For no kitchen measuring spoon could ever weigh ingredients down to eight hundredths of a single percent—as Rheem engineers do. And no kitchen mixer could ever blend silicates, sand and other chemicals with water so thoroughly, grind them to such a silken-smooth and syrupy batter, as our pure porcelain grinding ball mills do. Then, so that only the finest Frit will bear the name of Rheemglas, every small batch of batter undergoes exhaustive laboratory tests before it's finally approved for the inner walls of water heater tanks.

Too much care? Not when the corrosive, tough water chemicals found in every tankful of hot water in *any* home are watching and waiting for a sign of weakness—for a chance to slip by the lining and start to work on the steel tank itself. Rheem takes this extra care to build extra life into its water heaters for you so you can have all the hot water you want, and need, for a long, long time.

*Frit—a mixture of silicates and other chemicals which, when applied to inside of water heater tanks and fired, forms a porcelain-like coating.

SWITCH IN TIME, SWITCH TO RHEEM

A COLORFUL NEW LINE . . .

including the Rheem Coppermatic, the finest water heater money can buy, with pure copper inner tank for long life in *any* area. Also galvanized models at medium prices, suitable for most water areas. Color-styled water heaters you'll be proud to put anywhere in your home available in 20- to 100-gallon capacities that operate economically on natural, mixed, manufactured, or L-P (Butane Propane) Gases. Electric models, too. Your Rheem plumber-dealer listed under "Water Heaters" in the yellow pages of your phone directory, has the full pennies-per-day story for you.

Rheemglas Coppermatic Galvanized

YOU CAN RELY ON RHEEM . . . LEADING PRODUCERS OF AUTOMATIC STORAGE WATER HEATE

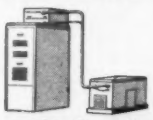
Seattle, South Gate, Calif., Houston, Chicago, Sparrows Point, Md. ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA, ALASKA AND HAWAII.

Rely on

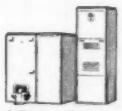
Rheem

to bring new comfort and convenience to your home

Look at these Rheem products before you buy...



Summer Air Conditioning
—revolutionary new Rheemaire cuts the operating cost of cooling your home almost in *half;* "Year 'Rounder" combination furnace and air conditioner; plus a complete line of water- and air-cooled add-on conditioners and window units.



Furnaces
—complete line, gas- or oil-fired, high-boy, low-boy, counterflow models, plus space heaters of the floor, wall or small space type. You can get Rheem heat to fill any need—fit any space.

Rheem Wedgewood Gas Ranges
—new, dramatically styled ranges with 3-way Select-A-Broiler. Enjoy true "custom" cooking in a broiling compartment that quickly becomes a rotisserie with two spits, a regular grill broiler, or a deep pan broiler for barbecuing.

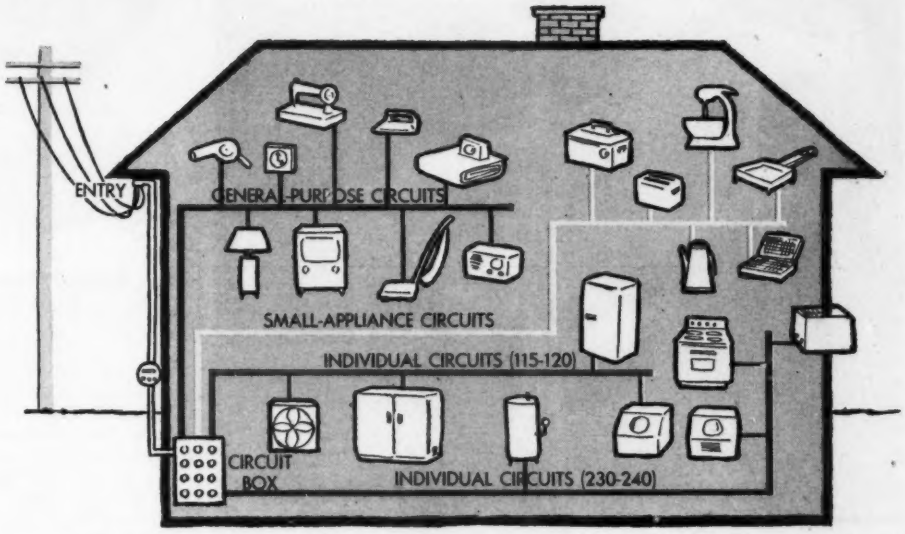
Built-in gas oven and surface units,
with automatic controls, available in four decorator colors. Surface units designed for any type gas—fit into top of any standard 24" cabinet of steel or wood. Oven can be installed in brick, wood or plaster wall.

Rheem Wedgewood Clothes Dryers
(gas or electric), with the exclusive Clothes Saver Compartment for the most delicate fabrics—even nylons, orlons. The Wedgewood drys up to 20 lbs. of regular clothes *at the same time* it is drying your delicate fabrics.

Water Softeners
—with *fifteen* models to choose from, there's a Rheem softener right-sized for your family. And, to suit your budget, you can get anything from a semi-automatic tank to a Rheem softener that does *everything* . . . so completely automatic you don't even have to push a button!

Chances are

Your wiring is 20 years behind the times



A well-wired home has a big, three-wire service entrance with a circuit breaker or main switch of at least 100 amperes. Branch circuits include one *general-purpose circuit* (green) for every 500 square feet of space for lights and convenience outlets. At least two *small-appliance circuits* (yellow) are needed for portable appliances. Larger equipment calls for an *individual circuit* (red and blue) for each appliance

This we know: Four out of five homes are *underwired.* And even two-thirds of today's *new* houses are not properly serviced by electricity.

How do you know whether your wiring is 1936 or 1956? Electricity is just what it's always been, but it's what we're doing with it that has changed. You're using four times as much electricity today as 25 years ago—and your needs will double in the next 10 years!

The common error most of us make in analyzing our electrical woes is to assume the cure-all is more outlets. Unfortunately, the problem isn't that simple. Most homes *do* need more convenience outlets, but connecting them to existing circuits does not increase the capacity of the circuit. And when additional appliances are plugged in, they put more load on an already overloaded system. Then, no appliance gets enough current to operate efficiently. You lose money all the way around. Modernizing your wiring system should begin with the *circuits.*

The wiring picture we present above is the ideal situation. Few homes, even new ones, measure up to these standards. Several general-purpose circuits serve lights and convenience outlets for radio, television, vacuum cleaner, and so on. Small-appliance circuits do heavier duty, feeding such items as the toaster, coffee maker, fryer. Heavy appliances like your range and washing machine take a separate circuit for each.

It's your fault if your system is overloaded. But many contractors, many builders, also, have fallen at the switch.

Minimum wiring is taken for *adequate* wiring. It's not. It's substandard—and it's costing you money and problems you shouldn't have. While you're wasting electricity by the loss of current (it shows up on your monthly bills), you're getting only partial use of your appliances. Estimates show that overloading of only 10 percent causes you to lose 30 percent of the light you should get from your lamps, and 20 percent of the heat your appliances should produce.

Too many appliances on at the same time will overload undersize wire. Unless fuses or circuit breakers of the proper size guard against this, wire gets overheated. Heat in this relentless cycle can disintegrate the insulation of the wires, allowing live wires to come in contact with each other. The result is a short circuit—and, quite possibly, a serious fire.

You can pay for new wiring in two ways. Your best start is to go to your utility company. Many local utilities will estimate the cost of new wiring. They may also recommend a list of reliable electrical contractors to bid on the job.

You may be able to finance wiring improvements through your utility company. Often arrangements are made to pay for the new wiring in a series of monthly premiums added to your service bill. Electrical improvements also are eligible under FHA Title I loans.

However you tackle your home-wiring improvements, the new security, efficiency, and actual savings mean a better, safer home.

Handsome Ranch Oak furniture looks wonderful anywhere in the house...withstands the wear and tear of the most active family. Each piece is superbly crafted of sturdy, solid white oak, hand-rubbed to a glowing lustre. Start *your* Ranch Oak collection with one of these versatile pieces or choose from the over 100 authentic American-ranch designs in the Ranch Oak line. See them at leading furniture and department stores now.

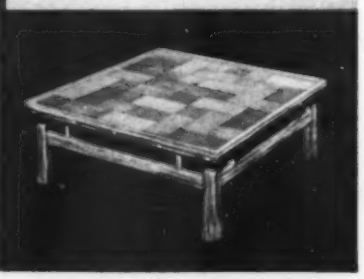
STEP TABLE and LAMP—Solid natural oak table, inlaid with easy-to-care-for pigskin. Shown with sturdy oak lamp in nail keg design balanced by burlap-textured shade.

WING CHAIR—Cozy seating plan for the man of the house. Comes with foam rubber cushion and choice of upholstery from many coordinated colors and fabrics.

ARM CHAIR—Versatile enough for dining room, living room or den. Woven leather seat and back adds richness to natural white oak.

COFFEE TABLE—Focal point of conversation group. Smart square design with pigskin inlay that resists stains, takes minimum of care.

Write Dept. BH, A. Brandt Co., Inc., Box 391, Fort Worth, Texas for free brochure, "Welcome Home to Comfort and Enjoyment" showing many outstanding Ranch Oak pieces.



RANCH OAK
A. BRANDT COMPANY, INC. FORT WORTH

Quick treats from your freezer

Begins on page 126

Ham-salad Surprises. You make up these hearty filler-uppers a dozen at a time; wrap in foil; freeze.

Heat in oven or in campfire coals. You'll like the crisp buttered bun, the hot ham-cheese filling.

Orange Cream Frosting

No-cook quickie with a refreshing flavor—

Whip 1 cup heavy cream, beating one 6-ounce can frozen orange-juice concentrate (thawed but not diluted) into the cream as you whip it. Sweeten to taste. Will generously frost a loaf cake baked in a pan 13x9½x2 inches. Wrap and freeze cake. Take cake from freezer about 3 hours before serving time.

Frozen Blue-cheese Dressing

Serve it frosty, right from the freezer with big wedges of lettuce—

¼ pound blue cheese
½ cup milk
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
Dash cayenne

Crumble blue cheese in the top of double boiler. Add milk, and heat over hot water just till cheese melts. Cool. Fold cream into cheese mixture and add cayenne. Taste, then add salt if desired. Freeze in individual paper soufflé cups. When frozen, place in freezer container, return to freezer. Place on chilled salad plates a few minutes before serving. Makes about 8 servings.

Yumsickles

Icy treats to help the kids cool off—

Sherbet mix. Follow directions on the label for preparing raspberry, orange, lemon, or lime sherbet ready to freeze. Or an easy trick is to pour liquid into a jar, add sherbet mix, close the cap tightly, and shake until dissolved. Insert sticks halfway into sucker molds; pour in mixture. Freeze till firm. If desired, unmold; place Yumsickles in plastic bags, return to freezer.

Summer-drink powder. Dissolve 1 package of summer-drink powder and ⅔ cup sugar in 1 quart water. Pour into sucker molds. Freeze as above.

Fruit juice. Add water to frozen fruit-juice concentrate as directed on can, or mix your own juice combination. Pour into sucker molds. Freeze as above.

Freezer Tomato Juice

For the best flavor, wait till your garden tomatoes are red ripe—

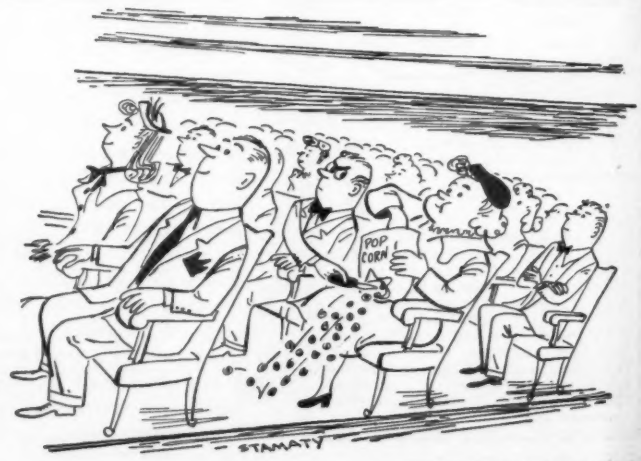
Wash, sort, and trim firm vine-ripened tomatoes. Cut in quarters or eighths. Simmer 5 to 10 minutes. Put through a food mill. If you wish, add 1 teaspoon salt to each quart juice. Pour into wide-mouth containers. Leave 1 inch headspace in quart jars, ½ inch in pints. Seal and freeze.

Ham-salad Surprises

Make-ahead treat for indoor or outdoor suppers—

12 coney buns
1½ pounds cooked or canned ham (about 3 cups ground)
1 pound American cheese
3 sweet pickles
1 small onion
⅓ cup prepared mustard
⅓ cup salad dressing or mayonnaise

Cut lengthwise slice from top of each bun; butter slices. Carefully hollow out center of each bun. Spread hollows with softened butter or margarine. Grind ham, cheese, pickles, and onion in food chopper, using fine blade. Mix in mustard and salad dressing. Fill rolls with the ham salad, put top crusts back on rolls. Wrap each sandwich separately in aluminum foil. Freeze. To serve, leave in foil wrapper and heat in hot oven (425°) about 30 minutes. Or place in hot coals that have lost their red color; heat about 30 minutes.



New cleaner – new baby: same weight!

You'll never know how easy cleaning can be till you use the

World's lightest-weight heavy-duty cleaner!

So powerful, it gets lint, thread and deep-down dirt with ease, yet you can lift it or "swivel" it with a finger! It seals the dirt automatically in a quick-out throw-away bag! Like magic, two tools clean your whole home!

Sold only on home demonstration by your friendly, bonded Electrolux man! For a free home demonstration, call your nearest Electrolux branch, or write the address below nearest you. Fully guaranteed.

ELECTROLUX CORPORATION, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.
417 Montgomery Street, San Francisco 4, California

Imagine! An Electrolux® Cleaner for as little as

$5.00 per month

Touch no dirt! Breathe no dirt! See no dirt! ®

only the Electrolux

Made by the makers of Electrolux, America's largest-selling cleaner

© ELECTROLUX CORPORATION

NEW! COMPLETELY

Model 18
Illustrated

See the New Stor-Mor Freezer *Plus* Refrigerator at your dealer's

NEW *from* Amana

The Revolutionary, Double-Duty Freezer *Plus* Refrigerator

Gleaming white, breathtaking beauty for your kitchen! It's the matchless queen of combinations, this bright new Amana Freezer-*Plus*-Refrigerator that brings you revolutionary refrigeration performance!

Place this magnificent Amana creation right where your old refrigerator stands now. It takes no more floor space! Yet gives you refrigerator space equal to conventional 12-cubic-foot model . . . plus generous freezer capacity for 297 pounds of frozen food alone!

OUTSTANDING AMANA FEATURES!

Painstaking precision design, expert craftsmanship, outstanding advances—all combine to make this new Amana Stor-Mor Freezer-*Plus*-Refrigerator the grandest thing that can happen to your kitchen!

You get *Single-Cycle Self-Defrosting* . . . you never have to defrost! *Constant Amana-Matic Temperature Control* . . . always true 0° in the freezer, no freezing ever in the refrigerator! Magic Touch, *Easy-Open handles* . . . allow you to open the FPR with both hands full! Actual freezing coils *in all three* freezer shelves . . . plus top and bottom surfaces! And . . . literally dozens more quality differences only Amana offers. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate the ideal model for you.

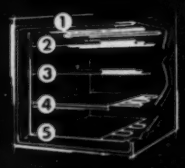
It's Two Magnificent New Appliances in One!

You'll be amazed when you see this spacious freezer and refrigerator combination fit smoothly, snugly right in your kitchen! Think of it . . . 297 pounds of frozen food available for last-minute meals! Think of the convenience of an eye-level, roomy refrigerator without an inch of wasted space!

Only Amana—world's largest manufacturer of food freezers—can bring you the genuine quality that's built into this Stor-Mor Freezer unit. Only Amana brings you this roomy, super-usable, advanced refrigeration design for modern living!

Look for all these Exclusive Amana Features!

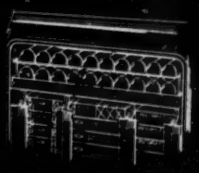
EXCLUSIVE POLARAMIC DIAL CONTROL protects precious foods always! Fully automatic cold maintains even 0° temperature in your freezer, yet permits no freezing in refrigerator ever. No frozen milk, rock-hard butter!



FIVE AMANA-MATIC FREEZING SURFACES! All shelves, and top and bottom Amana freezer section are prime freezing surfaces. It's exclusive with Amana! All foods are stored on, or directly below, a solid freezing plate!

NO SPACE-WASTING BASKETS in sparkling new Amana combination! Reach in, take what you like without fuss or trouble. It's easier this way. Better, too, for food is in constant contact with Amana-Matic freezing surfaces!

JUMBO-SIZED STOR-MOR DOOR! Food at your fingertips! Big bottle space! Butter-keeper, crisper drawers, cheese, egg sections. Exclusive 3-qt. Beverage Pitcher pours from door, or can be removed for table use!



AUTOMATIC PACKAGE DISPENSERS! 20 cans of frozen fruit juice concentrate snuggle in Stor-Mor freezer door. Easily adjustable food racks fit all standard packages! And, both Amana doors open with easy-push handles!

Amana.

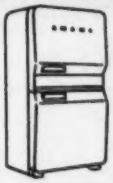
BACKED BY A CENTURY-OLD TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP

AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA 6, IOWA

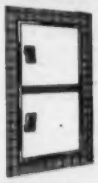
AMANA WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF FOOD FREEZERS

Producers of

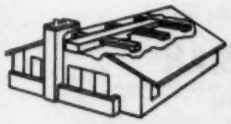
Freezers



Freezers Plus Refrigerators



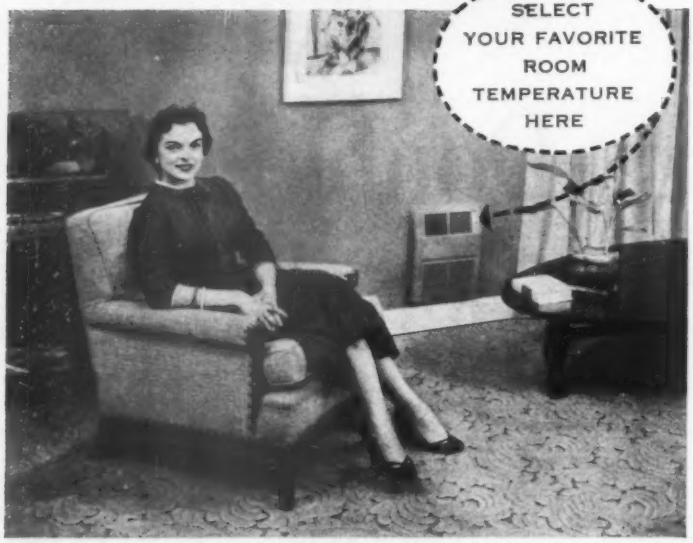
Built-In Refrigeration



System Air Conditioning

Room Air Conditioners

A thermostat in every room



Iron Fireman SelecTemp® Heating

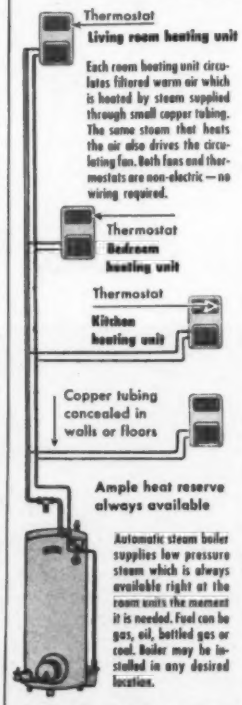
Revolutionary system makes every room a heating zone. Continuous, steady warmth with no on-and-off heating cycles.

HOME COMFORT BEYOND ANYTHING YOU'VE EVER KNOWN. SelecTemp is the ultimate in modern heating—every *room* is a *zone*, with its own thermostat. Every member of the family has just-right warmth, from 65° or so in mother's busy kitchen to tropical warmth for grandmother. Each room has a separate steam-fed heating unit, which constantly circulates filtered warm air. There is no wiring; fans and thermostats are non-electric. (*See diagram at right.*)

ECONOMICALLY INSTALLED. FUEL COST LOW. SelecTemp heating is very economically installed in new or old homes or buildings, since small flexible copper tubing carries low pressure steam to room units. SelecTemp eliminates *overheating* and *unnecessary* heating. Rooms not in use can be kept cool and quickly reheated when wanted. SelecTemp boiler, if equipped with immersion coils, will provide plenty of hot water, winter and summer, at low cost.

STEADY, MODULATED HEAT. The speed of the fan and the amount of steam supplied are constantly and automatically adjusted to room needs. No more heat is supplied than is needed—and no less. No pop-on, pop-off. Just steady heat, *accurately* metered.

HOW SELECTEMP WORKS



For every size and type of building—hotels, motels, apartment houses, schools, churches, office buildings, institutions, hospitals.

Learn more about this revolutionary heating system. Mail the coupon. You will receive a 32-page booklet "12 Plans for Home Heating," describing SelecTemp heating, as well as accurate information on all principal modern methods of heating and cooling.

Finest in heating and cooling

IRON FIREMAN®

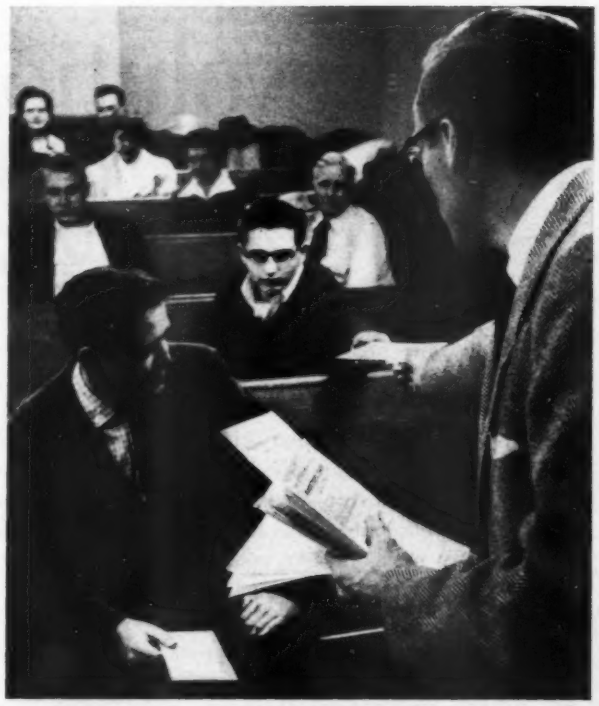
OIL · GAS · COAL

IRON FIREMAN MFG. CO.
3011 West 106th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio
In Canada: 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ontario

Please send me your free booklet "12 Plans for Home Heating."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Park Ridge sees



Assignment to classes. Court Clerk Walter Fuhrmann hands each traffic student a set of examination sheets and test cards. The students are assigned to various classrooms where, in a serious but friendly atmosphere, they are given rigid physical and mental examinations

Photographs: Joe Munroe

Brake reaction test. Norman Matthys gives brake reaction test to Lee Munroe. When green light goes on, subject places right foot on accelerator pedal connected to the testing device.

Switch controlled by Matthys changes light to red and starts clock. Clock measures time required to move foot from accelerator to brake. Elapsed time here was 40/100 of a second—excellent.

accidents coming...

and prevents them with a safety program that gets results!

By Harris E. Dark

Jimmy L., an 18-year-old Park Ridge, Illinois high-school senior, had a date with his best girl. His father had allowed him to use the family car for the occasion, and Jimmy was driving it across town at a pretty good clip because he was late for his date. He turned from a side street onto Highway 12, and accelerated to 45 mph. His eye caught a flashing red light in his rear-view mirror.

Jimmy's car had been clocked for at least two city blocks against the police car's calibrated speedometer, and the rate of speed had been determined exactly by the arresting officer. Jimmy was ticketed and told that he must appear in court the following Saturday morning at nine.

Jimmy didn't simply pay a speeding fine and go on his way determined not to get *caught* speeding again. Jimmy was lucky to be arrested in Park Ridge, Illinois, where "we don't think that merely fining a motorist will [*Turn to next page*

Stereopsis (depth perception) test. Mrs. L. H. Kirby directs Lee Munroe in test where only one-half-inch tolerance is allowed. With black threads, subject must line up cars side by side.

The student who cannot pass this test is regarded as an unsafe driver because he would not be able to judge the space needed to park or drive close to another vehicle in heavy traffic.

Only

marvalon

the miracle decorative material—gives you matching patterns and colors in all three:

1. Shelf Lining

2. Drawer Lining

3. New! Adhesive Veneer

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

At leading hardware, department and variety stores.

Kimberly Clark

The Munising Paper Co., Munising, Mich.

New! **SELF-STORING**

EAGLE-PICHER
Aluminum Combination
STORM-SCREEN DOOR

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Talk about convenience! With this door there's no need to ever remove *either* glass or screen panel from the door frame. Panels glide smoothly up and down for complete glass protection, full or partial ventilation.

And this remarkable door is made of sturdy, full inch thick extruded aluminum. Stays beautiful, too; and never requires painting.

The Eagle-Picher line of quality storm enclosures includes combination windows and doors, porch enclosures and jalousies styled for every home.

Mail coupon today!

THE EAGLE-PICHER COMPANY
Dept. BHG-6, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please rush free information about Eagle-Picher Storm Enclosures to:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

ZONE_____ STATE_____

ANOTHER REASON FOR

SAFETY POWER STEERING

ON YOUR NEXT CAR!

PARKING problems? Not with this magical mechanism under your hood! No *unparking* problems either, even when you're hemmed in with only inches to maneuver. The skimpiest spaces seem lots longer with the new 1956 *Safety* Power Steering system—because you can turn the wheel with one finger even at a standstill!

And remember, the same hydraulic "muscle" that makes parking so pleasant *also protects you on the highway*. If you're forced off the road or a tire should fail, *Safety* Power Steering *blocks the shock*—helps you *keep control and outmaneuver danger!*

Resolve right now to try it before you buy your next car. It's so good it's standard equipment (or optional at a price too low to pass up) on General Motors and other fine cars for 1956. Chevrolet's linkage type costs even less. Saginaw Steering Gear Division of General Motors, Saginaw, Michigan.

NEW Safety POWER STEERING by Saginaw

BE SURE TO TRY IT BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR NEXT CAR!

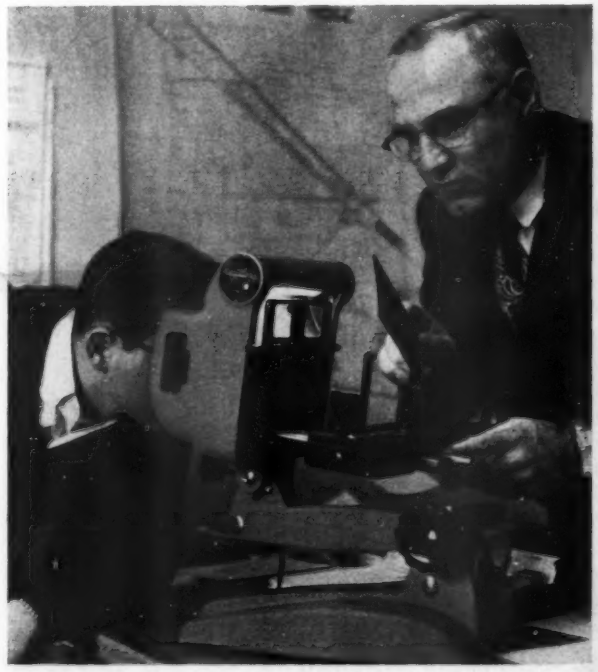
Park Ridge and accidents

Begins on page 162

make him a better driver," as City Magistrate Edgar C. Lundberg says.

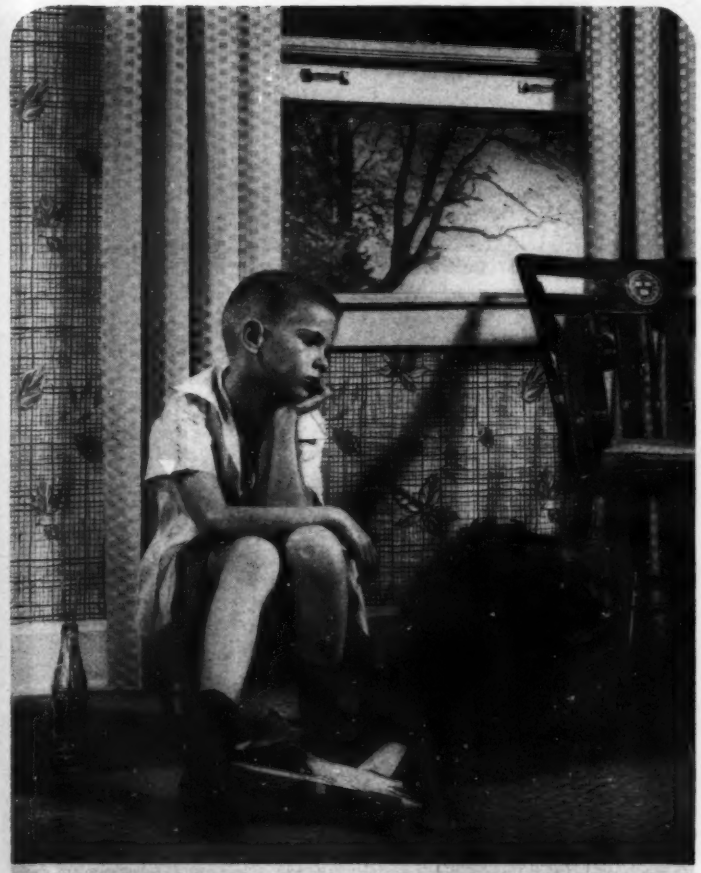
Here is what happened to Jimmy: When his turn came, he pleaded guilty to the charge. He had no previous record. Judge Lundberg's questioning revealed that Jimmy was interested in the Park Ridge Municipal Court Traffic Safety School, and that he showed a willingness to benefit from it. The judge did not fine Jimmy during the court appearance; he handed him a booklet on the rules of the road and turned him over to Court Clerk Walter Fuhrmann. On the court document handed to Fuhrmann, Judge [*Turn to page 176*

Manual-dexterity test. City Magistrate Edgar C. Lundberg watches as Lee Munroe and Evelyn Kirby demonstrate manual-dexterity test. Mrs. Thomas Ramsey, Jr., holds a stop watch. Subjects in this test compete against each other in order to produce higher scores



Telebinocular eye test. A. Raymond Rochte, O.D., Park Ridge, always conducts this test which determines scientifically how well the subject's eyes work together. Dr. Rochte, one of 20 members of the Park Ridge Safety Council who donate their services to the traffic safety school, also furnishes his own equipment for this eye test

Which Child is Yours?



Bored, listless . . . breathing hot, humid, dust- and pollen-laden air. Finds difficulty in concentrating—seems to lack spirit and energy. Obviously there's no air conditioning in this home.

Alert, enjoying life . . . comfortably cool and breathing the purest, dust- and pollen-free air possible, because the room air conditioner is an Electronically-Advanced RCA WHIRLPOOL.

Give him cool, fresh, really pure air—with a new RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Filter Air Conditioner!

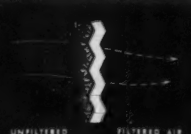
There's magic in the air that flows through the new electronically-advanced RCA WHIRLPOOL Air Conditioners! Not only do they cool, lower the humidity and freshen the air—*they filter it electronically* to bring your family the purest, cleanest air they've ever breathed *every day of the year.*

RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Filter Air Conditioners also give you ideal all-weather comfort . . . delightful, balanced cooling for Summer . . . gentle warming for controlled, draft-free ventilation in Autumn, Winter and Spring. And they promise blessed relief for sufferers from hay fever and other airborne allergies! See the RCA WHIRLPOOL Room Air Conditioners with the sensational new Electronic Filter, now!

Actually 300% More Effective!

ORDINARY FILTERS

Conventional, mechanical filters screen out only average-size dust and dirt particles. Microscopic particles slip through along with the cool air.



ELECTRONIC FILTER

300% more effective—electronically stops dirt, dust, and pollen particles as small as 1/25,000 of an inch in diameter, yet all the cool air comes through!

Only an RCA WHIRLPOOL Gives You All These Advantages

- New Electronic Filter
- Automatic Thermostat for constant temperature control at your comfort level
- Air Velocity Control for infinite degrees of cooling
- Easiest operation—push-button controls concealed in "Climate Tuner" panel
- "Directionaire" Grille circulates draft-free air where you want it
- Whisper-quiet operation with "Hush-a-Bye" fans
- Decorator colors. Inconspicuous flush mounting
- "Heart-of-Cold" compressor with 5-year warranty

RCA Whirlpool

AIR CONDITIONERS

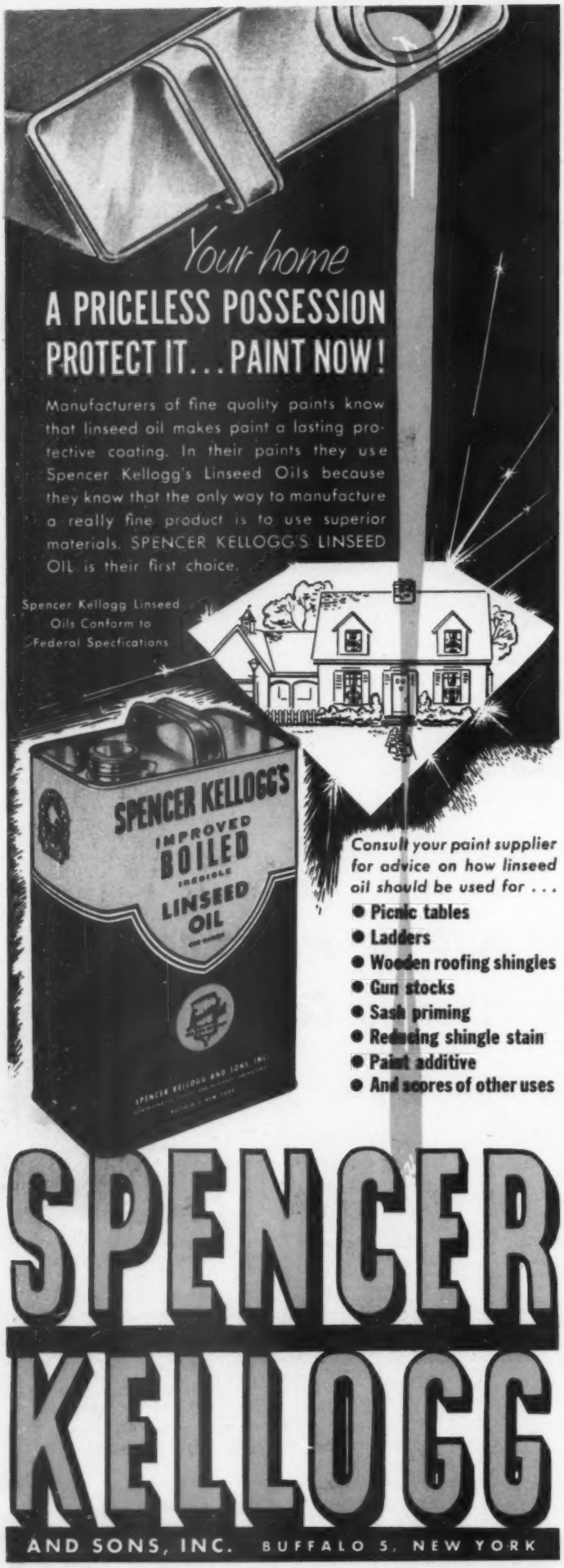
Use of trade-marks and RCA authorized by trade-mark owner, Radio Corporation of America

• AUTOMATIC WASHERS • DRYERS
• IRONERS • FOOD FREEZERS
• GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES

Products of

WHIRLPOOL-SEEGER CORPORATION

ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN



Three bedrooms or four?

Begins on page 36

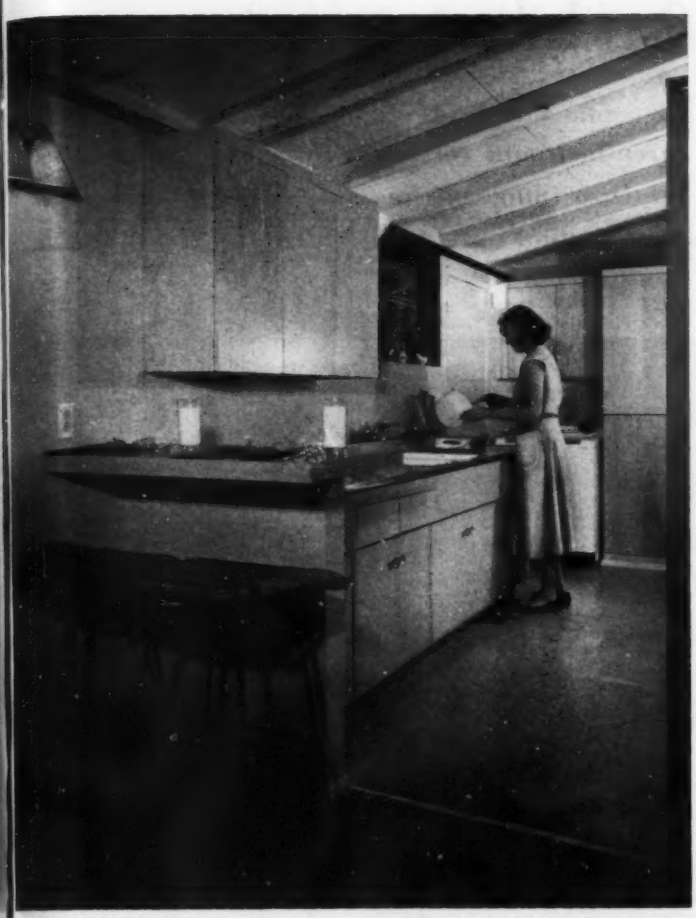
Construction is post and beam, using standard lengths of material in cost-cutting modular system. Complicated hips, valleys are absent in handsome, wide-angle gable.

While using all these advantages, architects didn't submit to boxlike dullness. Garage wing moved to front as outdoor living emerged at back. This achieves beautifully proportioned L-shape—a form that fits a problem city lot, but has visual sweep enough to go well on an acre or more.

Typical of bedrooms in either house is this parents' room. It looks more spacious than most bedrooms this size due to open ceiling, glass gable end, and floor-to-ceiling window. These large six-pane units are standard and were used in several spots in both versions of the house

These houses are designed for living from lot line to lot line. Since all this activity is in back, the plan is ideal for a hemmed-in city lot. Terrace, fence, bench aren't afterthoughts, but each one is a unit figured in according to the site and use.

Offset right is an extra bedroom having its own door to terrace. Glass corner on house forms bright dining area inside.



Kitchen shares open feeling with rest of house since ceiling was not dropped as is frequently done. Ceiling throughout house is the prefinished underside of structural insulation sheathing, the other side of which is coated and graveled to form built-up roof.

Cooking is divided from dining by snack bar which doubles as a serving counter. Door to back terrace is in far corner.

Partial wall between living, cooking areas wraps around to screen appliances. Roomy birch cabinets offer storage on both walls. Hood with exhaust fan over range is desirable addition to open kitchen.

Space was wisely set aside for work surface/cabinet in pivotal spot between range and refrigerator (often missing in kitchens of this size). Close connection with dining area just beyond shows here.

For three-bedroom version, see next page

PLUMB
F-55
the only
HAMMER
with the
non-breakable fiber-glass handle

STRONGER than STEEL -with the HICKORY FEEL

The F-55 handle is non-breakable in normal use. It's made of fiber-glass reinforced plastic, pound-for-pound the strongest structural material known. Your Plumb fiber-glass handle can't bend or split—won't rust, rot or corrode.

PERMABOND®
Keeps Head and Handle Tight Permanently in Normal Use.

$4.49
Slightly higher West of Rockies

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, INC.
Philadelphia 37, Penna.

PLUMB®
HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

AT LAST!

Make Floors, Patios, Driveways and Walks Look Different!

use ROX

TESTED FOR YEARS

Something *new* and *exciting* in decorating! Now Rox shows you how to design a shuffleboard, a hopscotch block and many other interesting or decorative patterns for porches, basement floors, driveways and patios. Or, if you are tiling your floor, seal out moisture with Rox first. And remember . . . *Rox is guaranteed not to blister or peel!*

AT LAST!

Beautiful, Durable Exteriors with ROX

Before After

Masonry walls absorb tons of water—this water, if not kept out, can deteriorate masonry. Rox becomes part of the masonry surface itself as it seals this surface and protects against water even in gale driven rains. Rox adds distinctive exterior beauty.

AT LAST! **Guaranteed Against Water Leakage!**

Before After

Rox *guarantees* to protect your basement against water leakage. Convert it to a usable recreation room or workshop where tools are safe from moisture with Rox.

Helpful Booklet

Illustrated in color to help you apply that professional decorator touch as you protect and beautify your basement and masonry surfaces. Diagrams and explanations to make shuffleboard and other games or decorative designs on floors, patios, driveways, walks, etc., and give new interest to masonry walls. Send 15c for handling.

Available in 5 colors and white at authorized Rox dealers in U. S. and Canada or write Rox Products Co., Dept. B6, Detroit 27, Michigan.

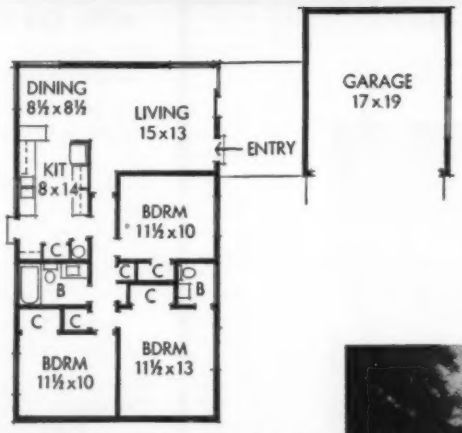
© ROX PRODUCTS CO.

What'll it be . . . three bedrooms or four?

Continued from page 167

Here's the three-bedroom version of Five Star Home 2606. It's almost a mirror image of the four-bedroom house with just as much attraction outside and plenty of living inside

Smaller of two houses has open breezeway between house and garage. Battens nailed on stucco face of garage form interesting light-and-shadow pattern. Architects Smith and Williams (who also did the neat planting plan) allowed ample room for offstreet parking and turnaround area



The three-bedroom version of this Five Star home encloses 1,043 square feet. It has a bath-and-a-half.

The over-all dimensions are 54x49, including garage. Decorator: Dan Steen Associates.

Back of covered breezeway has a distinctive sun-or-shade seating area where it joins terrace. This covered area could eventually be enclosed for extra space like other house

How to get plans, see next page

VACATION IN THE

BLACK HILLS

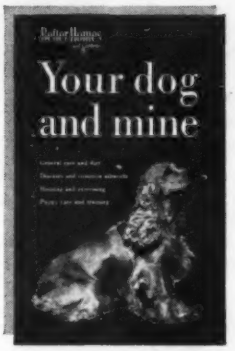
OF SOUTH DAKOTA

It *takes* a family to see and do and enjoy all the things you'll find on your Black Hills vacation! You fish, golf, ride, hike, sight-see and loaf—in a setting so fresh and unspoiled you can't *help* having fun! For a *family* vacation, come this summer to the beautiful Black Hills of South Dakota.

Write for **FREE** *color folder*

SOUTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

A. S. Pankow, Pub. Dir., Pierre, South Dakota



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Send check or money order today to 7606 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

Three bedrooms, or four

Continued from preceding page

How to get your Five Star plans

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2606 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans—includes the following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set,* and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 211. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Don't forget . . .

. . . to tell us if you're going to move. Let us know at least five weeks ahead of time what your new address will be. That will give us time to see that your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* reach you at your new home right on time.

And when you write, send along an address label clipped from the cover of one of your recent copies. It will enable us to give you the best possible service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

FOR QUALITY PROPERTY INSURANCE, SEE YOUR HOMETOWN AGENT!

your home is worth more now—is it properly insured?

Every time you make an improvement on your home, you add to its value. You'd be surprised at how much it would cost to replace your home and contents today. That's why it makes sense to make sure your insurance is adequate to protect your property fully and properly.

Why take unnecessary risks? It costs nothing at all to talk to your local Home Insurance agent or broker. He can give you good, sound, neighborly advice. And if you decide you need more insurance protection, he can provide the very best—quality insurance and professional service. Get his advice.

FREE TO HOMEOWNERS— two 48-page illustrated booklets of interest to every homeowner. (1) How to Build or Remodel For the Safety of Your Family; and (2) Tips to the Handyman-Hobbyist on safety. Get yours from your Home Insurance agent or write The Home Insurance Company, 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y., Dept. B.

THE HOME

ORGANIZED 1853

Insurance Company

Home Office: 59 Maiden Lane, New York 8, N. Y.

FIRE · AUTOMOBILE · MARINE

The Home Indemnity Company, an affiliate, writes Casualty Insurance, Fidelity and Surety Bonds

A stock company represented by over 40,000 independent local agents and brokers

Exclusive Arvin triple-strength top provides greater stability

NEW IRONING EASE at any height you choose

Your Lady Arvin adjustable ironing table will insure utmost ease, standing or sitting—with the *extra stability* that only Arvin's triple-strength top provides!

Infinite height adjustment, at a finger-tip touch, between 22" and 36" . . . Safety lock prevents accidental closing . . . Opens or folds flat with one easy motion . . . Non-skid feet adjust to any floor . . . All-metal, yet light in weight . . . Choice of turquoise enamel finish throughout, or turquoise top and chrome legs.

Lowest prices for a table of this high quality and versatility. Other models, both adjustable and non-adjustable. Write for illustrated folder TB-66.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Lady Arvin

All-Metal Adjustable Ironing Table

Arvin INDUSTRIES, Inc., Columbus, Ind.

TRAYS—in any "heft" you want

You can have trays in all sizes and shapes. But whether they're round or square or oblong, set them as precisely as you do your dining table

By Beatrice Cashman

Select your trays with an eye for use as well as design. A small snack plate for each guest will save many steps for a hostess, and the man-size tray is a must for the buffet meal.

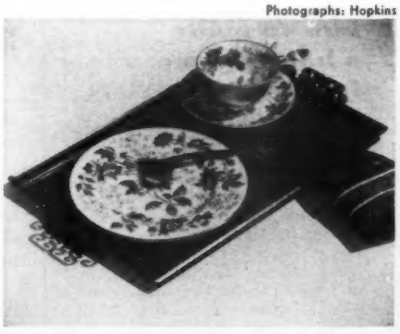
Trays to be carried should be light in weight and protected by an all-around edge or gallery.

Tray tables are a wonderful investment for your guest buffet meals—or for family meals served for the fun of fireside or TV talk. As decorative as they are practical, many of them can be folded and stored in a small space when they are not in use

When children are ailing, a surprise item or two does much to pep up fretful spirits. Keep tray simple and neat—but full of fun.

Our button-eyed pup is really a bean-bag toy, and the bunny-bear pottery is gay.

Photographs: Hopkins



The tea or dessert tray should be just the right size to carry the dessert-size plate and a cup and saucer—about 10x16 inches.

This attractive metal one with Oriental motif has a porcelain-enamel finish.

Be prepared for the pleasant luxury of breakfast in bed. You'll find more uses than you ever dreamed of for this specially designed, footed tray. The shelf can be raised to an angle comfortable for reading or writing, and the legs fold for storage

Get your handy

3-piece SCISSORS SET

$2.25 value...only ***$1.00***

with label from

new ALCOA WRAP aluminum foil

- 7" shears, with needle threader
- 5" utility sewing scissors
- 3½" embroidery scissors
- pretty pink and charcoal plastic case

Get New Alcoa Wrap today . . . tear off the Alcoa Better Packaging Label, mail with $1 to: Alcoa Wrap, Box 1199 M, Bridgeport, Conn.

Offer expires Sept. 30, 1956. Void in any locality where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Offer good in continental U.S. only.

New help for outdoor cooks ...use it so many ways

WRAP salad greens prepared ahead of time. Stay crisp and fresh for hours.

COOK corn wrapped in Alcoa Wrap. Tuck into coals. So juicy, tender!

COVER bowls, platters until serving time. Keeps everything clean. Use same foil for left-overs.

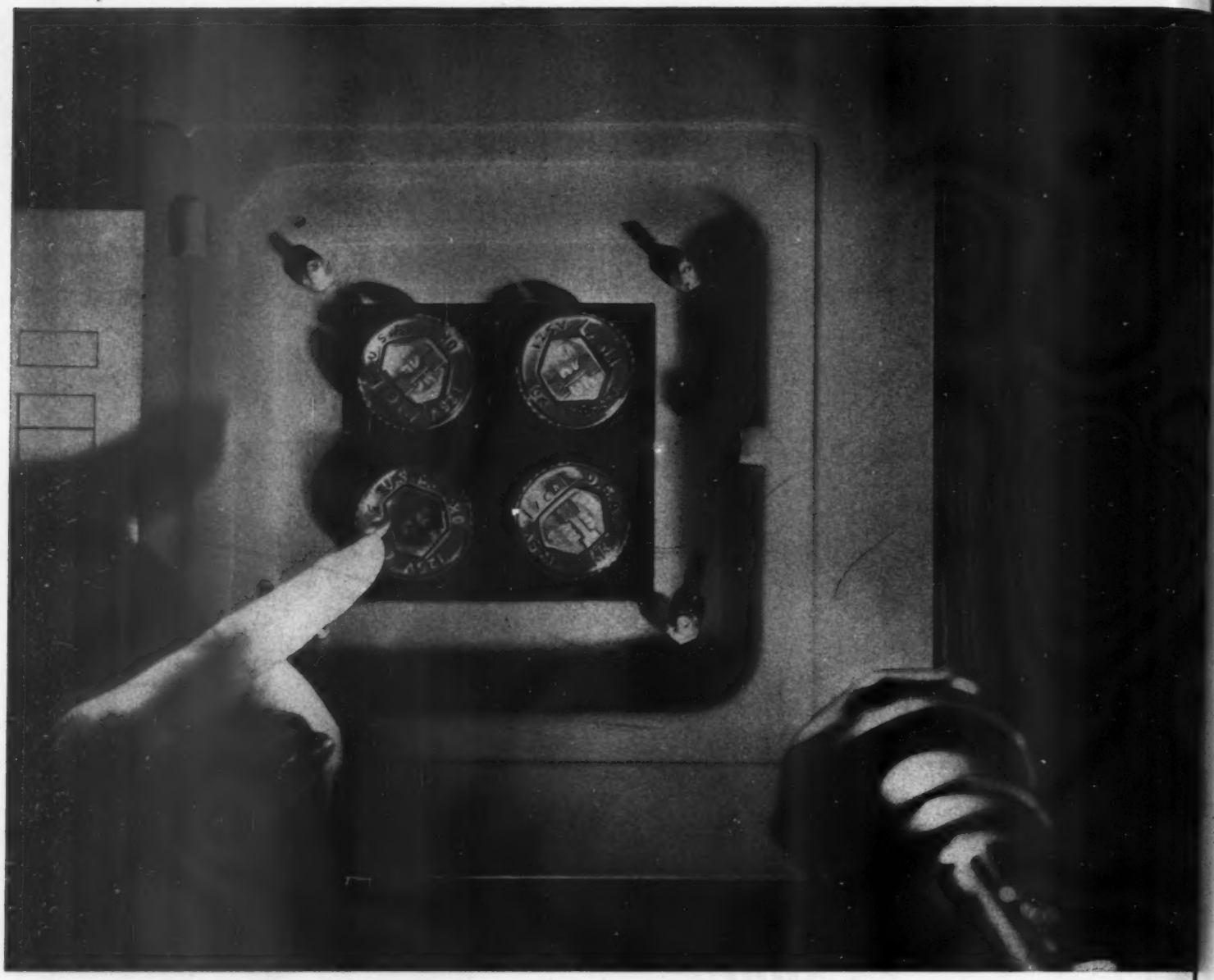
CAP jellies, jars, salad dressing. Keeps contents pure and fresh. Fits tightly.

THE ALCOA HOUR
TELEVISION'S FINEST LIVE DRAMA
ALTERNATE SUNDAY EVENINGS

You're always ahead with Alcoa®

ALCOA ALUMINUM

...greatest name in aluminum



Sure Symptom of Low HOUSEPOWER

TRADE MARK

If fuses blow or circuit-breakers trip often, that's one of the symptoms of low HOUSEPOWER. Low HOUSEPOWER means insufficient wiring to bring in the electricity necessary to operate lights and appliances at full capacity. Your appliances do not get enough current to do their job well; your home is less-than-efficient for today's living. Check these points to see if low HOUSEPOWER is denying you the benefits of the modern, work-saving appliances you deserve.

Quick Facts About *HOUSEPOWER*

Today, the average home uses 3 times as much electricity as it did 15 years ago. That's why 4 out of 5 homes now suffer from low HOUSEPOWER. This is true even of brand new homes. Here are the conditions that cause you to have low HOUSEPOWER:

1. Inadequate electrical service entrance. To overcome this basic cause of low HOUSEPOWER, you should have service entrance capacity of at least 100 amperes. This requires 3-wire service from the street.

2. Overloaded circuits. Too many appliances on one circuit overload it and none of them get enough power. Motors may even burn out. If the overload is too great, the fuse will blow or circuit-breaker trip. You should have enough branch circuits to distribute enough electricity to all appliances.

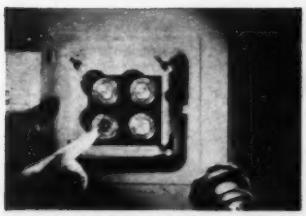
3. Insufficient outlets. Some homeowners use extension cords and "octopus" outlets (2- and 3-way plugs), or plug into lighting outlets. Such practices are unsightly, inconvenient, and may be dangerous. Rearranging furniture doesn't help. The only safe solution is to add more circuits and outlets.

These are the symptoms of low HOUSEPOWER: lights dimming when appliances are turned on; blown fuses or tripped circuit-breakers; TV picture shrinking when other appliances are turned on; appliances working inefficiently or taking too long to heat up.

If any of these symptoms are present in your home call your electric company, electrician or electrical contractor for a wiring check-up. If added wiring is necessary, your electrician or electrical contractor will do the job quickly, neatly, economically. It often takes less than a day. Remember, full HOUSEPOWER increases the value of your home.

Your electrical industries sponsoring

HOUSEPOWER



$100,000

"How's Your *HOUSEPOWER*?" Contest

WIN $10,000 CASH—GRAND PRIZE

Over 200 Appliance Prizes Awarded Each Month
for 5 months (May-September 1956)

MORE THAN 1,000 APPLIANCE PRIZES IN ALL—WORTH $90,000

It's easy! All you have to do is fill out the Entry Blank below and mail it in. Every question is answered on the preceding page. Just read the "Quick Facts About HOUSEPOWER," fill out the entry blank and mail it today!

These are the prizes for the month of June (worth $18,000):

First Prize—A Color TV Set
2nd thru 5th—Automatic Dishwasher Sinks
6th thru 9th—De Luxe Electric Ranges
10th & 11th—Food Freezers
12th thru 14th—Comb. Refrigerator-Freezers
15th thru 18th—Medium Priced Electric Ranges
19th thru 22nd—Automatic Clothes Washers
23rd thru 25th—Black & White TV Sets
26th and 27th—¾ Ton Air Conditioners
28th thru 31st—Electric Ironers
32nd thru 36th—Electric Clothes Dryers
37th thru 39th—Electric Water Heaters
40th & 41st—Electric Incinerators
42nd thru 50th—Vacuum Cleaners

plus 155 additional prizes consisting of:

19 Electric Mixers
29 Electric Coffee Makers
16 Electric Blankets
15 Electric Shavers
22 Automatic Toasters
20 Electric Frying Pans
31 Steam Irons
3 Dry Irons
1 Living Room, Kitchen & Bedroom Electrostrip Installation

These prizes donated by these famous name manufacturers:

Admiral
Blackstone
BullDog
Cory
Crosley & Bendix
Dormeyer
Easy
Frigidaire
General Electric
Hobart
Hoover
Hotpoint
Ironrite
Kelvinator
Maytag
Norge
Philco
Proctor
RCA Whirlpool
Remington Rand
Silex
Sunbeam
Sylvania
Thermador
Universal
Wesix
Westinghouse

CONTEST RULES

WHO MAY ENTER: Any user of electricity in their place of residence in the continental U. S. or Hawaii except employees (and their immediate families) of Electric Power Companies, Electric Leagues and Associations, their Advertising and Contest Agencies.

DURATION OF CONTEST: The first of the five monthly contests begins May 1, 1956. Entries must be received no later than last day of month to be eligible for that month's contest. Entries received after last day will be included in following month's contest.

Final month's contest ends Sept. 30, 1956. Entries postmarked after Sept. 30, 1956 or received after Oct. 5, 1956 will not be accepted. Multiple entries will be accepted, provided an Official Entry Blank is used each time. Entry blanks may be obtained from local Electric Power Company.

HOW TO ENTER: Read carefully "Quick Facts About Housepower." Then complete entry blank below. Answer all questions. Fill in your name and address twice. Mail entry blank to "HOUSEPOWER CONTEST", P.O. Box 1888, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

JUDGING: Judging will be done monthly by the Contest Division, Richard Manville Research, an independent research organization. Judging will be based on most correct answers to the multiple choice questions, and the degree of interest, aptness, originality, and sincerity of the statement completion. Grand prize winner will be selected from among the 25 top prize winners (five per month).

Monthly winners will be notified by mail approximately 6 weeks from closing of each month's contest. Only one prize per household per month. Grand prize winner will be notified approximately 10 weeks from final closing date. Winners' lists may be obtained by enclosing a *self-addressed, 6-cent stamped envelope* with your entry.

Contest is subject to federal, state, and local regulations. All entries become the property of Edison Electric Institute. Judges' decisions are final.

Each contestant consents and agrees that neither the sponsors of this contest, nor the Contest Division of Richard Manville Research, nor any of their respective employees, will incur any legal liability for any negligence, error, act, or failure to act in the sponsoring or conducting of this contest or the handling, or judging, of any contestant's entry, however, all due caution will be exercised to prevent the occurrence of any such errors.

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK *send to:* HOUSEPOWER, *P.O. Box 1888, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y.*

BH-6

IMPORTANT: Read "Quick Facts about HOUSEPOWER" before filling in entry.

(Place a check in the square preceding each correct answer. Each question has one and only one correct answer.)

1. Today, the number of existing homes that need additional wiring is ☐ 2 out of 5 ☐ 3 out of 5 ☐ 4 out of 5 ☐ 1 out of 5.

2. One cause of low HOUSEPOWER is ☐ too little electricity available from the electric companies ☐ inadequate service entrance ☐ too many fuses ☐ excessive rainfall.

3. Overloaded circuits may be responsible for ☐ appliance motors burning out ☐ fuses that never blow ☐ dripping faucets ☐ superior TV reception.

4. A scarcity of outlets can be safely corrected only by ☐ using "Octopus" outlets (2- and 3-way plugs) and extension cords ☐ rearranging your furniture properly ☐ plugging into lighting outlets ☐ putting in additional circuits and outlets.

5. Bringing your home up to full HOUSEPOWER ☐ requires a license for use of high voltage ☐ increases the value of your home ☐ generally takes two or three weeks ☐ brings discomfort to home occupants.

6. The person best qualified to discuss your wiring problem is ☐ your pharmacist ☐ your electrician, or electrical contractor ☐ the neighborhood handyman ☐ your insurance broker.

7. My house was built ☐ before Jan. 1, 1935 ☐ between Jan. 1, 1935 and Jan. 1, 1945 ☐ since Jan. 1, 1945. ☐ Don't live in a private house.

8. With full HOUSEPOWER these are the electric appliances I would like to have within the next five years: ☐ range ☐ air conditioner ☐ water heater ☐ dishwasher ☐ electric blanket ☐ automatic washer ☐ clothes dryer ☐ home freezer ☐ television set ☐ toaster ☐ automatic coffee maker ☐ electric fry pan.

9. The last time a fuse blew (or a circuit-breaker tripped) in my home was ☐ within the past month ☐ within the past six months ☐ within the past year ☐ more than a year ago ☐ can't remember.

10. Connecting the street power *line to my house are* ☐ 2 wires ☐ 3 wires. ☐ Don't live in a private house.

11. My fuse box now has ☐ 4 or fewer fuses ☐ 5-7 fuses ☐ 8 or more fuses ☐ don't have fuses (have circuit-breakers).

12. In my opinion, the wiring in our home is ☐ inadequate ☐ adequate ☐ good ☐ excellent.

(Complete the following statement, using 25 additional words or less)
It's smart to invest in full HOUSEPOWER because_____

NAME (PRINT)_____
STREET ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
NAME OF YOUR ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY_____

BE SURE TO ANSWER *ALL* 12 QUESTIONS ON THIS ENTRY FORM

Print name, address etc., here also.

NAME (PRINT)_____
STREET ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
NAME OF YOUR ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY_____

"Are fish more important than folks?"

asks FEDDERS WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

Foolish question? No, sir! You've probably spent hundreds of dollars on a refrigerator to keep fish cool and fresh, while you swelter in sticky summer heat. Give yourself a break . . . see how little it costs to own a Fedders Air Conditioner!

Fedders Exclusive "Weather Wheel" design is the mark of America's best-made air conditioner. Choice of colors, models, and prices for every home and budget. Up to three years to pay!

Summer heat isn't just uncomfortable—it also robs you of vitality, puts an extra burden on your heart and nerves.

Today there's just no reason to put up with the misery of hot weather. For less than the cost of a refrigerator you can have the finest air conditioner made—Fedders. With a Fedders in your home, you can sleep soundly on the muggiest nights, awake fresh and full of energy. Irritating dust and pollens just never reach you.

Every Fedders unit incorporates the latest improvements in engineering design and research. The new Fedders Super "F" Cooling System is the most powerful and durable ever built in a room air conditioner. Fedders' new big-capacity *Supreme* is the world's first ¾ hp air conditioner to run on normal house current without special wiring.

There's a Fedders dealer near you. You'll find his address in the yellow pages of your telephone directory.

LOOK FOR THIS FEDDERS TRADEMARK WHEN YOU BUY

FEDDERS

New Fedders 7½ amp ¾ hp *Supreme*

NEEDS NO SPECIAL WIRING!

At last here's the answer to the problem that has prevented millions of Americans from having an air conditioner. It's the new Fedders ¾ hp *Supreme*—the world's first big-capacity air conditioner ever to run on normal house current. With this unit, *no extra wiring is required.*

Plugs in anywhere

A unique design, called the current conserver, is the key to the Fedders *Supreme*. It enables you to plug the unit into any electrical outlet. The new Fedders actually uses less electricity than a toaster!

Uses 40% less electricity

Savings on electricity are considerable. Tests show that the *Supreme* draws up to 40% less current than other ¾ hp air conditioners yet has equal cooling capacity (and it gives 50% more cooling than ½ hp units)!

See your Fedders dealer today and ask for a demonstration of the wonderful new ¾ hp *Supreme*. Approved for apartments.

Your **FEDDERS** IS AN INVESTMENT that pays dividends in **Comfort, Health and Vitality** year after year

GUARANTEED BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

FEDDERS AIR CONDITIONERS

Good Housekeeping

Magazine accepts this statement:

"This great new EASY washer-dryer solves your space problem. It's the space-savingest combination ever built"

TUNE IN
Arthur Godfrey Time
Mon., Wed. 10:30 a. m.
CBS TV & Radio

A FULL-SIZE WASHER AND A FULL-SIZE DRYER IN ONE UNIT! A COMPLETE HOME LAUNDRY THAT FITS IN ANY 27 INCH WALL SPACE!

Just push a button to wash *and dry* your clothes!

Just put in dirty clothes... push a button...take them out clean, sweet-smelling, fluffy-dry, ready to iron or put away!

That's the new Easy Combination Washer-Dryer. It washes *and dries* clothes in one continuous operation (or you can use it as a *separate* washer or dryer if you like).

Full size tub in smallest cabinet! New Easy design practically eliminates vibration. No space-wasting springs or shock absorbers. Easy fits anywhere... kitchen, even the bathroom! Lifetime porcelain top and tub.

Exclusive new Tilt Tub gives you gentle Tumb-l-ator washing of each garment. Deep-Spinaway Rinse whirls out more soap and soil.

Easy uses less soap and water than other washers...without ever re-using dirty sudsy water! Saves up to 10 gallons of water on part loads.

Faster, gentler drying with twice the air circulation of ordinary dryers. No lint on clothes. No steam, no venting!

Now one will do the work of two. Save time by letting Easy wash and dry while you work or shop. Ask your Easy dealer! (He's listed in the yellow pages of your telephone book). See how little it costs to get your Easy *now!*

NEW AUTOMATIC
EASY
COMBINATION
WASHER-DRYER

EASY WASHING MACHINE DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORP. OF AMERICA. SYRACUSE 1. N. Y.

Easy Combination Washer-Dryers • Automatic Washers • Automatic Dryers • Spindriers • Wringer Washers

You can live in comfort, too

if your year 'round air conditioning system is controlled by a Penn Thermostat

Don't put it off any longer. Start living comfortably this summer and continue to do so through fall, winter and spring.

But, to make sure your new year 'round air conditioning system delivers the comfort it was engineered to provide, ask your contractor to install Penn automatic controls. Here's why . . . the new, horizontal Penn room thermostat combines in one compact unit both *heat and cold anticipation*. This amazing feature "anticipates" temperature changes before your body can feel them. Then, it automatically commands the air conditioning system to supply *just enough* cool air or heat to *maintain room temperature at the comfort level* you selected.

And, Penn costs no more. So, be sure you get Penn controls. They'll stop *hot-n-cold living* for you and your family.

PENN CONTROLS, INC. Goshen, Indiana

Penn controls are the choice of leading manufacturers

FOR HEATING, REFRIGERATION, AIR CONDITIONING, PUMPS, AIR COMPRESSORS, ENGINES, GAS APPLIANCES

Park Ridge sees accidents coming

Continued from page 164

Lundberg indicated that Jimmy was to be assigned to the next session of the traffic-court safety school, which happened to fall on the following Tuesday evening at seven.

Jimmy took the small book home and read it over. When he arrived at City Hall on Tuesday evening he was somewhat surprised at the difference between the formality of the courtroom and the atmosphere of friendliness and cordiality which greeted him. His hosts at the school were a trained faculty of 20 volunteers from the Park Ridge Safety Council, led by its president, Mrs. F. F. Geiger.

The school's coordinating chairman, Mrs. L. H. Kirby, was busy setting up various physical and mental tests, but not too busy to stop and shake hands with the new student. The session convened in the main courtroom, presided over by Mrs. Geiger. After Jimmy and his fellow students had taken seats, a sound movie was flashed on the screen set up in front of the judge's bench. The movie was the case history of an automobile accident. The story is narrated by a young hospital patient who started his day as an average careless driver and ended it crippled for life. The movie pointed out that the accident was caused by nothing more than inattentiveness on the part of the driver, a fault every driver is guilty of at one time or another.

After the movie the class was divided into two sections. Jimmy's group remained in the courtroom to take a written test while the

[*Turn to page 179*

You and your FEARS

CAN FEARS AND ANXIETIES really turn your hair white? Researchers have found that a rapid formation of microscopic air bubbles in the hair can displace the natural pigment and cause the hair to appear white. This only serves to emphasize the profound and far-reaching effects of fear and anxiety on the human organism.

Fear *can* "scare the wits out of you," causing the thought processes to cease functioning. Even mild anxiety hampers your ability to think appreciably. Unless you're forced to, it's extremely foolish to tackle a tough problem or make an important decision when you're feeling anxious or fearful.

In a great many cases, poor showings made during vision tests have been due exclusively to the patient being anxious or upset. In 50 persons out of 100, the ability to see is definitely impaired when even slightly frightened.

If you fear something, instead of running away from it, carefully analyze it. Decide the course of action best suited to resolve the situation and take that action immediately. Inaction is fear's greatest ally and action is the most effective antidote.

—By John E. Gibson

New!

Crosley "Fresh and Frozen Food Centers"

specially designed for Supermarket Shoppers

Stock up on months of frozen meals, store away bushels of fresh things, bottles, baked goods... each in its favorite kind of cold

CROSLEY SHELVADOR® TWINS
practically put the supermarket in your kitchen!

These two separate go-together units are the absolute ultimate in refrigeration. The "ALL" Refrigerator is ALL for fresh foods . . . all 14 cubic feet of it. Because there is no freezer chest, you have 3½ extra bushels of room. And more in the deep door, complete with the Beverage Server.

The matching Twin, Crosley's Shelvador® Freezer, is all for frozen foods. Keeps 470 pounds within easy sight and reach. Use these Shelvador Twins side-by-side or separately. Each is only 31½ inches wide.

CROSLEY DUO-SHELVADOR®
Refrigerator-Freezer All-in-One

A 13 cubic foot "Fresh and Frozen Food Center" in a single unit. Up top, a big 9.1 cubic foot refrigerator, with a 130 pound roll-out freezer below. Plus that deep, deep door, and the unique Crosley Beverage Server that serves ice water right through the door. Refrigerator *and* freezer defrost automatically in minutes, thanks to Crosley's new Hi-Speed Automatic Defrost. So fast, frozen foods stay frozen, never lose their vitamins or flavor.

Available in Color-Glo Yellow, Pink, Green, as well as White.

For the name of your nearest Crosley Dealer, call Western Union, Operator 25

CROSLEY

Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Divisions of AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION advanced development in Aviation, Electronics, Products for Farm and Home

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario

Everything they're wearing *(yes, everything!)* can be perfectly washed in a Hotpoint

Here's the only washer fully automatic from start to finish for all washable fabrics—all washing temperatures—all washing times

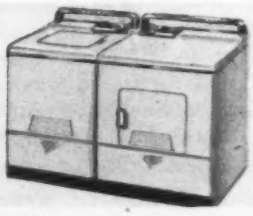
Imagine! Mother puts everything the family's wearing right into her Hotpoint Pushbutton Automatic Washer. Her new dress. Dad's wash-and-wear suits. The children's play clothes, party dresses—even the delicate garments she used to wash only by hand.

Her Hotpoint washes all clothes beautifully. The rubber-finned agitator won't harm the most delicate fabric. The Jet-Spray and Deep Overflow Rinses, the efficient Sediment Swirl-Out remove suds, soil, lint—even sand. And Hotpoint uses 33% less hot water than any other leading automatic.

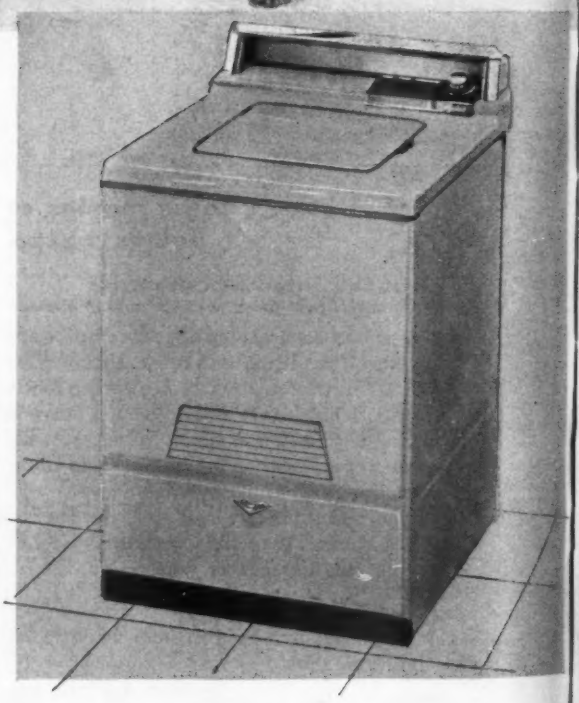
Electric blankets, pillows, fluffy-ruffled lingerie—Hotpoint does them all. Ask *your* Hotpoint Dealer to demonstrate the all-porcelain Hotpoint Automatic Washer for you—soon! In 5 colors or classic white.

ALL HOTPOINT WASHERS ARE ALL PORCELAIN

Washing times, temperatures, even *fill,* automatically controlled by touching a button, and setting new 2-Way Dial.



Style-Matched *Pushbutton Pair!* Dryer's Sealed Chamber keeps lint, heat, moisture from the room. No outdoor venting.



Every day's a holiday with **Hotpoint**

Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Customline • Dishwashers • Disposalis® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

Park Ridge sees accidents coming

Continued from page 176

other section went to other rooms for the physical tests.

The written examination was not difficult for Jimmy and the others who studied the booklet of rules of the road. Questions covered include the shape of stop signs and other highway markers, speed limits, right of way under certain conditions, and other common driving rules.

Jimmy's group then took the series of physical tests. They included the brake reaction time, manual dexterity, motor coordination, visual depth perception, and telebinocular eye tests. The test operators explained the purpose of the tests.

Jimmy learned that it takes the average person ¾ of a second to move his right foot from the accelerator pedal to the brake pedal of his car. If the car is traveling at 60 miles an hour, it will go 66 feet, or about four car lengths, before the driver can even begin to apply the brakes.

Jimmy and the other students again assembled in the courtroom for an open forum conducted by Judge Lundberg, who was present as a volunteer on his own time, at every safety-school session.

Judge Lundberg, who knows that driving errors tend to repeat themselves, always includes a plea to the assembled students to pay more attention to their driving, for their own sake and for the safety of the public.

While the judge is talking, Jimmy's grades are being checked by the safety-council members. As a final step in the evening-school session, Jimmy and the others are counseled individually by one of the trained volunteers.

Together, Jimmy and the safety-council member go over the evening's grades. Jimmy is helped to see his strong and weak points, and he is given valuable suggestions on how to compensate for some of his weaknesses.

Throughout the counseling, the faculty is friendly and helpful. It is not surprising, then, that Jimmy goes home with a warm feeling of gratitude for the help he has received from his volunteer fellow citizens on the safety council.

Park Ridge is the first suburb northwest of Chicago. Nine major traffic arteries carry a heavy volume of commuter traffic; weekend drivers create an additional problem. By 1950 the picture files of the Park Ridge Police Department had accumulated examples of nearly every kind of accident.

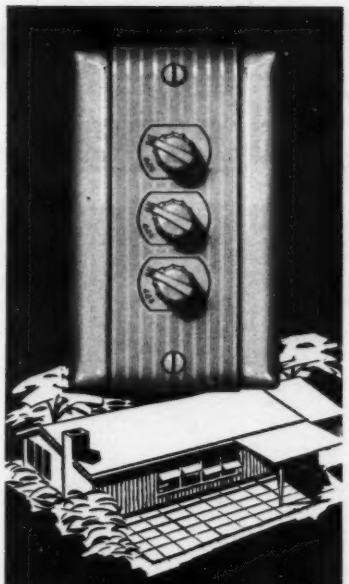
But since the inauguration of the Traffic Safety School in 1952, there has been a sweeping reduction of traffic accidents in the suburb. The change was so dramatic that by 1954 Park Ridge was awarded the Cook County Traffic Safety Council achievement award. Cook is the nation's largest county.

The man largely responsible for traffic-accident reduction is Lundberg. A successful young lawyer seriously dedicated to his work in traffic safety, Lundberg began to make changes very shortly after his first election as Park Ridge judge of the traffic court. In 2 years, Lundberg developed an organization for driver education which is smooth and efficient, which does an effective job of persuading traffic violators to mend their ways, and which has the blessing of the community in which it operates.

But Judge Lundberg was not a full-time city magistrate. During the week he practiced law and presided over his traffic court only on Saturday mornings. After several months of hard work resulting in near failure, he realized that setting up a traffic safety school was by no means a one-man job.

Park Ridge had a community safety council that worked without pay and handled such problems as automobile, bicycle, and pedestrian safety. Although not an official part of the municipal setup, the Park Ridge Safety Council is able to exert its influence in securing necessary funds from the city treasury when money is needed for the promotion of a safety project.

When Judge Lundberg presented his initial plan for a traffic safety school to the Safety Council, they were enthusiastically in favor of it. It has been their baby ever since, but the members agree that Police Chief Willis Jones and his entire department have made the job easier for everyone through their unselfish cooperation. Chief Jones is present at every school session. Several of his men are there, too, on a volunteer basis, to keep order and help with the organization of the classes. [*Turn to page 223*



Every Room Deserves ROTO-GLO QUIET SWITCHES®

because switches should be seen . . . not heard!

Modern? Traditional? Colonial? The smart, unobtrusive good looks of ROTO-GLO fit in any decor.

A soft, luminous glow pinpoints the location of every ROTO-GLO switch. A whisper quiet, quarter-turn of the knob is the full switch control.

Compact ROTO-GLO design permits installations of up to three ROTO-GLO switches in the space of one conventional switch plate. Convenience outlets and pilot and night lights are interchangeable with ROTO-GLO switches for every special arrangement. Ask your electrical contractor for more information or:

Write today for "Modern Electrical Living," a 24-page booklet on home wiring devices. Send 10¢ to Dept. BHG-5.

P&S®

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC.
Syracuse 9, New York
manufacturers of fine wiring devices since 1890

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

REACH FOR THE FAN THAT RATES THIS BRAND!

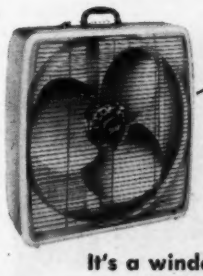
GUARANTEED 5 YEARS

Leave it to Diehl—one of the oldest names in fans—to bring you the newest . . . and the best! When you're "looking 'em over" at your dealer's, insist on the fan with this orange and black nameplate. Take home a fan made and guaranteed by DIEHL—Electrical Division of The Singer Manufacturing Co., makers of the world-famous SINGER SEWING MACHINES!

SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER MODELS AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW!

DO-IT-YOURSELF "Pancake" ATTIC VENTILATOR

Cools entire house! Easy to install!



Portable 3 WAY VENTILATOR

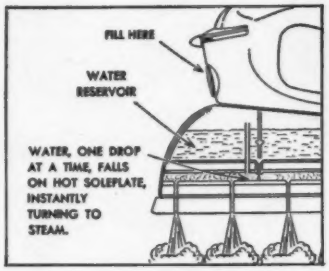
It's a window exhaust, intake fan— or a portable room fan!

DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Finderne Plant—SOMERVILLE, N. J.

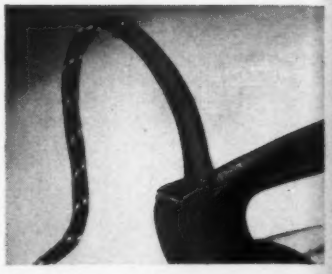
New, improved features of G-E Steam and Dry Iron make ironing faster and easier 7 ways!

1. Iron without sprinkling—everything except heavy cottons, linens and starched fabrics. Iron provides increased steam penetration.

2. Press like a tailor without a damp cloth! You can *see* where to put creases, so you press *perfectly!* Save money on pressing bills.

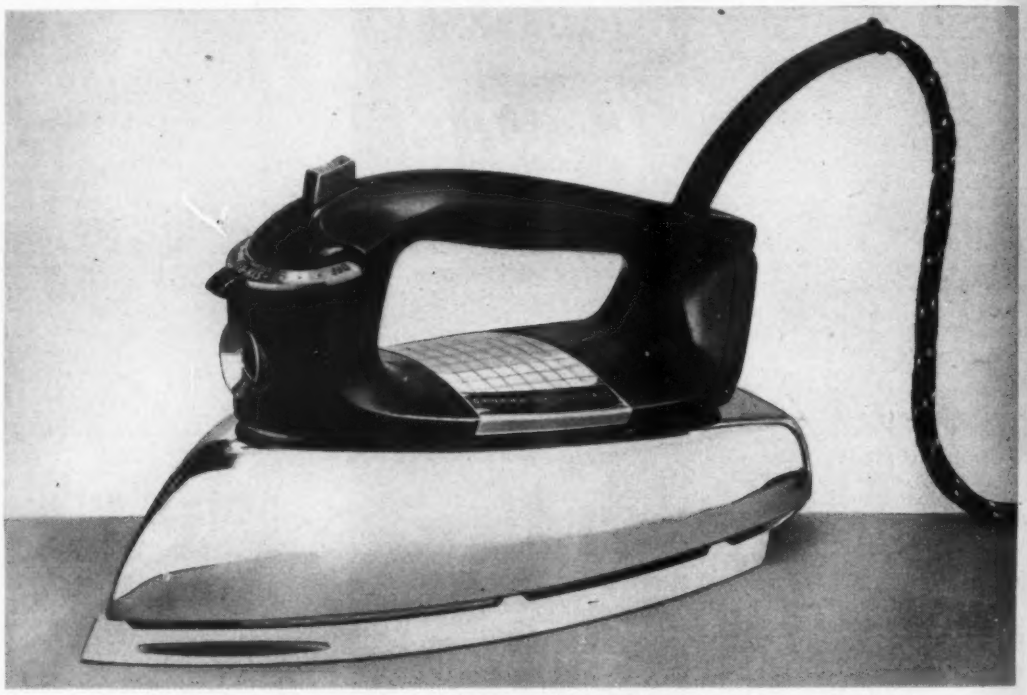


3. New Even-Flow steam system provides constant volume of steam. Steam stops when iron is on heel rest. Uses tap water in most areas.

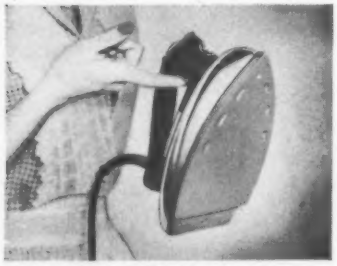


4. New Cord-Lift lets you iron right- or left-handed. Cord-Lift keeps cord off what you are pressing and out of the way at all times.

5. For heavy cottons, linens, starched fabrics that need sprinkling, use as *dry* iron. Press button and change instantly from steam to dry.



It's two irons in one . . . changes instantly from steam to dry!



6. Lightweight! Only 3 pounds! Means easier handling. Large soleplate—more than 30 square inches—covers wider area in fewer strokes.

7. No more scorching! Visualizer Fabric-dial adjusts heat for any fabric. Get a new Steam and Dry Iron at your G-E dealer's today!

STEAM & DRY IRON

LOW PRICE $14.95*

SEE this and these other wonderful irons at your G-E dealer's: G-E Visualizer Iron ($11.95*), G-E Budget Iron ($9.95*), G-E Portable Steam & Dry Iron ($9.95*). General Electric Company, Housewares and Radio Receiver Division, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

**Manufacturer's recommended retail or Fair Trade price.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Outdoor living . . . Night-time beauty with Inspiration-Lighting© by Moe Light

for gardens, patios, floral settings . . .

In city or suburb, these and many other Moe Light Garden Lights offer a wonderful way to add night-time beauty—extend your time for outdoor living and entertaining. Light garden paths, add glamour to the architectural lines of your home, bring life and color to flowers and shrubs. Popularly priced Moe Lights are always of highest quality—sturdy, attractive, dependable.

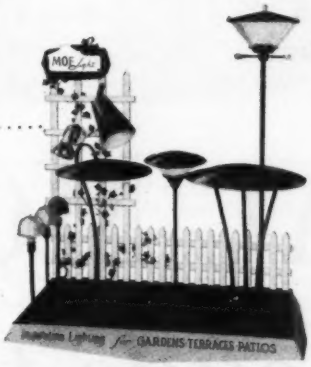
a. M-4902 Accent Swivel Light.....$12.95*
b. M-4903 Garden or Path.....$14.95*
c. M-4907 Traditional Post Light.....$29.95*
d. M-4905 Prismatic Garden Light...$13.95*
e. M-4909 Patio Light.....$34.95*
f. M-4904 Flower Box Light.....$6.95*
g. M-4906 Lawn or Patio.....$17.95*

*Prices slightly higher Denver and West.

Rustproof Aluminum. Completely weatherproofed. SJO cord and plug set, with duplex weatherproof receptacle, included for connecting in series.

Look for Moe Light displays at your nearby electrical, hardware, lumber supply or garden supply dealers

For name of nearest dealer, phone Western Union . . . ask for Operator 25. And for informative booklet, mail the coupon.



THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC., Moe Light Division, Dept. BH-6
410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.
Enclosed is 10c for folder on Moe Light Inspiration-Lighting for gardens, patios and floral settings.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC.

Originators of MOE Light DIVISION Inspiration-Lighting

Executive Offices—410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.
In Canada: 1401 The Queensway, Toronto 14, Ontario, Canada

©1956, Thomas Industries Inc.

THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC. products: MOE LIGHT and STAR LIGHT home lighting . . . SPRAYIT paint spraying equipment . . . WRIGHT power saws

and in smoother transmissions, too

"Be careful—drive safely" *1956 Cadillac Convertible*

DASHING is truly the word for the new '56 General Motors cars—both in the sweeping verve of their fresh new styling and in the trigger-quick responsiveness of their advanced automatic transmissions.

For GM not only pioneered the automatic transmission—it has produced far more than any other car maker. Out of this vast experience have come new velvet-smooth '56 versions of Powerglide in Chevrolet, Variable Pitch Dynaflow in Buick and new fluid-coupled Hydra-Matic in Pontiac, Oldsmobile and Cadillac.

With these super-transmissions the extra reserve power of General Motors' new higher-compression engines is yours to command at a pedal-tap. And you are further safeguarded by improvements like interlocking safety-type door locks and precision-aimed headlights for greater visibility. Power steering, power brakes and seat belts are available.

Yes, for top style, top performance, top safety, your key to greater value is the key to any '56 General Motors car. See your General Motors dealer.

GENERAL MOTORS *leads the way*

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • *All with Body by Fisher* • GMC TRUCK & COACH

How we elect a president

Continued from page 148

wrong ones. On tour, his day will be scientifically planned. Before visiting a town, advance agents will beat the drum for him. When a candidate arrives, they brief him on the local pitch. A candidate may spend the morning with farm leaders; lunch with a business group; speak at a labor dinner or mass meeting at night.

The candidate's own national headquarters will buzz with harried, nondescript aides, zealots, and joyriders as well as "experts" on the labor, veteran, minority, woman, youth, and sectional votes. Beneath all the razzle-dazzle, there is dogged concentration and much midnight oil burning on the dull details—without which no campaign is ever won. Greatest effort will be expended in trying to capture the doubtful states with the largest electoral votes. "All I want out of it," wisecracks one campaign manager, "is the eternal thanks of my fellow-citizens and the job of Postmaster General!"

A complimentary nickname can help a candidate especially if it is warm and strong like "Honest Abe," "Old Hickory," or "Ike." Occasionally, shortening a baptismal name does it, as in "Teddy" Roosevelt.

The expense of electing a president has skyrocketed, which may be one reason why the Socialist, Prohibitionist, Greenback, and Vegetarian candidates for president never win. It cost Jefferson only $50 to conduct his first campaign and Republicans shelled out merely $100,000 to elect Lincoln. Both parties and their supporting groups reported $23 million spent during the 1952 campaign but experts estimate that the truer figure was between $80 million to $100 million—and doesn't include primary or other preconvention expenses. Though federal law prohibits any organization from spending more than $3 million or any individual contributing more than $5,000 in any year, there are many ways of getting around this. Special committees are created for the candidates such as the "Citizens for Eisenhower" or "Volunteers for Stevenson." And individuals who want to contribute more than $5,000 can do so through members of their families—including infants. This year it is predicted that campaign costs will reach an all-time high. A half-hour TV network time alone costs between $50,000 and $100,000.

After the long, expensive campaign is over on Election Day—the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November—Americans usually learn who their next president is by the following morning.

But a man isn't officially elected president of the United States until the Electoral College meets. (We have described this procedure on page 69.) Electors are either loyal party workers, distinguished citizens, campaign contributors, but they are rarely known to you or other voters.

Their ballots are then sent to Washington. On the second Monday in January, the president of the Senate, in the presence of both houses, opens and counts them, declaring the candidate who has received a majority of the electoral votes—266 out of 531—to be president of the United States.

Obviously, under this electoral setup, a candidate with the largest popular vote can be kept out of the White House—as he was on three occasions. Jackson in 1824, Tilden in 1876, and Cleveland in 1888 had more votes cast for them by the people than their victorious opponents (Adams, Hayes, and Harrison) who won greater electoral majorities.

This explains why today presidential candidates often concentrate their campaigns in states with juicy electoral votes. For example, California, Illinois, Indiana, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, and Pennsylvania have a whopping 226 electoral votes—only 40 less than enough to elect a president.

Despite the shortcomings, our presidential elections—which are as American as apple pie—reflect the earthy vitality of the U.S.A. and are probably the closest approach to government by the people that this world has ever known.

Certainly they vest great responsibility in the winner. Abraham Lincoln was once asked if he didn't find the presidency burdensome. He sighed before answering, "I feel like the man who was ridden out of town on a rail who said: 'If it wasn't for the honor of the thing, I'd rather walk'."

Today the "honor of the thing" is prompting a flock of White House hopefuls to run.

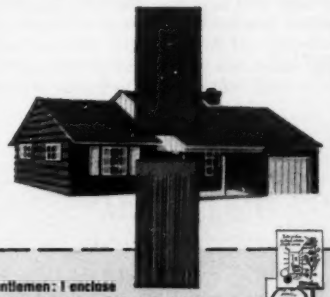
Long run

Not the least of a mother's role
To be played like a trooper, heart and soul,
Is to leave what she's doing, whatever it be,
Right in the middle and "Come and see!"

—*May Richstone*

The prettiest* street* in town

...shows how dramatically you can modernize your home with cedar shingles and shakes



Gain the same striking beauty for your home that so many architects prefer in creating smart *new* neighborhoods. It's easy when you remodel with genuine red cedar shingles and shakes. Surprisingly economical, too, because these versatile modernizing materials go on right *over* your present roof and walls. With a thick new roof and colorful walls of cedar, your home will look younger . . . provide generations of carefree service . . . insulate against sun and storm . . . and have the refreshing appearance that means *quality*. With all this, cedar shingles and shakes remain *the lowest cost luxury building material on the market*. Your home—clad in cedar—can take on all the contemporary good looks of "the prettiest street in town." Plan, *now*, to combine the natural, textured beauty of a cedar shingle roof with luxurious walls of cedar shakes.

FOR THREE INFORMATIVE PLANNING BOOKS, ADDRESS:

Gentlemen: I enclose 10c for my copies of the color books: "Ideas for Homes," "Dream Homes Come True," and "Distinctive Roof Applications."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

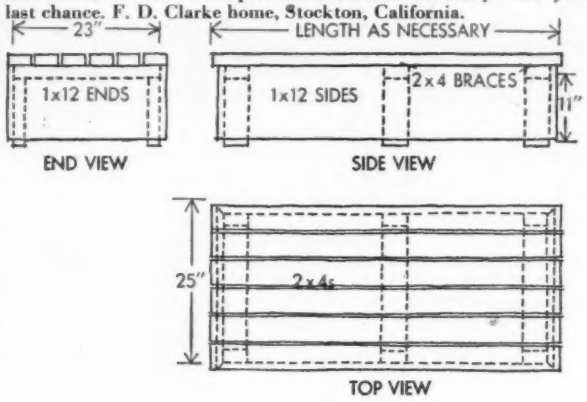
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

RED CEDAR SHINGLE BUREAU
5510 White Building, Seattle 1, Washington
In Canada: 550 Burrard Street, Vancouver 1, B. C.

Here's a bench that serves three ways: as seat, table, and divider

To build this multipurpose bench, cut the 2x4 legs first, then nail on the 1x12 skirt. Length will depend on site, of course, but width should be at least 25 inches for good proportions.

When basic frame is in place, attach 2x4 cross braces, then the top 2x4s. Coat all wood with preservative before assembly—it's your last chance. F. D. Clarke home, Stockton, California.

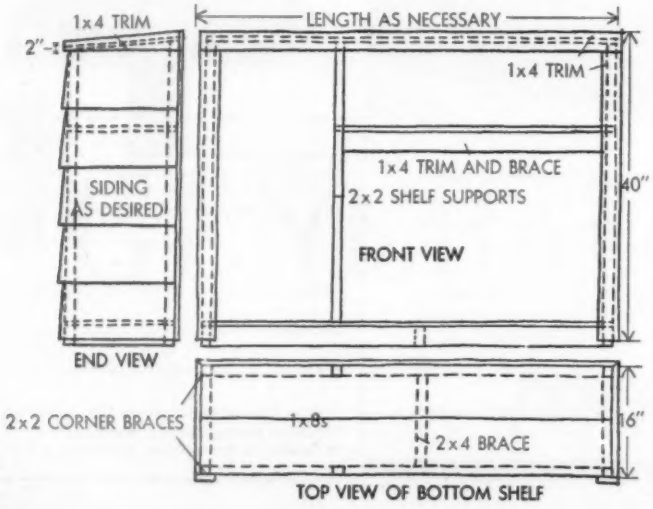


Freestanding storage for garden clutter

Photographs: Weymouth

This storage unit is light enough to move when necessary, but holds a lot of tools and supplies. Basic structure is an open-sided box, with shelves added. You could even start with a big packing crate.

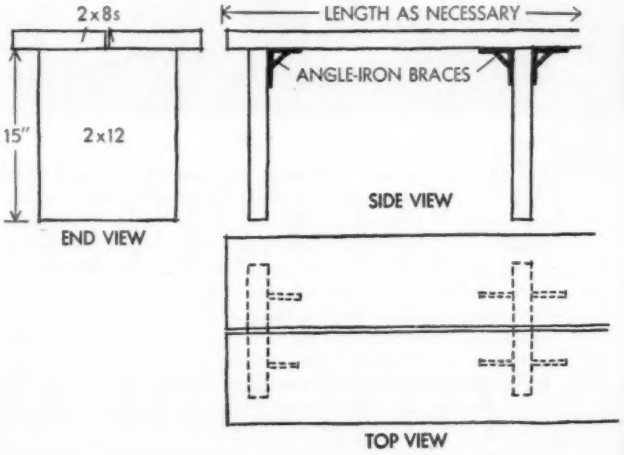
Build bottom shelf first, add 2x2 corner braces, then attach siding and top. Make top of plywood or 1x8s, and cover with roll roofing. If unit will be in view, add doors to hide clutter. Jean Renoir residence.



Boundary bench saves space for small terrace

If your terrace is small, a boundary bench like this will help you get the most from your space. Construction is simple, but lumber must be 2-inch stock. Lighter stock would need additional cross bracing.

For convenience in assembly, fasten with finishing nails then drill pilot holes for screws. Attach braces last. Protect all wood with chemical preservative, and give butt ends of legs a double coat.



Build your way to a better garden

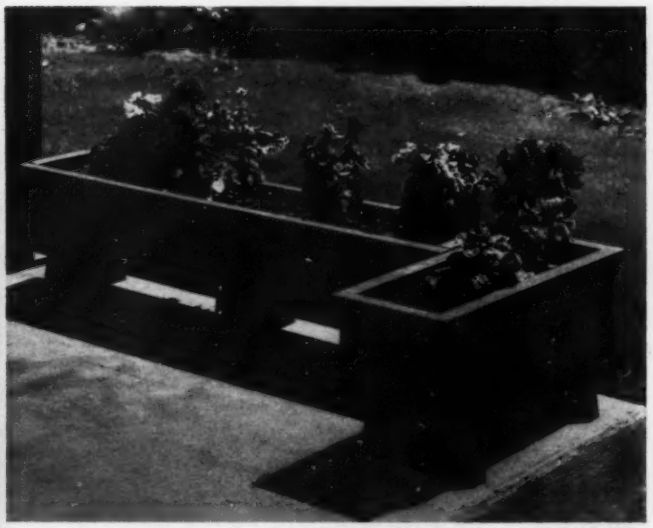
Now that spring is about over, and you've finished most of your garden spade work, take time to look at your garden extras—the benches, fences, paths, and other things that make outdoor living more enjoyable.

If you feel you have enough of these extras, you can sit in the shade and enjoy what you have. But if you are missing a few, then you can profit by a weekend spent with a hammer and saw.

First make a check list. Write down the accessories you already have, then assign a priority to those extras you can use right away. If you have a good shade tree, for example, you'll want extra seating space so you can take advantage of it. If you don't have plant boxes, then you'll want to finish them early so you can plant them before hot weather sets in.

A few hours spent on projects of this type will improve your garden permanently. Take a look at these six construction ideas and begin now to build a better garden.

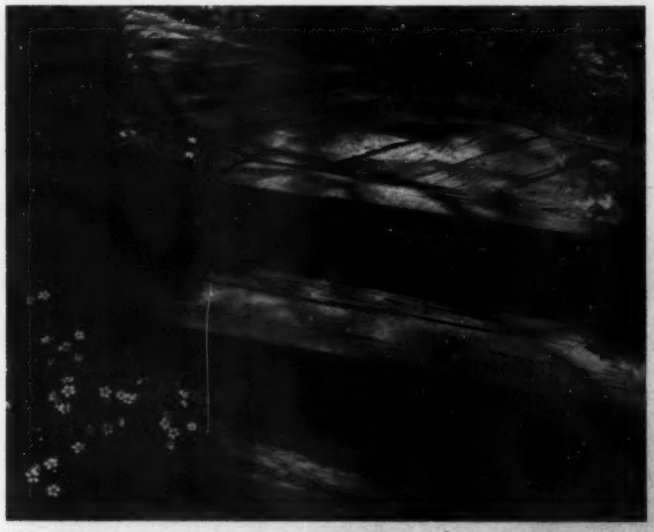
These matched planters do a double-duty job



Here matched planters serve as railing for low porch as well as display space for colorful annuals. They could be equally useful for marking the edge of a terrace on the lawn side, to increase the feeling of enclosure.

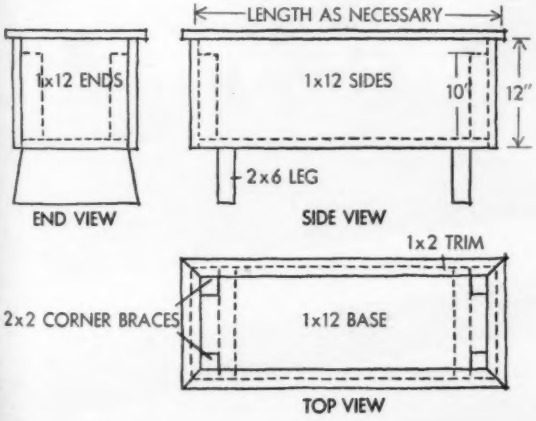
To keep boxes maneuverable, hold maximum length to 6 feet or less. Use additional units if greater length is needed. Coat interior with asphalt. Drill drainage holes every foot. McElligott home, San Rafael, California.

Discarded railroad ties form this pleasant path



The addition of paving need not be postponed, if you take advantage of inexpensive local materials. You can get discarded railroad ties for little more than hauling cost. Also good: tanbark, gravel, native stone.

There are two particularly good ideas in this construction: the smart use of ties for boundary trim, and the ingenious provision for both change of grade and angle. Rent a chain saw if you need to cut a lot of ties.



A craftsman refined this basic planter—with superb results

You can build a planter that is as simple as an apple crate—and still have it attractive.

This almost-rustic planter gets its beauty from judicious trim and careful attention to details.

Butt joints were discarded in favor of mitered corners. The base was recessed to make the planter appear to be lighter.

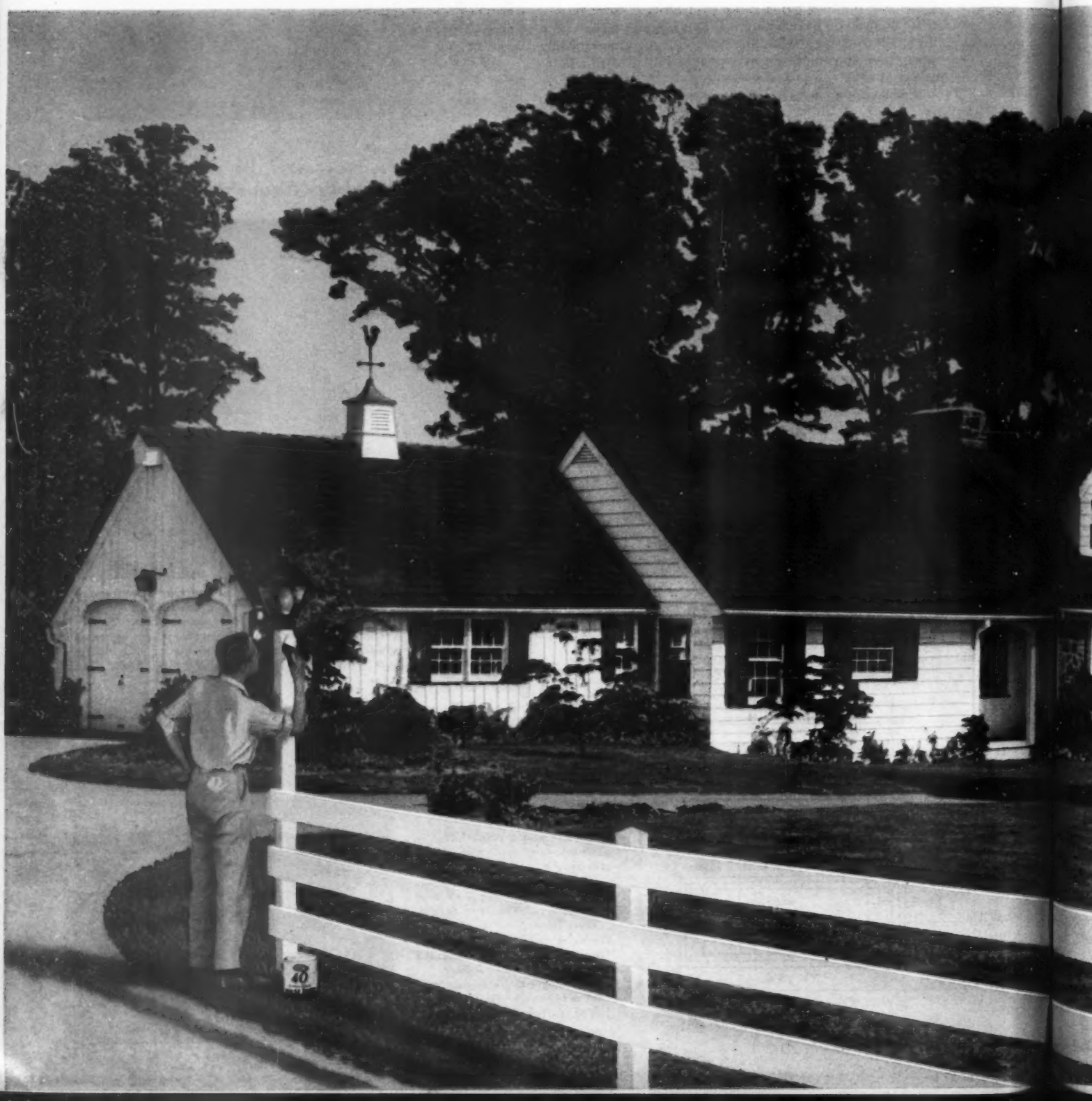
The diagonal kerfs and concave accents identify it as a real job of craftsmanship.

How-to details on page 215

de Gennaro

Your guarantee of the right

Du Pont Paint



paint for every purpose...

Chemistry

Du Pont chemists give you paints that last for years—for every kind of exterior!

From the Du Pont laboratories—paints that are rich in titanium dioxide, the whitest pigment known to science!

Your home stays dazzling-white year after year, when it's painted "for keeps" with Du Pont House Paints. They're rich in titanium dioxide, the *whitest* paint pigment. That's why you get an easy-to-apply, high-hiding finish that *stays* white longer than you ever thought possible.

For all-wood homes, there's Du Pont "40" *Outside White* House Paint. This paint actually *cleans itself* . . . keeps your home looking like new season after season, and lasts for years. It will shed dust and grime with every heavy rain, unless dense shade or excessive stains slow this unique process.

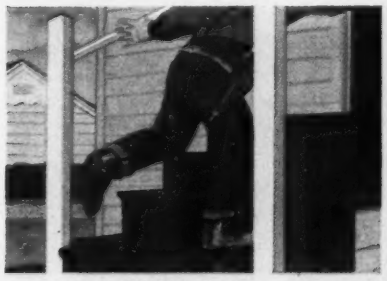
For wood-masonry houses, Du Pont chemists offer *Chalk-Resistant White* House Paint. It's chemically formulated to end staining problems on brick or stone located below wood or clapboard surfaces. Like all Du Pont house paints, it's extra tough . . . extra high-hiding . . . extra easy to apply.

NEW ONE-COAT HOUSE PAINT cuts your repainting time in half! Gives you a high-hiding, self-cleaning, long-lasting finish in just one coat. Perfect for new, primed wood, too. Rich in titanium dioxide, *whitest* white pigment.

174 CUSTOM COLORS mixed to your order, plus a wide range of popular, ready-mixed tints! You'll find the color you've been looking for—from deep modern tones to soft pastels. They're easy to apply, and extra-durable!

"DULUX" STUCCO, SHAKE AND SHINGLE PAINT—also ideal for asbestos shingles, cement, brick. Goes on smoothly . . . dries to low-luster finish. Alkyd-fortified with "Dulux" oils for extra wear and durability. White and many colors.

"DULUX" TRIM AND SHUTTER PAINT keeps trim new-looking for years. Dries fast to a hard surface that resists fading and dirt accumulation. Alkyd-based, it lasts and lasts. 8 gleaming colors and new brilliant white. Try it!



PORCH AND FLOOR ENAMEL takes rugged wear and weathering, yet keeps its high-gloss finish season after season. Fast-drying alkyd formulation is ideal for porches, floors, steps—either indoors or out. Try it today!

FOR HELPFUL ADVICE, see your Du Pont Paint Dealer. He'll be glad to give you free literature, help with your painting problems, or recommend a reliable painting contractor. Look in the Classified Telephone book under **PAINTS.**

FREE 36-PAGE COLOR PLAN BOOK...

DU PONT PAINTS

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Packed with ideas, suggestions and beautiful pictures! Simply clip this coupon and mail to:
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Finishes Division, Dept. B-66, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

No more tears

from "soap in the eyes"

WON'T BURN
or **IRRITATE** eyes!

- Lathers quickly even in hard water
- Rinses easily
- Pure, gentle, safe

New formula that
SHEENS as it **CLEANS**

- Leaves hair glossy soft
- Easier to comb and manage
- Wonderful for all the family

59¢ and 98¢

Photograph: Pease

For rich rewards, make bedtime "storytime"

By Ann Usher

"Now, we'll get you into your pajamas, go to the bathroom, brush your teeth, get your drink of water, and . . ." Mother pauses. "And then you'll tell me a story!" Tommy finishes eagerly.

Tommy's assurance that bedtime means storytime proves that he is a lucky little boy. So, too, is any youngster whose parents have established the rewarding custom of telling or reading a story when he is settled for the night.

Bedtime storytime satisfies your child's need for special attention from you. It reassures him of your affection. And it sends him off to sleep with a smile.

The warm closeness of the story period provides opportunities for childish confidences you might not hear otherwise, and for the teaching of principles which impress him more in story form than if they were presented bluntly at other times.

The stories aid in your child's mental development, too. They give you an insight into his ability to reason. They add to his growing vocabulary.

But most of all, they are shared delight, remembered enjoyment.

Bedtime stories may be read from books, told from memory, or made up as you go along to suit your little listener.

He particularly enjoys characters he can identify—whether animals or humans.

"The little red dog who says, [*Turn to page 247*

Fenestra sets the fashion in window beauty...

Set off your home with color-styled windows!

Lovely as a spring flower . . . slim, trim Fenestra Windows plus color-styling to give your new home outstanding beauty.

Two things make this possible. The rugged, rigid strength of steel eliminates awkward bulk and maintenance worries; and the special Fenestra surface treatment makes it easy to paint them any color you desire. The horizontal bars in the ventilators may be removed for larger panes of glass.

When you buy or build a new home, ask for Fenestra Windows. Look for them in model homes you visit. Mail the coupon for our new window-idea color booklet, *Fenestra Fashions in Window Beauty*, with color recommendations by The Sherwin-Williams Co. Do it today!

Fenestra®
INCORPORATED
STEEL-STRONG WINDOWS

Fenestra Incorporated
2250 East Grand Boulevard
Department A-3, Detroit 11, Michigan

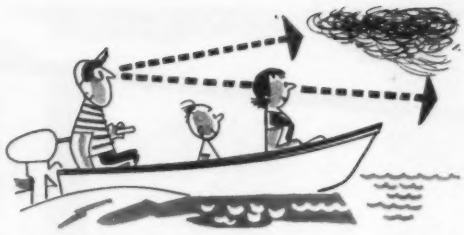
Enclosed is 10c. Please send me your new window-idea booklet, *Fenestra Fashions in Window Beauty.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

To board a boat. One person kneels on the dock. He holds boat with one hand, helps passenger with other hand



Keep an eye on the sky and one eye on where the boat is going. Secret of safe boating is ability to spot approaching storms and keep the boat out of their path

Overloading the stern, or rear end, of a boat makes it hard to row and steer. Boat handles better if weight is evenly distributed. Important with outboard motors, too

To beach a rowboat, head straight for shore; ship oars and coast. Shift weight toward stern at last instant

Approaching a dock, head into the wind, or the current, if stronger. Then cut your engine and drift in slowly. Your boat should coast neatly alongside the dock

When holding canoe paddle, the lower hand should be close to the side. Upper hand should be cupped over top of handle. Twist blade outward slightly on stroke

How to handle a small boat

By Edward D. Fales, Jr.

Traffic rules for safe boating

Passing: When two boats are approaching head on, or nearly so, it is the duty of each boat, to avoid the risk of a collision, to bear to the right and pass the other boat on its left

Crossing: When two boats are approaching each other obliquely or at right angles, boat approaching on your right has right of way

Overtaking: One boat may overtake a slower craft on either side. But the faster boat must grant the right of way to the overtaken boat

Some time this summer you may take the family out in a boat. It can be great fun—and perfectly safe, if you know the fundamentals

At Buffalo, New York, the other day, an eager vacationer filled his arms with picnic supplies and walked out on a dock to his rented motorboat.

On a pier nearby a veteran boatman nudged his wife.

"Watch this," he predicted. "It's going to be good."

The young man was in a hurry. He put one foot in his boat. Suddenly it happened. The boat swung out from the dock. One foot on the boat, one on shore, the neophyte found himself doing what veterans call the "dock-side splits." There was a splash—and the beginner was standing waist deep in Lake Erie while friends fished out the picnic lunch. (Luckily the perishables were in a waterproof cooler bag that floated.)

"They all do it—at least once!" chuckled the veteran. But his wife retorted:

"And you just stand there and laugh as if it had never happened to you! Remember that time at Beaver Lake, Wisconsin? I'll never forget how foolish *you* looked."

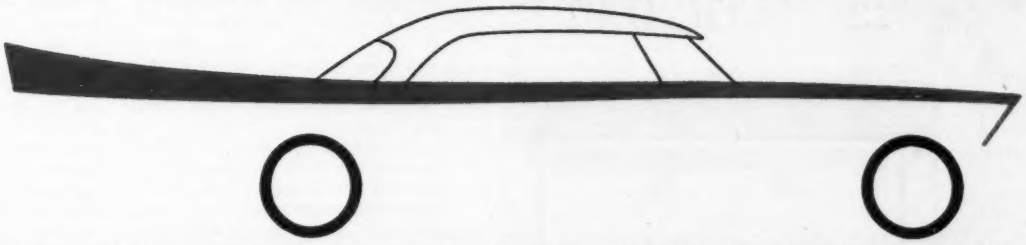
Yes, it's true. They all do it. Even the veterans forget now and then and do it again. The young man in Buffalo was learning (the hard way) one of the three "don'ts" of boating.

Here they are. If you're planning a trip this summer and intend to rent or borrow any kind of boat, memorize them. And even if you're a veteran, it won't hurt to go over them—with your family—just as a refresher:

1. *Don't* enter any boat or canoe without holding on. A boat that's not held, even though it's tied, may [*Turn to page 192*

ONE OF 5

FORWARD LOOK VALUES OTHER CARS DON'T HAVE!



BRIGHTEST NEW DESIGN of '56

SEE CHRYSLER CORPORATION'S GREAT TV SHOWS, "SHOWER OF STARS" AND "CLIMAX!" THURSDAY NIGHTS, CBS-TV

DODGE CUSTOM ROYAL V-8 LANCER CONVERTIBLE

1 **THE FLIGHT-SWEEP!** Here is design that millions of people are finding exactly to their tastes. With its clean lines and upswept tail, it borrows from tomorrow!

2 **Pushbutton PowerFlite**—just press a button and you're set to *go!* The simple mechanical design is fully tested and perfected. This is the driving advance of the year!

3 **Power steering,** *full-time!* It helps you 60 minutes of every driving hour! Other cars still haven't caught up with it. They have in-and-out, part-time power steering.

4 **Safest brakes!...** Chrysler Corporation brings you the biggest advance in brakes in 25 years! Easier, surer, less adjusting, longer lining life!

5 **Greater power** *longer!* No other American passenger car V-8 engines have dome-type combustion chamber efficiency!

Don't buy any car until you see a Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial. Visit your dealer now!

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER · IMPERIAL

The stunning L & H Custom-Bilt "Classic" Electric Oven

You'll want the "Classic" electric oven . . . it has the largest usable oven space—almost 6500 cubic inches. It's actually 18 inches wide, 18 inches high and 19⅞ inches deep—yet fits any standard 24-inch cabinet. There's more beauty outside too, and in lifetime stainless steel.

The air-cooled oven door is never too hot to touch

Install the L & H "Classic" oven and cooking top wherever you wish. Fully automatic...all electric...cooler, easy-to-clean, safer, more economical. Inclined control panel...cool, easy-to-grip handle, and more outstanding features for a convenient, carefree kitchen.

Choose from 5 cooking tops—griddle, Duo-Cook with convertible cooker, remote control switch models. If you want color, L & H has special models in 7 exciting shades, including the wonderous new Canyon Copper, with the fog-proof "Easy View" window, too!

Mail the coupon below for free illustrated brochure on the famous L & H Custom-Bilt Electric Ranges. There's a model just right for you!

A. J. LINDEMANN & HOVERSON CO.
Subsidiary of Norris-Thermador Corp.
601 West Cleveland Avenue, Dept. BHG-656
Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

How to handle a small boat

Begins on page 190

slide out from under you. And when you're safely on board, remember the old sailor's rule: "*One hand for the ship and one for yourself!*"

2. *Don't* lose your "motive power" in the drink. Oars, paddles, and even outboard motors have a way of falling overboard just when you need them most. More about that later.

3. *Don't*, regardless of circumstances, overload your motorboat, rowboat, or canoe. A boat, like a hammock, will always stay right side up if the weight it's carrying (that's you) is low in the middle. But pile that weight in, too much and too high, and a boat can rebel and flip you out on a sharp turn or steep wave.

So much for don'ts. Now there's one important "do."

Do keep one eye on where you're going. But also keep *one eye on the sky!* If so, you'll soon become sensitive to changes your friends can't see—and that awareness is the real secret of safe boating. In fact, you'll even learn to spot a shower many miles away, when it's the merest shimmer of gray veil on the horizon—and your eye will tell you if it's coming your way. You'll find yourself appraising it (Will it be a heavy shower? Will it pack a punch of wind?) long before a landlubber would know a weather change was coming. If you'll remember these basic rules this summer, your boating will be pleasant, restful, dry—and safe. And even if you're the timid member of your family, not used to boats, you can relax in the knowledge that a good boat can be one of the safest places on earth.

If your family is brand new to boating, here's one important suggestion: don't just load everybody into a new boat (or a rented one) and shove off without any experience. Dad, at least, should make a few preliminary trips alone—or with an older boy or girl who can swim—to learn the "feel" of boating. Boats, like horses, know when they're mishandled and respond accordingly. But once your skipper has the knack, you'll never have to worry.

And if you have a veteran boating friend, by all means lure him along on your first few trips. He'll open your eyes to many boat-handling tricks that will make your trips sheer fun.

What kind of boat?

Now, what kind of boat will you use? It doesn't matter if you're going to vacation in a park lake canoe, a rowboat rented from a fisherman, a small outboard runabout—or a twin-screw, seagoing diesel yacht! The same basic rules apply.

Rowboats

How to load and board a rowboat: One person kneels on the dock, holds the boat in close with one hand. With the other hand, he helps his passenger aboard—who sits in the back (stern) seat. The passenger should never stand upright in the boat or try to "walk around" in it. The passenger steps in the middle (on the bottom, never on a seat—which may be slippery with dew). The instant he has one foot in the boat, he should stoop and get a firm grip on the boat with both hands, then move to his seat, keeping his weight low.

Usually there are two rowing seats. Dad (in most boats) will find the boat will balance better if he sits in the front one. A child may sit in the other. If *two* children go along (and that's safe only in sheltered water close to shore) the smaller may sit in the tiny seat that is usually tucked up forward in the bow. It's better for Dad to help the children aboard after he's taken his own seat—still holding the boat firmly to the dock!

How to man the oars: Before you load, however, choose your oars with care. Most "liveries" have plenty of oars; be sure you're given two that *match!* Nothing is worse than oars of uneven length and weight. Be sure, too, they aren't cracked or worn thin. Short oars are hard to use because you lack leverage. Long oars may cause you to work too hard—you take a long pull and get only a short, inefficient stroke in the water. Best oars should balance lightly in the rowlocks (try them). The handles should not quite touch above your lap when rowing.

Learn to "feather." Oar blades are like sails in a wind—and the wind blowing against them may even push you backward unless you "feather." This means twisting the oars forward (with the wrists) during each return stroke. This turns the blades and the wind can't get at them.

Don't dig oars too deeply. This makes needless work and slows you down. Let the blades dip until they're just barely covered.

And here's a tip: a good oarsman never lets his oars splash. He pulls strongly, steadily, with his back or with his arms. There are two "schools" of rowing. Practice until you can row silently—and then you'll be rowing well.

Also, good oarsmen never lift their blades too high. Test: if you find water trickling down the handles you'll know you're lifting the blades too high on the return stroke. You can alternate (dipping first one oar, then the other) if you wish. It's a good way to get the feel of oars. But you'll find it's better to dip both together. (There are few rigid rules of rowing, however; some of the world's best boatmen even row *backward*, facing forward and pushing, instead of pulling the oars! Try it sometime when you want to see where you're going.

Don't ever let an oar get away from you, or lie idle in the water

even for an instant, unless you're holding it. Oars are tricky: they slide overboard in the wink of an eye and once lost on a windy day, an oar may be impossible to retrieve. Some oars are fastened to the boat by pins but even these often get loose if nudged by a knee.

Best idea: *carry a spare!* When oars are not in use they should be "shipped" and placed securely inside the boat. Don't leave the blades outboard; especially in brushy landings.

Every rowboat needs: (1) a sturdy anchor, (2) plenty of strong, unfrayed anchor line, (3) a bailer, (4) life cushions, and (5) if late in the day, a flashlight.

If you're new to boats, don't be worried by a little water in the bottom. Most wooden boats leak a little; it's perfectly normal and perfectly safe. Scoop it out now and then with a bailer or use a sponge if planking is varnished.

Brief your family: never stand in a rowboat except when fishing (casting) in quiet, sheltered water —and then only one person should stand at a time. Most good plug casters sit when casting. Never permit rocking or horseplay. Both are sure signs of a landlubber.

To land on a beach, row right in to shore (at right angles to it), then ship oars and coast. At the last instant, shift weight by moving someone toward the stern. This lifts the bow and lets it slide up on the beach. Don't try to land "sidewise" to the beach.

To launch from a beach: lift the bow and back your boat gently out until the stern is in about a foot of water. Now crawl in over the bow, holding on with both hands.

You may find that the bow of the boat now is stuck on the beach and won't move. Walk aft to lighten the bow and you can now pole off with an oar. (DON'T drop the oar. It may stick in mud or soft sand and be yanked from your hands. Many an oar has been lost during poling!)

A canoe can be launched in the same manner from a sandy beach. But if there are pebbles or rocks, wade out and carry it to save it from damage. With the bow close to shore, you can crawl in over the bow. It's better to wade and climb over the side. To steady the canoe reach over and hold *both* sides as you climb in.

Outboard motorboats

If you don't own an outboard motor you can rent one. The first thing to do is: *chain it to your boat.* You'd be amazed to know how many motors are lost in deep water every summer. Some are dropped while being attached to the stern. Others just fall off while running.

As with rowboats, trim your "ship" well before you start. A motorboat that's too heavy in the front (bow) will "plow"; it will run slowly, steer poorly. One that's too heavy aft will "squat." It's slow, steers badly, and can be blown off course by the wind.

With the motor in place, Dad helps Mother aboard. Mother sits in one of the front seats since Dad will sit in the stern to run the motor. Children get aboard next, helped by both parents. The average small outboard boat will safely take two adults and two small children, no more.

Always *pass* the picnic gear aboard. (Never *carry* gear aboard a boat.) Besides picnic things, pass the following items aboard: oars and spare paddle, gas tank, anchor and long anchor line, life cushions, and flashlight plus red-and-green running light if you plan to be out after sunset. (The Coast Guard can get real tough about lights—if you don't have them.) All these items should be carefully stowed.

If you aren't experienced boatmen, these hints will help you make a "professional" start.

Make certain you know how to run the kind of motor you're using. Not all motors are alike. Rental agencies say thousands of motor renters get stuck every summer—simply because the users didn't listen and memorize the rules.

Before starting, let your boat drift a few feet off the dock. If the water is very shallow, pole (with an oar) into deeper water to keep sand from clogging your motor's pump.

Now start and run *slowly* until well clear of the dock and of *any other boats and people in the water.* Never run near swimmers, and never run fast near other boats.

Avoid sudden turns. It's true that an expert in a well-designed boat can spin it on a dime, with a fast motor but he shouldn't unless contesting. Avoid fast turns until you're an expert! Motorboats *do* flip over on dime turns.

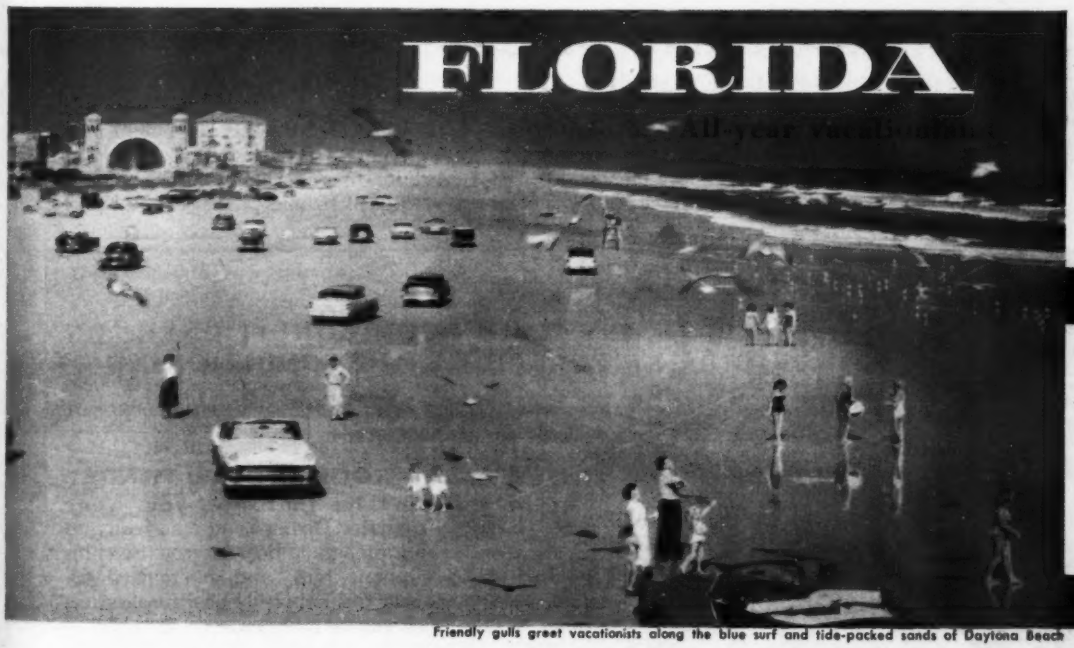
To approach a dock: Cut your engine and drift in slowly when coming up to a dock, but not before you've turned the boat so it will head into the wind (or into a strong current) which will help stop it. Plan it so your boat will coast neatly *alongside* the dock—not at right angles to it.

Approaching a beach, kill engine and coast, heading straight in at right angles to the shore. At the last minute do two things: (1) tilt your motor up so it won't strike ground, then (2) have someone move aft to lighten the bow and let it skid up on the sand.

If you're operating an outboard motorboat, tie a string around your finger to remind yourself to check before each trip: *is there an extra shear pin on board?* The shear pin, as all outboard owners know, is a safety device that's supposed to break if you should run over a log or snag—so that your propeller won't get damaged. Also be sure you have: 1 screwdriver; 1 pair of pliers.

To tie up for the night: study the beach or dock and determine two things: (1) how much the water may rise or fall during the night, and (2) whether your boat can be damaged by a sudden squall or wind shift. Tie it so it can't be left "hung up" by falling water level (tides, river currents, or changing

[*Turn to page 195*



Friendly gulls greet vacationists along the blue surf and tide-packed sands of Daytona Beach

Get rare camera shots on Gulf Coast

Northwest Florida's snow-white beach

Take a sea-cooled tour along these popular shores

You step into the balmiest of summer climates along the breeze-swept beaches of Northeast Florida and you step back in history, too.

Here is cool seashore living, grand ocean bathing, action-packed fishing plus a full calendar of exciting events. Here, too, is the inspiring antiquity of centuries-old St. Augustine and of the historic St. Johns River, scene of earliest New World landings.

See this happy region, then tour the glamorous lower East Coast where tradewinds keep average summer temperatures in the low eighties. Enjoy plunges in the cool blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico on the West Coast and along the snow-white beaches of Northwest Florida.

This grand tour can be made at amazingly modest cost in summer. So treat the family to this premier holiday now for no more cost than an ordinary vacation.

FREE: COLOR-PHOTO BOOKLET

Simply mail the coupon now for your copy

State of Florida • Room 1505-D
Commission Building, Tallahassee, Florida

Gentlemen: Please rush your 36-page booklet of color pictures and vacation tips to:

Name .....

Address .....

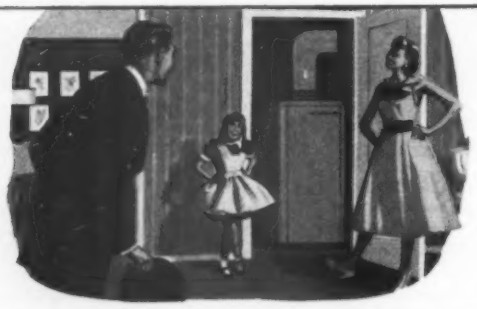
City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

Just what you'd expect from

FRIGIDAIRE

First with the PRODUCTS...the PRICES...and the PLAN that will bring home-wide air conditioning to millions...this summer!

Now, you can think of home-wide air conditioning as a "DO-IT-NOW" home improvement. Not in 1960—but right now—in 1956! By being first with the *products*, the *prices*, and the *plan*, Frigidaire places extra years of wonderful home comfort and health easily within your reach. Why wait? So far as Frigidaire is concerned, the "air conditioned future" is here today and you're invited to enjoy it right away.



FRIGIDAIRE PRODUCTS

FRIGIDAIRE QUALITY

Frigidaire quality has been standard-of-the-industry since 1923. Still is . . . in the wide variety of units to equip practically any home with home-wide air conditioning. Add-on units for your present heating system. Independent systems tucked away, out of sight. And year-round systems for both heating and cooling. They're *right*—and they're ready.

FRIGIDAIRE PRICES

BUDGET SIZE

Enjoy *all* the benefits of full-home air conditioning—inexpensively. Cooled, refreshingly cleaned air. Better appetites. Better rest. Better, healthier living for every member of your family. And low in cost because Frigidaire is now manufacturing in big volume at savings passed to you.

FRIGIDAIRE PLAN

TRADE IN ANY MAKE ROOM CONDITIONER* ON FRIGIDAIRE FULL-HOME AIR CONDITIONING

Here are the four easy steps in Frigidaire's "Do-it-Now" plan.

1. Call your Frigidaire Conditioning Dealer.

2. He will make a cooling survey of your home *at no obligation.*

3. He will give you facts and figures.

4. He will make the installation *taking any room air conditioner as a trade-in* and arranging terms to suit your needs.

***NO ROOM UNIT TO TRADE?** Don't let that stop you. Your Frigidaire Dealer is just as ready to work up a good deal for you. See him or phone him—and get started towards the happiest, healthiest, summer you've ever known.

Ask your Dealer about Budget Financing

FREE BOOKLET tells all about home air conditioning—its advantages to you and your family. Phone or see your Frigidaire Dealer for a free copy now.

For a lifetime of new home health and comfort trust the greatest name of all

FRIGIDAIRE

A DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION • DAYTON 1, OHIO

FULL-HOME Conditioners

GENUINE GM VALUES

GENERAL MOTORS

How to handle a small boat

Continued from page 193

lake levels), and so it can't be slammed into pilings, trees, or rocks (or swamped) by a squall. Most small boats can be pulled well up on a sheltered beach—but even so, tie them well. The water may come up and float them away! Some rivers and reservoirs rise or fall several feet overnight—just as tidal streams do.

Canoes

In a canoe, keep your weight low at all times. Many experts never use the seats. They kneel on waterproof pads, or sit braced against the thwarts. (The latter is possible, while paddling, only in very small "guide type" canoes.) Never try to change seats from stern to bow or back, even though you think you know how. It simply isn't safe for family canoeing!

To board a canoe at dockside: As with small boats, the man (Dad) kneels, holds the canoe close and lends his lady partner (Mom) a hand. She steps into the center and moves forward slowly *with both hands clasping the sides.* If Mother is going to paddle and is lighter, she sits in the bow (or front) seat, facing forward, one foot braced beneath the seat and one pushed forward for comfort and security. The light partner always sits forward unless counterbalanced. If Dad has planned well, she'll find the short bow paddle already in place, handle at her side, ready for use. (There should always be a spare paddle, too, and life cushions in every canoe.) If Mom is *not* going to paddle, she sits on the floor facing aft, with a back rest behind her.

> ***Only one child in a canoe . . . and no pets!***
>
> You've seen park lake canoes carrying four people, but for family canoeing never plan to take more than one child along. The child can sit on the floor on life cushions with Mom, or on the front paddler's seat. Never under any circumstances take a pet in a canoe!

Learn, first, to hold your paddles correctly. The low hand should be close to the side, and the upper hand should be *clasped over the top* of the handle. Dad, in the stern, should learn to *twist* his blade outward slightly every time he pulls it through the water to compensate the forward thrust in steering.

Mom, in the bow, should pull *straight back* and close to the side—not outward in the sweeping arc most beginners use.

How to make your canoe go straight: Beginners usually work too hard. They paddle on the right side, and the canoe promptly turns left. They paddle frantically on the left side—and the canoe turns right. You should be able to paddle on the same side for long stretches.

If your canoe keeps wanting to go in circles, it may be for the following 3 reasons:

1. You may both be failing to paddle *close* to the canoe. You may be swinging your paddles out in side arcs.
2. Dad may be paddling *too fast* for Mom. Time your strokes together. Dad should hold back a little, since he has the longer, more powerful paddle.
3. Dad may not be using the wrist twist that straightens the canoe out during each stroke. As the blade comes back through the water it should be at sharp right angles to the canoe. But at the halfway mark, twist the blade slightly by twisting the upper wrist away from you and pushing the paddle handle around with the thumb.

An expert canoeist, even paddling alone, can go for miles without shifting sides by using this slight twist. It fishtails the blade slightly in the water and compensates for the fact he's always paddling on one side.

How to keep a canoe straight in a cross wind: You can't steer a canoe in a wind if the bow is high out of the water. The bow blows around. If there are two of you in the canoe you won't have much trouble: simply paddle on the side opposite the wind.

But if you're alone, here's what to do:

Put some heavy duffel up forward—or even a rock—to weight the bow down.

In an unloaded canoe, move forward yourself until you're in the very middle of the canoe, and paddle on the downwind side. Now the canoe will go straight.

Tip the canoe slightly. Good canoeists often tip the canoe slightly toward the paddle side. This makes paddling easier.

If you're really going to do a lot of canoeing, study a good manual. There are excellent tricks, such as bow steering, the draw-stroke, and others you'd never think of trying otherwise. Too, try double-bladed paddles sometime. These give you fine control and much more drive. And in a small canoe, sitting on the floor, you can go for hours without tiring with double or "spoon" paddles.

Keep an eye on the sky. Whatever your boat, watch that sky! Be cautious on hot hazy days. If black clouds appear, get ashore at once. Don't be ashamed to be weatherwary; the best boatmen are.

Remember: before a squall, the wind sometimes (1) stops, and sometimes (2) blows you *toward the squall.* Then it reverses, hits hard (3) and comes at you from the squall, after which it may blow hard from any old direction. No

[*Turn to page 243*

Alan Ladd, star of Warner Bros. "Santiago," says:

Here's a man's kitchen you can take anywhere!

MODERN "PACKAGED" PROPANE GAS STOVE AND LANTERN LIGHT INSTANTLY WITHOUT MESSY LIQUID FUELS

Whether it's a backyard picnic or a backwoods camping trip, you're bound to have more fun if you have a Bernz-O-Matic Propane Gas Stove and Lantern.

You can perk a pot of coffee, or hatch up a tangy breakfast of bacon, scrambled eggs and fried potatoes, in minutes. Take your lantern out night trolling, use it at beach parties, lawn dances . . . *or for emergency lighting.*

Bernz-O-Matics are real fun because they're so easy to use. No old-fashioned pumping and priming, filling and spilling. Just turn a valve, strike a match, and you're cooking with propane gas—so clean, it never blackens pans or lantern globes.

The propane gas comes in a disposable fuel cylinder that gives you hours of fun with both stove and lantern yet costs only **$1.69.**

For every kind of outing—and for emergencies, too, be sure you have a Bernz-O-Matic Stove and Lantern. At hardware and sporting goods stores everywhere. (Send 25c for recipe book by Joe Bates, Jr., "Outdoor Cooking Made Easy.")

BERNZ O MATIC®

Lantern complete with fuel cylinder....only **$10.95.**
Two-burner stove with 2 cylinders.....only **$17.95.**
One-burner stove with 1 cylinder.....only **$9.95.**

Write for Do-It-Yourself Booklet.

Perfect for you putterers!

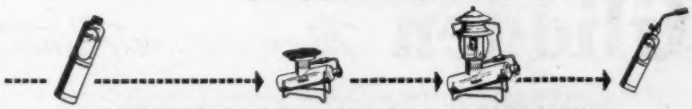
New Bernz-O-Matic TX-80 Torch Kit
(Best value on the market) Saves you $3.41

Utility Torch Kit

You can do almost any job *yourself* in a jiffy with this new Instant-lighting Bernz-O-Matic TX-80 Torch Kit.

Want to solder? There's a soldering tip and a box of kester solder. For antiquing furniture—the pencil burner. And a utility burner head for sweating copper fittings and a host of other jobs. You get this kit at a special reduced price—a $10.90 value at only **$7.49.** Also available: soldering kit $8.95 value only **$6.95,** all-purpose kit $13.15 value only **$8.88.**

Replacement fuel cylinders to fit all Bernz-O-Matic appliances now only **$1.69** at your favorite hardware, sporting goods or department store.



PROPANE GAS CYLINDERS and APPLIANCES
(Cylinder interchangeable on stoves, lantern and torch)

OTTO BERNZ CO., INC. • 780-6 DRIVING PARK AVENUE • ROCHESTER 13, N. Y.

HOW TO GET THE EXTRA PROTECTION AND BEAUTY ONLY PREMIUM HOUSE PAINTS CAN GIVE

AT NO EXTRA COST!

Glidden 1-coat IMPERIAL white house paint saves you ½ the cost; ½ the work

IMPERIAL is the premium paint specially made to do the important job of covering in *one coat* and *keeping* its brilliant white, fresh look for years longer than ordinary paint. Imperial costs more per gallon but you save the cost of a second coat and half the painting time or labor! (Sold in Canada as "Endurance Ultra White")

Glidden SPRED GLIDE-ON saves a day or more of painting time on all masonry, stucco, asbestos shingles

SPRED GLIDE-ON applies twice as fast as ordinary masonry paint. It resists staining, fading and flaking; *keeps* its beauty and color. Tough, vinyl latex film "breathes"—lets inside moisture out; won't let dampness in. Excellent for basement walls and exteriors of foundations.

NEW! Glidden Endurance FUME-RESISTANT white paint for areas where smoke, smog, mildew or salt air cause trouble. Ask for "lead-free, fume-resistant Endurance white."

Glidden *Pacemaker in Paints*

QUALITY Glidden PRODUCTS

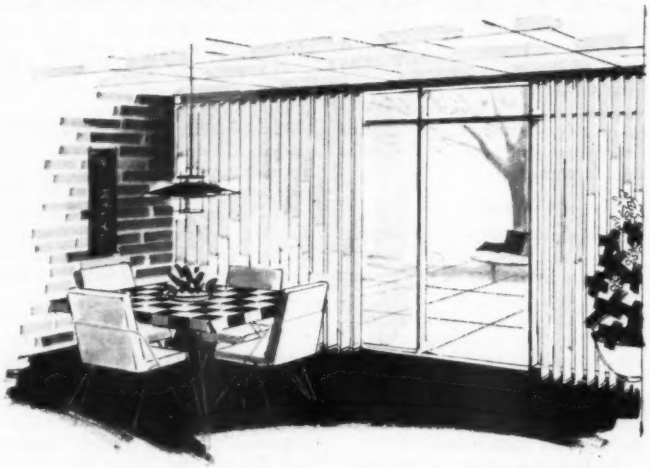
The Glidden Company, Cleveland 2, Ohio. In Canada: The Glidden Company, Limited, Toronto, Ontario. SPRED products also sold by dealers for the following paints: HEATH & MILLIGAN • CLIMATIC • ROYAL • T. L. BLOOD

© 1956

There's new beauty in blinds

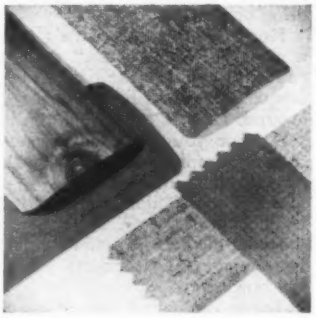
Begins on page 154

Vertical or horizontal blinds solve problems



Vertical blinds are an ingenious way to treat windows and doors as one big unit. These regulate light, still give access to sliding door.

They operate like draw draperies and can be installed to separate in as many places as you like. Some move in a track at the bottom, others are linked together at bottom to prevent bumping back and forth after they are drawn. Vertical surfaces (metal or fabric) shed dust.



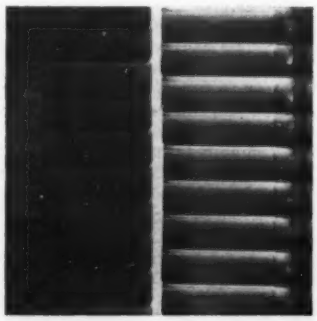
Matching tapes, slats, headers (the box at the top of a blind) and bottom rails make it easy to combine regulation horizontal venetian blinds with the rest of window treatment.

Besides the "wood-grained" and mat-finished linen effect, there are pearl and delicate lacelike designs—plus a rainbow of solid colors. New tapes are mostly easy-to-wipe-off, nonshrinking plastic.

Other new, quality features to look for:

This shade has been finished with a cording above the hem to add to the decorative look. An inexpensive colored- or clear-plastic clip keeps the shade hem clean, and eliminates the need for dangling center cords.

Soon, shades will have side-pull cords similar to venetian blinds.



Room-darkening shades and blinds for daytime nappers needn't be dark-colored. Compare two blinds in picture. Both are ivory-colored, yet the special blind at the left shuts out most of the light.

The audio-visual blinds that completely darken a room are also light-colored, and operate within a metal framework that also shuts out side light. New opaque window shades are light-colored on both sides.

More on page 198

Blanket insulation by L·O·F Glass Fibers Co.

don't leave holes in your insulation....fill them with *Thermopane*®

INSULATING GLASS

For the same good reasons you insulate the walls of your home, you need to insulate your windows—all of them. *Thermopane* makes your windows self-insulating, for the life of your house. *Thermopane* gives you:

Warmer rooms in winter	just like your other insulation does
Cooler rooms in summer	" " " " " "
Savings in heat bills	" " " " " "
Savings in air-conditioning	" " " " " "
Quieter rooms	" " " " " "
And no seasonal work—it's permanent window insulation; stays in all year	" " " " " "

Whether you buy, build or remodel your home, insulate completely—use *Thermopane* in every window. Read the column at right for *Thermopane* facts.

L·O·F GLASS®

Thermopane INSULATING GLASS

LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD . . . A GREAT NAME IN GLASS

Thermopane FACTS

Thermopane puts two panes and a sealed-in blanket of air between you and outdoors. Rooms are more comfortable, especially near windows. *Thermopane* reduces drafts, deadens outside noise to keep rooms quieter. And it reduces chances of steamy windows.

Heat loss through *Thermopane* is about half that through single glass. That saves fuel. In summer, it cuts air-conditioning costs. All this, without the bother or expense of storm sash.

Two kinds of Thermopane

1. Made of plate glass for greater clarity. Best for all uses, and a "must" for picture windows and window walls. Units are ½" or 1" thick, depending upon the thickness of glass used.
2. Made of sheet glass for economy. Units are ½" thick.

Sash for Thermopane

Windows of every type—fixed or ventilating—are available in proper thickness to take *Thermopane* insulating glass. Also sliding doors for insulated, transparent walls.

What does Thermopane cost?

About the same as single glazing plus good storm sash in most areas. In the average home, its cost adds only one or two dollars a month to mortgage payments, as compared with single glass. And your windows are insulated all year—for the life of the house!

Delivery of *Thermopane* has been accelerated by expanded glass-making facilities. Standard sizes are stocked by L·O·F Glass Distributors and Dealers (listed under "Glass" in the yellow pages), and consequently are more readily available than special sizes made to order.

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Co., Dept. 666
608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

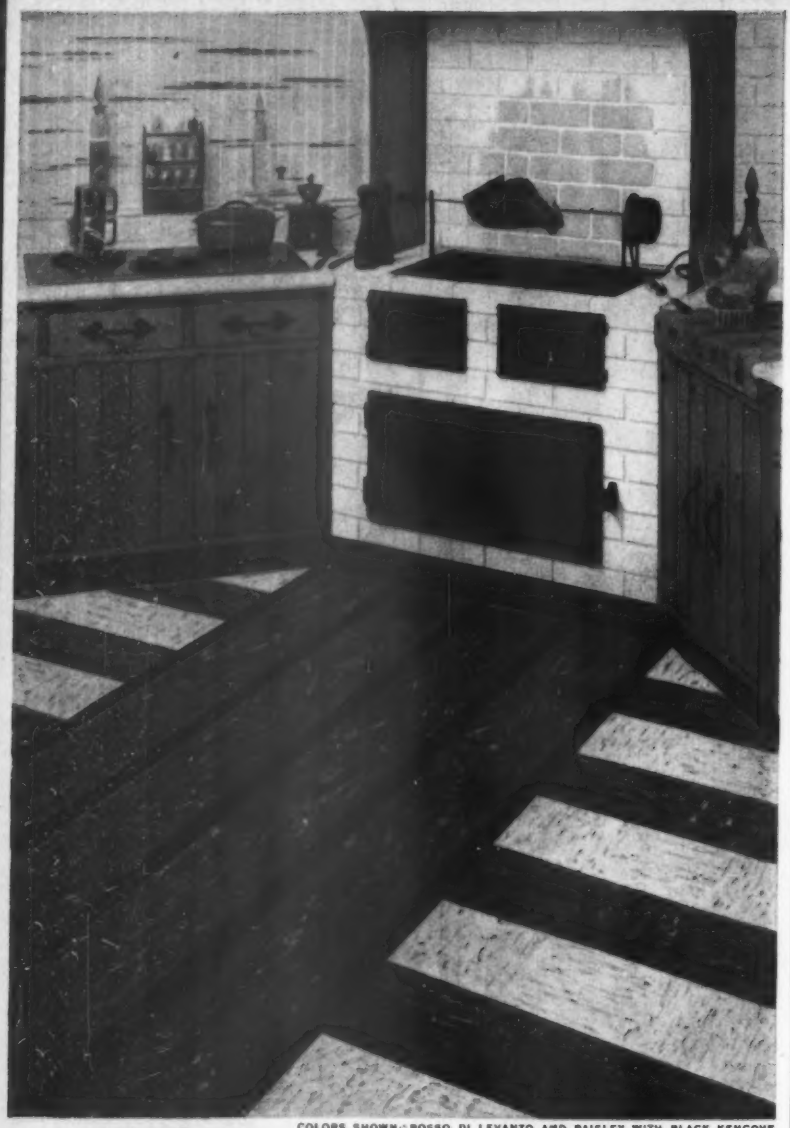
Please send me a copy of "Self-Insulating Windows of *Thermopane*".

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____

State_____



COLORS SHOWN—ROSSO DI LEVANTO AND PAISLEY WITH BLACK KENCOVE

Like walking on a path of pine needles

Put SPRING in your step with long-wearing KENRUBBER tile floors

Ever walk on a forest path cushioned with Nature's own resilience...remember how buoyant, how springy, how quiet your step? KenRubber places this quiet restfulness under your feet every day in the year, with glorious colors that won't wear off.

Each tile is as strong, as resilient as though it contained a thousand tiny rubber springs. It won't become brittle or harden through long years of wear. You can tell at a touch that KenRubber's mirror-smooth, pre-waxed beauty will always clean easily, seldom need waxing.

See it now at your Kentile Dealer's (listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book). Install your own Standard Gauge KenRubber floor in an average 8′ x 10′ room, for approximately $37.75.

KENRUBBER®

...by the makers of **KENTILE FLOORS**

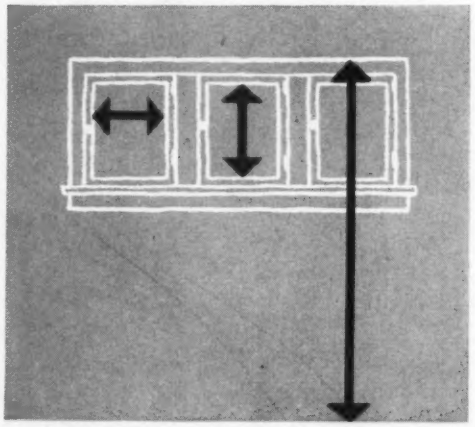
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX • KENFLOR • KENROYAL

COPYRIGHT 1956 KENTILE, INC., 58 SECOND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y. ®REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

There's new beauty in blinds

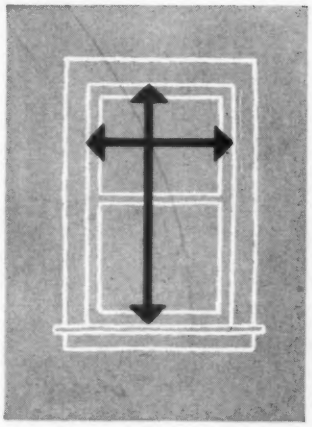
Continued from page 196

Tips that will ensure correct size:



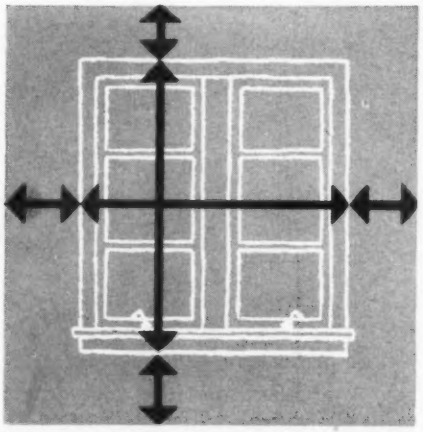
Measure the windows accurately. For separate shades on casement windows and French doors, measure glass, then add 2 inches to length, width.

To determine length of cord for easy reaching on high windows, or length of blinds that reach floor, measure from top of frame to floor.



For window shades and blinds set *inside* the window casing, measure the window exactly as arrows show.

The store will make allowances in width for hardware and extra fabric to go around the shade roller (add 8 inches if you buy shades that are in stock).



For setting blinds out on the woodwork, measure width between outside edges of frames so woodwork will be covered. Measure length from top of frame to apron or floor. For big-window look or ceiling hung shades, measure wall space you want to cover at sides and top of window.

For all blinds, note whether the windows are double-hung, in-swinging or out-swinging casements. Also, allow for ventilators or cranks projecting in front of window frame.

Your club group can get ideas for exciting new window treatments from *Better Homes & Gardens* color film "Well Dressed Windows." Write Dept. 5306, Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Look what the SERVEL Gas Refrigerator offers you today

—the most modern... dependable... only truly automatic refrigerator!

Have you checked the advantages of a Servel Gas Refrigerator lately? Automatic defrosting, of course. Adjustable roll-out shelves and plenty of storage room throughout. And all the exclusives you get only in the Servel Gas Refrigerator—the most modern, most automatic of all! A 10-year warranty. Permanently silent operation. No moving parts to wear or repair. The comfort and convenience of the automatic Ice Server . . . Trip Saver door handles you open with an elbow nudge . . . constant balanced cold at any one of 12 temperature settings. The coolness and quiet of a kitchen, in which a tiny flame brings you these modern refrigerator services. New beauty, too, in Color Balanced Styling—pastel shades inside for easier storage identification, plus your choice of color for outside handles. And make a note of this: only a Servel Gas Refrigerator operates at such low cost, year after year! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

NO MORE BOTHER ABOUT ICE! Your Servel Gas Refrigerator not only makes non-stick ice cubes, it serves them to you in their own roomy basket. Exclusive Ice Server keeps plenty of cubes on hand at all times, too . . . replaces what's used, automatically! No nuisance trays to fill, spill, empty or forget to refill.

Only the Servel Gas Refrigerator brings you all these important advantages:

- **A 10-year warranty**—twice as long as any other refrigerator offers. Your Servel Gas Refrigerator will operate as well in ten years as it does today!
- **Lasting dependability**—4 million Servel Gas Refrigerators have been built to date and 3½ million are still in use!
- **Permanent silence**—because there are no moving parts to make any noise!
- **No costly upkeep**—because there are no moving parts in the freezing system to wear out. You save on repairs and replacements!
- **Constant balanced cold**—at any one of 12 temperature levels that best suits your needs. Never any "on-off" fluctuation!

See all the modern features of this beautiful SERVEL Gas Refrigerator —on display now at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.

ONLY GAS gives such matchless performance

The modern, economical fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . clothes-drying . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . incinera

BIG HIT... AROUND ANY HOME!

It's a happy home that's protected *all around,* and all year 'round, with copper. Come rain, wind, storm, heat or cold . . . nothing fights the weather like enduring copper!

Chase Copper Roofing and Flashing, for instance, *stay* leak-free and water-tight. Gutters and downspouts of Chase Copper withstand the weight of snow and ice far better than other metals. Chase Copper Roofing Products just *cannot rust,* stubbornly resist corrosion . . . last for years!

Ask your builder or roofing contractor to use Chase Copper Roofing Products for *your* home. He can get them from Chase Wholesalers throughout the country.

Chase
BRASS & COPPER CO.
—INCORPORATED—
Subsidiary of ***Kennecott Copper Corporation***

Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Houston, Indianapolis, Kansas City, Mo., Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Newark, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Providence, Rochester, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, Waterbury

Copper adds extra value to any home

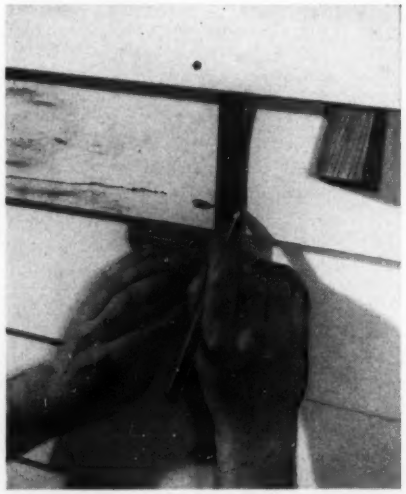
Smoother interiors of copper drainage tube allow more freedom of flow. Many contractors have found it costs no more to install copper than rustable pipe!

Comfortable, clean, carefree—that's radiant heating with Chase Copper Tube in floor or ceiling. There's no rust-clogging. Soldered joints are pressure-tight.

New siding involves a hammer, saw, and chisel

To replace siding, use wide chisel to loosen strip above damaged board. Then tap strip back and pull the nails. Remove nails from piece to be replaced in the same way.

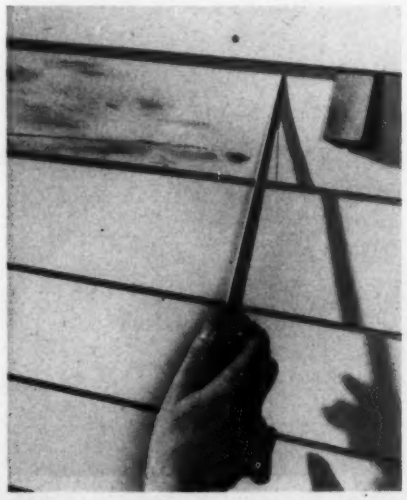
Or, you can drive nails through siding with hammer and nail set, then fill the holes.



Insert wooden wedges under board just above board you're removing. Work carefully to avoid splitting the siding as it is raised.

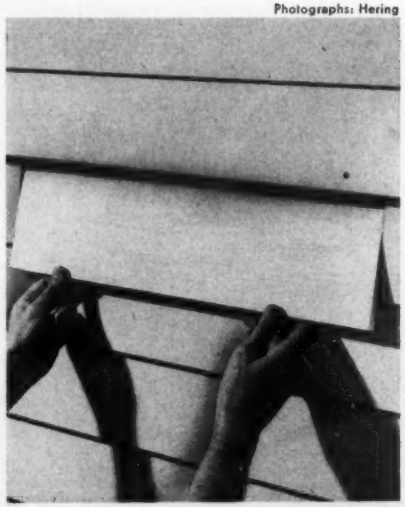
Use a square to mark vertical guidelines for saw cut. The new board must fit snugly into the saw cut, with edges butted tightly.

Photographs: Hering



With wedges in place, cut out damaged board with a keyhole saw. Where there's no wood sheathing under the siding, cut back to the edge of the nearest studs on both sides of the damaged area—about 16 inches.

Nail cleats to studs to support new siding.



Cut and fit in the new piece of siding. Prime the back, front, and edges of the new board—and the exposed edges of the old siding.

When paint is dry, nail siding in place with rustproof siding nails. Knife-grade calking compound fills holes, open joints.

Cut along dotted lines

Easy exterior repairs

PLAGUED BY mildew conditions? Siding weathered and damaged? Wooden steps need attention? Rotting door and window sills? Damaged porch floor? All are common home-maintenance problems—ones you can handle yourself this summer with a minimum amount of trouble. Pick out your repair job and let these photographs help you get it done easier and better.

Guard against rotting wood

Wood preservative solutions are good protection against decay and termites. Use them wherever moisture is a problem, especially where wood meets ground.

Apply solution to new and old lumber, brushing it liberally in cracks and joints.

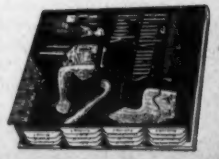
How to curb mildew

Mildew is a fungus growth. You'll recognize it by dark, rashlike spots where there's little sunlight and high humidity.

Wash area with warm water and soap suds, or trisodium phosphate solution. Follow mixing formula on the package.

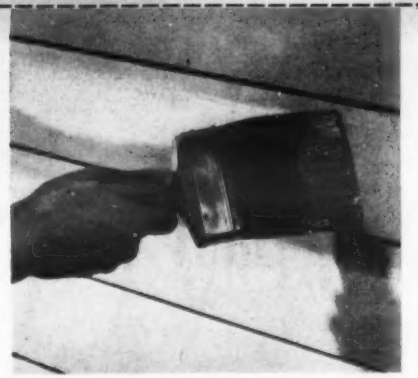
Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Exterior



If mildew has penetrated into wood, remove paint in affected area with paint remover.

Bleach stain with oxatic acid solution—handle it carefully. Mix three tablespoons of acid to a pint of water. Brush it into wood, rinse with water, and let dry. Paint.



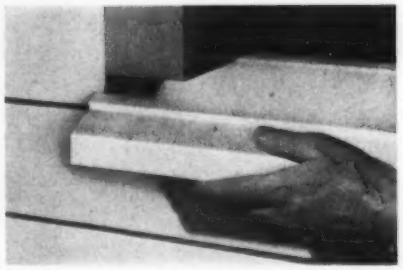
Treat areas especially susceptible to fungus growth with mildew-retarding paint.

These paints can be purchased with mildew retardant already added, or you can buy a mildew-retarding additive that you can mix in paint you've selected to match adjacent areas.

Damaged or rotting window sill is easy to replace

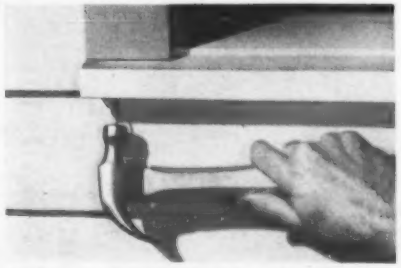
To replace a damaged window sill, remove stool and whatever trim is necessary.

Saw through sill, and pry out the pieces, being careful not to damage the side jambs. Make additional saw and chisel cuts as needed. New sill should extend under side jambs.



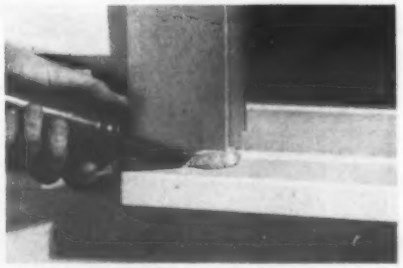
Cut new sill to right length and notch it to extend beyond the casing. Before you install it, prime entire sill with paint.

In fitting, it may be necessary to remove outside window casing to get snug joint. Wood wedges hold sill in position while nailing.



How you nail new sill in place will depend on construction and how much trim you have removed. Be sure sill is level and side jambs are plumb. Drive long nails through sill into the exterior casing, as pictured.

Inside, nail sill to the jamb the same way.



Opening around sill and joints between siding and casing should be sealed with calking.

Good seal will prevent recurrence of moisture damage to new sill. Replace apron, stool, and casing. Try window sash to make sure they work properly before repainting.

PUSH OUT

Cut along dotted lines

Replace broken and damaged porch flooring this way

Before you begin repairs, be sure you know extent of damage to the porch flooring.

Locate position of floor joists (from underneath floor, if possible) and bore starter holes so boards can be cut flush with joists. Holes give entry for keyhole saw.

If boards are tongue and groove, avoid cutting off tongue of old board at edge of opening.

Saw boards flush with joists at each end of opening. If area to be renewed is large, stagger new boards so that no more than one or two of the ends are flush.

Nail support pieces to joists at both ends of opening. If moisture is a problem, coat cleats with wood preservative.

You can also deter moisture damage by covering ground under porch with asphalt-coated paper or polyethylene film.

Cut new boards to exact length of opening. Prime them and exposed ends of old flooring.

If floor is tongue and groove, you may have to chisel off lower part of grooved edge so piece will drop into place. Nail boards to the cleats, set nails, and refinish floor.

PUSH OUT

NEW! CLIP FOR YOUR HOME FILE

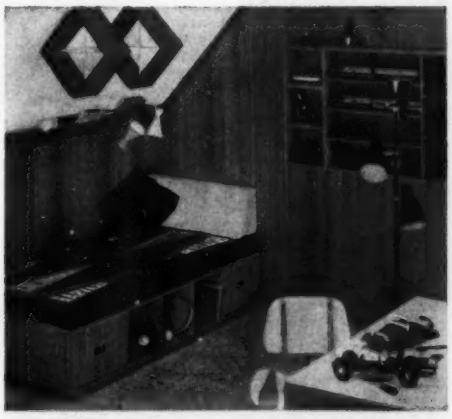
Home improvement ideas with beautiful Weldwood paneling

BIRCH Plankweld** paneling makes a family room bright and practical. It's beautifully prefinished—12′ x 8′ wall costs only $60. Large storage unit for radio, phono and hobby supplies is easy to build.

SLICED WALNUT paneling makes an impressive background for contemporary furnishings. And a 12′ x 8′ wall costs only $70. Matching shadow box makes fireplace wall a permanent focal point.

AMERICAN CHERRY paneling's warmth sets off traditional perfectly. V-Plank* paneling ("v-grooved" for a plank effect) costs only $80 for a 12′ x 8′ wall. Plan #1583 for desk-bookcase and turntable compartment.

WALNUT Plankweld paneling helps set dining area off from living room. Special metal clip system lets you panel a room in a weekend. Only $80 for a 12′ x 8′ wall. Room divider (left) completes dining area separation.



PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY Plankweld paneling turns attic waste space into a handsome bedroom for a boy . . . costs but $60 for a 12′ x 8′ wall. Desk top is of durable Micarta®, installed with Weldwood Contact Cement.

SEA SWIRL® paneling gives a cheerful look to a breakfast nook—costs $29 for a 12′ x 8′ wall. Weldwood birch cupboards and Micarta work surfaces make the room handsomely informal, beautifully practical.

DRIFTWOOD® paneling has a distinctive "driftwood" texture that's good-looking and practical, too. (The swirling grain hides nail holes.) You can cover an ordinary 12′ x 8′ wall in only 4 hours—for only $26.

WELDTEX®—the original striated plywood—makes a big impression in an entry hall, but not in your wallet. Covers a 12′ x 8′ wall for $28. Contrasting Weldwood makes an unusual frame for displaying painting.

Weldwood®

REAL WOOD PANELING

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

*Trade Mark **Reg. and Patented

NEW HOME DECORATING BOOK
United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N.Y. BHG6-56

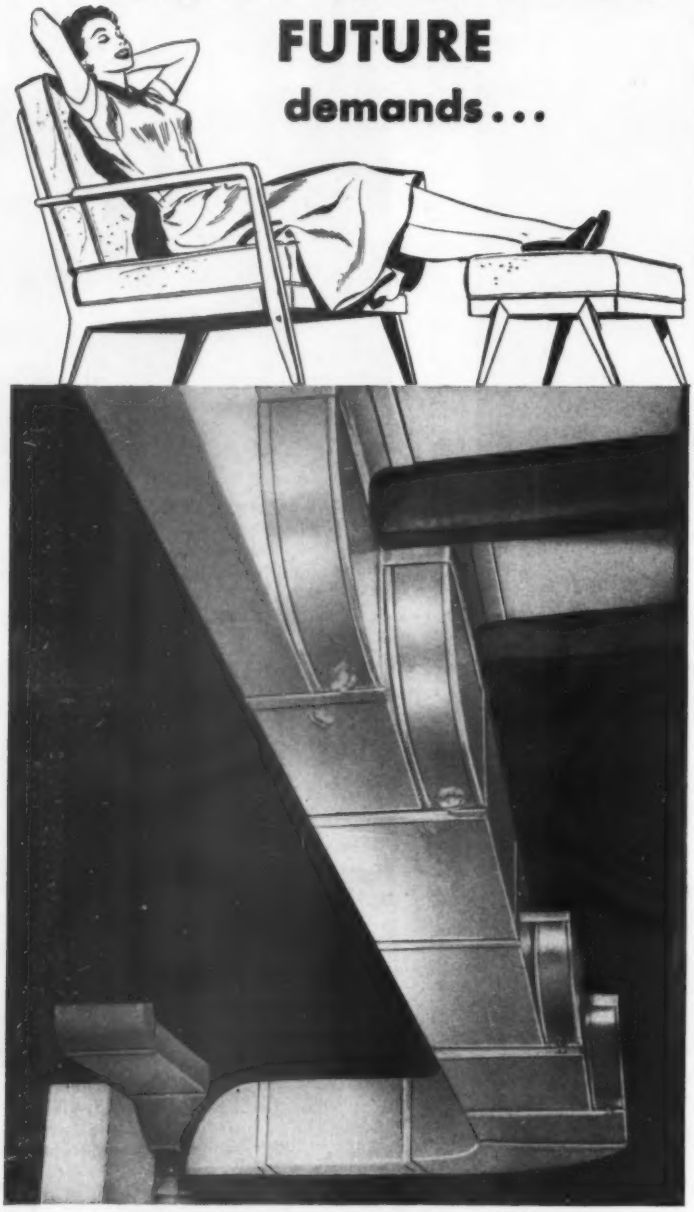
( ) Enclosed is 10¢ for the new Weldwood Decorating book, showing Weldwood paneling and paneled rooms in beautiful full color.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Your AIR-CONDITIONED FUTURE demands...



Rustproof Ducts of

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

You're bound to have complete home air-conditioning. And that means moisture condensation on cold ducts...the threat of rust damage to duct system, rust stains through walls, expensive replacement. Insure yourself! Look for this emblem that identifies rustproof ducts. Write for folder that also tells how aluminum speeds air flow, improves efficiency.

Reynolds Metals Company,
General Sales Office,
Louisville 1, Kentucky.

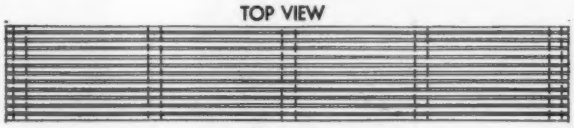
The Finest Products Made with Aluminum are made with REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

See "FRONTIER," Reynolds great dramatic series, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.

New look at the 60-foot lot

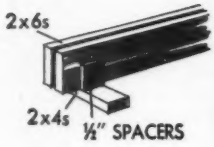
Begins on page 66

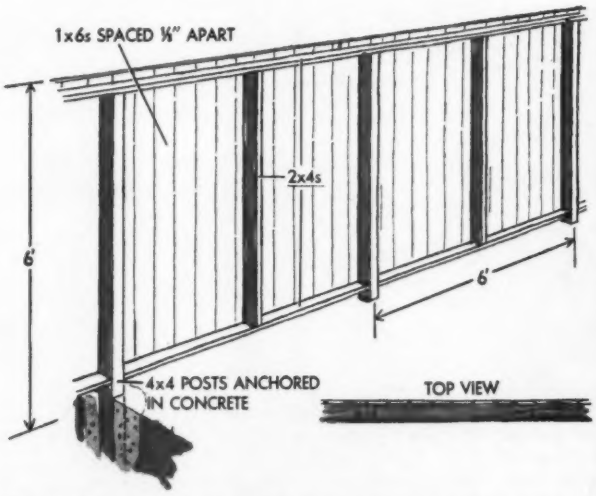
Broad step outside sliding glass doors of the living room is good Contemporary design. Simple plant box filled with shrub hydrangeas gives a well-furnished air here on north in shade of the house



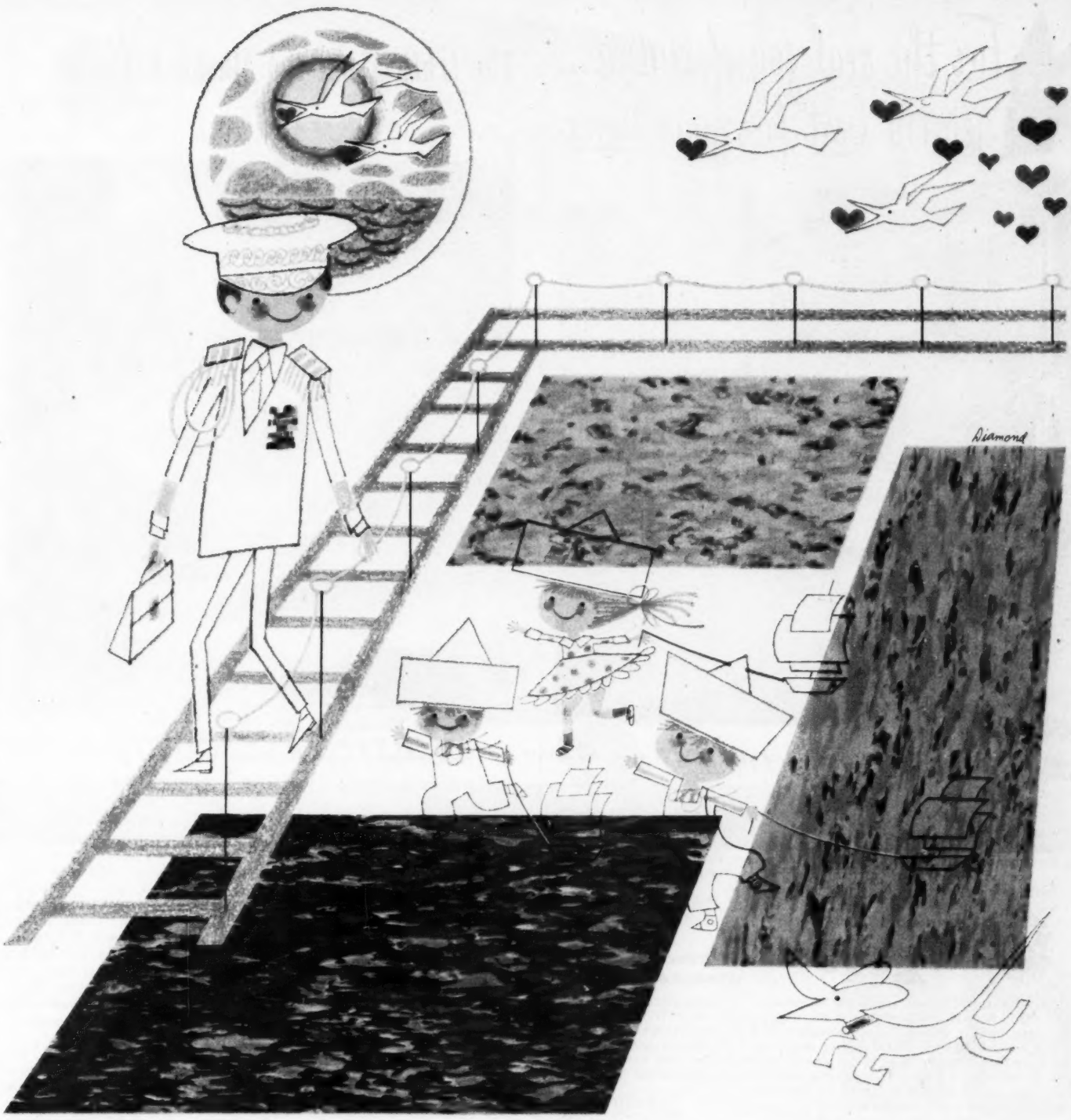
Ten 2x6s cut to length of 12 feet, 8 inches are spaced to make a 2-foot step. This rests on cleats made from 2x4s laid flat.

Cleats have setback of one inch from front. Half-inch spacers, cut from a 4x4, hold the 2x6 strips apart. The step is just 7½ inches high over-all.





Frame of fence is 4x4s spaced 6 feet on centers with 2x4s between to brace top and bottom stringers. Staining the rough boards a lighter tone than frame is a simple and inexpensive but effective touch



Seadrift . . . another young in heart original by Pabco

Captured!—Nature's own colors in the prettiest, most unusual linoleum of the year. A happy floor selection for any room in your home. Shown here: sandstone with overtones of copper, yellow and bitter green; light charcoal with sunset pink; light greige with sea green. See Seadrift and other exciting floor fashions at your Pabco dealer's now.

PABCO Linoleum

PABCO PRODUCTS INC., San Francisco

Style Leader in Linoleum, Floor Tile, Printed Floor Coverings . . available in Canada and Hawaii

For the real joy of living... get the best for your home

MOR-SUN *Warm Air Furnaces*

Comfort... complete, relaxed and carefree... can be yours with a Mor-Sun Warm Air Furnace... the finest in home heating equipment. You'll like the realistic first cost of a Mor-Sun installation. And, you'll save on your fuel bills at the same time—thanks to Mor-Sun's exclusive Heat Exchanger, guaranteed for ten years. Whether you're planning a new home or modernizing your present one... you get so much more with Mor-Sun.

MORRISON
Roly-Doors
STEEL SECTIONAL OVERHEAD DOORS

The functional beauty... fingertip operation... and economical durability of Morrison Roly-Doors can help you get more pleasure out of your home. Their clean, modern styling blends smoothly with every type architecture. Weatherproof, bonderized steel, they won't rot, warp, sag or absorb moisture. Morrison Roly-Doors cost no more to install and they last longer with less care. They roll up smoothly and safely—completely inside the garage—at a touch. They close just as easily. Whether you're building or modernizing, add to the value as well as the appearance of your home with a Morrison Roly-Door.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Morrison Steel Products... BEST in the HOUSE

WRITE TODAY for literature and the names of your local Mor-Sun and Morrison Roly-Door Dealer-Installers. You'll also find them in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC., 600 Amherst Street, Buffalo 7, New York
Please send me literature and the name of my nearest dealer-installer.

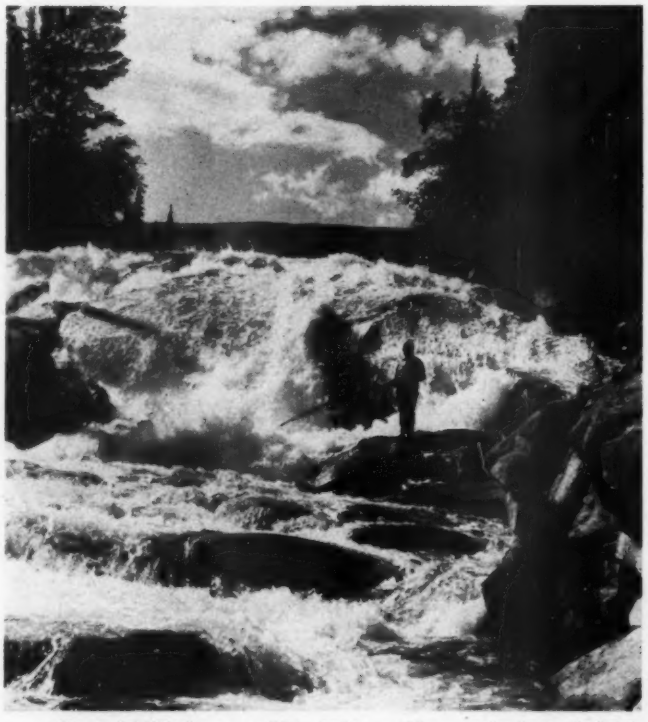
☐ Mor-Sun Warm Air Furnaces
☐ Morrison Roly-Doors
☐ Both

Name
Address
City *Zone* *State*

In Canada: Overhead Door Suppliers, 1330 Bloor St., W., Toronto 4, Ont.

The truth about the Alaska Highway

Begins on page 150



Beyond Whitehorse at Mile 995.2, a side road leads to Aishihik Lake. Just 18 miles up this road is Otter Falls in a region of unspoiled natural beauty. Unspoiled fishing, too, for rainbow trout

begin to feel like a real pioneer.

If you are used to long, straight superhighways, you'll be up against something different here. If you are a hot rod, better be sure you can depend on your brakes. If you are a femme who favors a beauty parlor, do a double check before you start, for 'way up in "them thar hills" you'll be lucky to find a mirror in your room.

Yet, if you've always wanted to see Alaska, you can safely drive the Alaska Highway! Its magnificent miles lead you over Canadian soil, through frontier cities, into true wilderness—a land of big, rugged proportions.

Nature sprinkles superlatives all over Alaska geography. It has mountains, mighty rivers, countless creeping glaciers. It has chromatic scenes needlepointed with vistas of wildflowers. There are tourist bonuses of totem poles, mastodon ivory, real Eskimos. This land of Jack London and legend, of Rex Beach and bonanza, is within the sweep of your steering wheel!

Far from fantastic, this trip is feasible. Several thousand passengers in 12,000 vehicles covered the route in 1954.

Perhaps you picture Alaska as ice and igloos; or you've heard that you cannot go entirely overland; or imagine that mountain passes and blizzards make the Alaska Highway impassable any time but midsummer. In reality, the Alaska Highway is merely an extension of your nearest U. S. Highway.

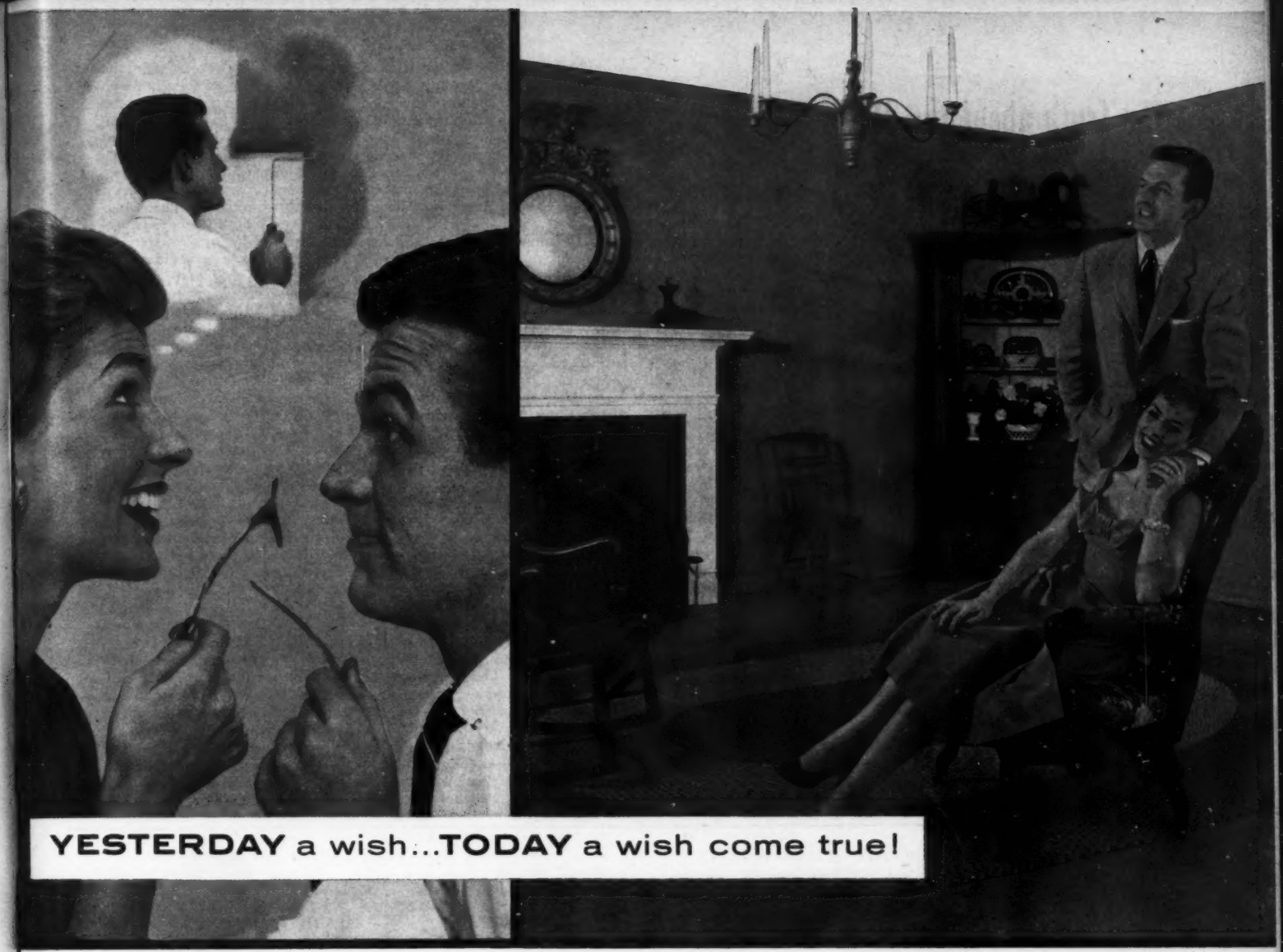
Before 1952, there was one route to Alaska. This reached from Idaho and Montana, through British Columbia and Alberta to the "Alcan" at Dawson Creek, thence through the Yukon to Fairbanks, the official dead-end in the "golden heart of Alaska." But that year completion of the John Hart Highway added another access with further choice of northwest roads to reach jump-off junctions.

Which to take? For winter, the "older" Edmonton route is seasonally better. Otherwise, either route is rewarding. The western highway through the formidable Fraser River country is worth driving for its own sake, worthy of probing as a separate trip at some future date. For those who pull long, long trailers it is definitely out, for a length limitation of 19 feet prevails. (An alternate route provides for this.) Its awesome scenery, excellent fishing, and the thrill of following the historic "Caribou Trail" await you.

Technically, for westerners, this way saves about 500 miles over the interior route. Actually, timesaving doesn't follow, for it has tight curves, loose gravel stretches not safe for fast travel. Leisurely roundtrippers try one route north, the other south.

There is choice of access to this

[*Turn to page 208*



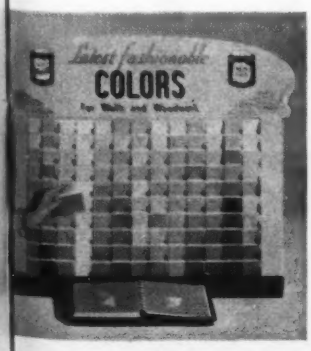
It's this easy with speedy *Super® Kem-Tone*

THE DE LUXE LATEX WALL PAINT

It's a wonderful feeling! Your wish becomes a brand-new room in just one day with quick, ready-to-use Super Kem-Tone! Velvet-rich, rubber-tough, it goes on easily over plaster, wallpaper, paint, wood, brick or wallboard without brush marks. Dries within an hour, too. Yet Super Kem-Tone costs so little to use . . . one gallon will do the walls of an average room. Give your own wish a try with Super Kem-Tone . . . then you'll know why it's the world's most widely used wall paint.

Kem-Glo® alkyd enamel matches Super Kem-Tone color for color. It's the favorite enamel for kitchens, bathrooms and all woodwork in the home. Kem-Glo flows on smoothly . . . no undercoater needed . . . looks and washes like baked enamel.

SUPER KEM-TONE $5.89 a gallon (Deep tones $6.19 a gallon). KEM-GLO $2.69 a quart.



Wide range of lovely new colors to choose from!

Easy to apply with Roller-Koater® or brush!

Guaranteed washable, or your money back!

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

In Principal Cities from Coast to Coast

Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo are also made and distributed by:
Acme Quality Paints, Inc., Detroit • W. W. Lawrence & Co., Pittsburgh • The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton • John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia • The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago • Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit.

FREE! "The Home Decorator" . . . 44 colorful pages full of wonderful decorating ideas. Write Sherwin-Williams, 1259 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio.

The truth about the Alaska Highway

Continued from page 206

venturesome tour. Travelers east of Montana approach through U. S. Highway 91. If south of Idaho or Washington, U. S. Highway 95 is direct, with Coeur D'Alene or Spokane target way points. Both routes lead to Edmonton.

The far-western portal is via Seattle on U. S. Highway 99. Another entry, through Wenatchee, is over U. S. Highway 97. These two routes meet north of Vancouver at Cache Creek, an approach to the Hart Highway.

There are alternate patches of pavement and gravel to Summit Lake 30 miles beyond Prince George. From there to Dawson Creek, the 230 miles are graveled, but well maintained. All routes junction at Dawson Creek, a prancing, prosperous town, the official "Milepost Zero" of the Alaska Highway. Northbound, each mile ticks off with wooden markers, examples being Whitehorse, Milepost 918, while Fairbanks is Milepost 1527.

Improvements have changed the winding, wild road in its 13 years of existence. Trembling wooden trestles stand ghostlike beside steel cantilever and suspension bridges. Soft shoulders have been widened to standard width. There is less mud, muskeg has been conquered, and there are long stretches of macadam. In Alaska, over 300 miles of black-top give a surface comparable to any. Maximum speed of 45 miles per hour is safe and reasonable here.

The 26-foot wide Canadian section, while paved near Calgary and Edmonton, has a graveled surface for the remainder in Canada and the Yukon. However, 1956 will see completion of a superhighway connecting Edmonton and Dawson Creek, with paving probably completed in 1957. This is the badly needed improvement, for this section is muddy in spring, rough always. Mud is a threat in other regions during spring breakup, so chains and advance road information are desirable. Northbound travelers usually check at Fort Nelson, Milepost 300, while southbound traffic uses Watson Lake, Milepost 635 as a check point. These points would be desirable layovers, if road conditions necessitate. Many highway garages maintain tow service, but in these frontier areas this costs much more than at home.

These writers have made two round trips over the Alaska Highway. In 1951, the November trip out was on fresh, shallow snow—a hazard at high speed. But the February return was over compacted, deep snow, with the road widened by snowplows. Lower temperatures kept the surface crisp, pavementlike, so we made excellent time.

Last summer, we went south in July, back north to Anchorage in late October. For over 2,000 miles of this northbound leg, we traveled at maximum speed. But during 3 days of alternate thawing and night freeze-over we had 600 miles of icy surface.

Changing the rear, conventional-type tires to snow-grips, and driving at a cautious 20 mph we avoided ditching. Some drivers used chains, but we did not find them necessary.

Some people get discouraged. After side-slipping with a trailer for 2 days, one driver put his wife and baby on a plane outbound from Whitehorse. He abandoned the trailer, headed back to New Jersey. We had a rough evening in a sandstorm at the edge of Kluane Lake. In a dense brown-out, we inched along for a half hour before visibility improved. That night we stopped at an inferior lodge—but far cozier than the storm.

If you tow a trailer, summer and fall are recommended. The bunk-type have a distinct advantage for family travel in cutting costs of lodging. They offer shelter in emergency, or lodging at some point the party wishes to explore between roadhouses. (Camps, lodges, and inns are frequent so that if you plan right you should have lodging at hand.)

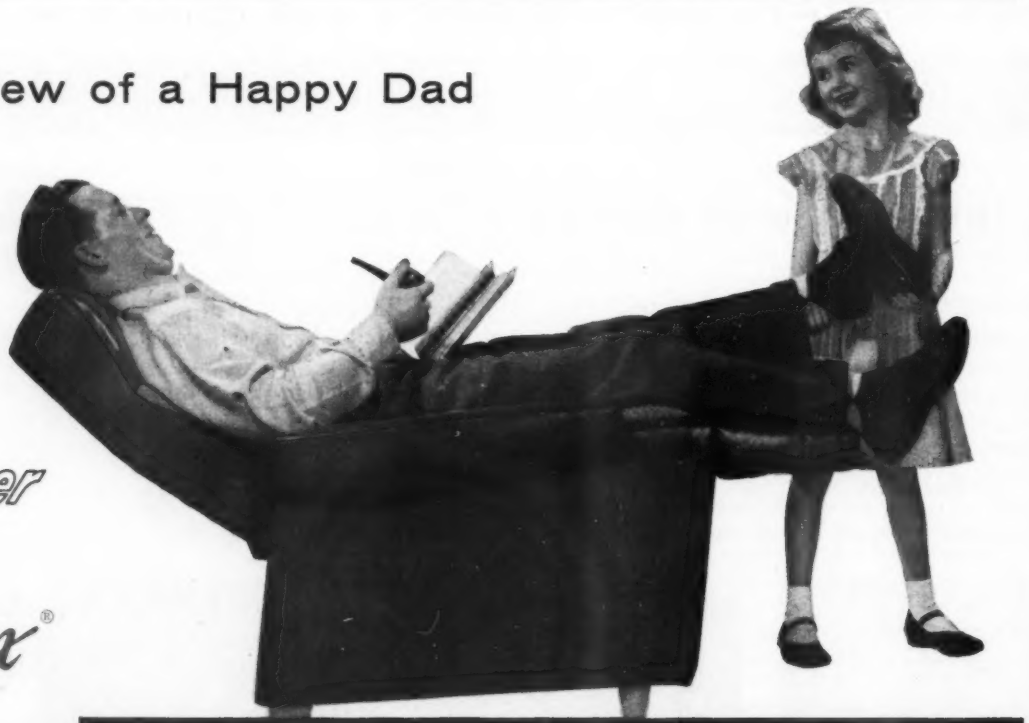
Costs for parking trailers average $1 nightly at areas usually equipped with electric plug-ins. The Canadian government maintains camping areas with comfort stations. These sites have a building for cooking, are desirable stopovers for campers who have tent equipment.

Since this trip is international in scope, special regulations govern it. Information is easy to obtain. We rate *The Milepost* as indispensable. It is chockfull of facts about mileage, services—gives a running commentary on the entire trip. It costs $1.25, or $1.60 airmail, available from: *The Milepost*, Box 457, Cathedral City, California. Most helpful are the Canadian travel bureaus who will send you folders and maps. Write either the British Columbia Government Travel Bureau, Victoria, B. C., or the Alberta Travel Bureau, Legislative Building, Edmonton, Alberta.

The Canadian Customs requires bonding of each trailer. This varies, up to $10. These officials check your auto to determine if it is in travel condition. A 1947 model in front of us was turned back, judged risky in view of needed repairs.

Usually, the officials recommend emergency food supplies, (chains and a shovel in winter months) perhaps extra gasoline, and an effi-

Wife's-eye view of a Happy Dad



. . . in a wonderful new

Stratolounger

upholstered with

Boltaflex®

SUPPORTED VINYL

Get Dad a Stratolounger for Father's Day during their special May 20-to-June 20 promotion—and watch him ease back into the luxury of that Boltaflex upholstery! It's so soft to the touch—so comfortable—yet extremely long-wearing. You don't have to worry about scuffs or stains either. Dirt and grime quickly disappear with just a sudsy cloth! Always be sure it's *genuine* Boltaflex . . .

. At all times, the car must be carried. You should carry proof of your citizenship. On the helpful side they stress the alertness of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police to aid all travelers in emergency or for routine guidance.

You are expected to carry adequate money or show proof of its availability. With the exchange rate in favor of Canada, we found a $20 bill reduced to $19 at points farther north. It is estimated a family of four should provide around $1,000. This will cover a round trip, allowing a month for sight-seeing.

How much travel time and expense is involved? Although truck drivers can leave Fairbanks and reach Montana in about 5 days, this is continuous day-night traveling. The average family group will vary its day's mileage. Our longest was 600 miles; usually we did not attempt over 300, often less. The road follows natural contours and valleys, is arduous and tiring. Make your schedule flexible to allow for the unforeseen.

Our costs for two for the July trip, one way, were $75 for gas and oil, $45 for food, $44 for shelter, totaling $164, covering 8 days. We could have made the trip in less time, spent less. Gasoline is priced higher because of long truck hauls. Highest we paid was 65c per Imperial gallon at Milepost 1095 beyond Dawson Creek.

Accommodations vary. Canadian towns have the usual respectable hotels, but the farther north the more primitive the plumbing! If you consult the "grapevine" you hear of stops with modern facilities, though none have private bathrooms. Hot and cold running water will be found in this shared facility, except in out-of-the-way hostels. But a tin dipper and bucket are part of the adventure of this trip. Lodging ranges from $5 for a double up to $12 in Alaskan cities.

Cafes serve wholesome, well-cooked food. Prices in Canada are lower than you would expect. But Alaskan prices are higher. A stack of pancakes with sausage, from $1.15 to $1.50. Full-course meals start at $2.50, but you can find "specials." On the other hand, at a remote Alaskan inn, you can pay $1.50 for a 39c can of spaghetti and meat balls garnished with slices of cold bread.

When we start, we pack provisions for 2 or 3 days. If hunger strikes while some distance from a lodge, we have food to suffice. In addition, we provide a carton of canned goods, utensils, matches, and candles. If there's a breakdown, this would be handy. Candles can be used as a "space-heater," in an emergency.

Wearing apparel is an important part of travel plans. For the ladies, sports clothes, washables; for the men slacks and sport shirts. Remember, Alaska summer temperatures are brisk, so add jackets for chilly evenings.

Other wardrobe items are usual street wear, perhaps dinner wear for the swanky hotels in Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, and chief Alaskan cities. Be sure to add rain gear, including footwear. The "land of the midnight sun" can surprise you with drenching rain.

In making this trip it is not necessary to take a back seat full of sundries for fear you'll be caught short. The way points are getting closer as each season brings an up-

[Turn to page 242

Need another entry form? Here's one you can use or pass along to someone who's remodeling

▶ **Tell neighbors, friends, relatives how they can qualify for part of the $25,000 prize money**

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name.....
(please print)

Street and No.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

6

See page 6 for complete contest details

Just $5 down could have started that boy to college

(HOW ABOUT YOUR YOUNG SON?)

We used to watch young Jack Breckshot going to high school, whistling, books under arm. Then his dad died—and it wasn't long 'til the books gave way to a lunch pail. The cheerful whistle was gone. His walk became slower, heavier. Not a boy's walk.

I asked Marilyn, my wife, what had happened.

"John Breckshot Sr. wasn't insured," Marilyn said. "Just put it off, I guess. Young Jack and his mother need the money now. I understand they'll have to sell their home, too."

I thought of our two kids. What if anything happened to me? Living expenses and mortgage payments kept us pretty broke. I didn't see how we could afford insurance, too.

Marilyn sensed my worries. "If the Breckshots had started with only $5 a week, they could have built security for themselves—even sent Jack to college!"

"$5 a week?" I exclaimed.

"That's the really amazing thing about a Bankers Life Double Duty Dollar Plan," Marilyn answered. "I've been talking to Patty Merrill about the plan she and Tom have. It costs so little—yet provides cash for emergencies and, if anything happens to Tom, protection for the family—even money to send the kids to college. They started it for only $5 a week!"

"We could afford that much," I agreed. "Anyone could!"

"Best of all," Marilyn said—"as your income increases, we can build greater security for ourselves and the kids. Even assure ourselves a regular monthly income when you're ready to retire!"

That settled it! The very next day I saw the friendly Bankers Life man. We worked out a Double Duty Dollar Plan to fit our needs. I've never had a single worry about money or the future since. Now that the kids are through college and I've retired—with a regular check from Bankers Life coming in every month—I often think how different our lives could have been. Is the future worth $5 down to you? Then mail the coupon today!

OVER 2¼ BILLION DOLLARS INSURANCE IN FORCE . . . POLICYHOLDERS COAST TO COAST

BANKERS *Life* COMPANY

Des Moines, Iowa

Branch Offices in Principal Cities from New York to Los Angeles

Over 75 Years of Service

Offering All Types of Personal Life Insurance Group Insurance Annuities Accident & Sickness and Hospitalization Plans

Bankers Life Company, Dept. BHG-66
Des Moines 7, Iowa

Please send me complete information on tailor-made insurance for happy family living.

Name.....

Business Address.....

Home Address.....

When little angels turn into little devils . . . it's time to call Carrier!

Horns turn into halos when you turn on air conditioning. Call Carrier and see.

Refreshing Carrier air conditioning soothes peevish dispositions. Yours *and* the youngsters. The cool comfort perks up listless summer appetites, makes sleeping easier. Every hour of the day you'll enjoy your home so much more.

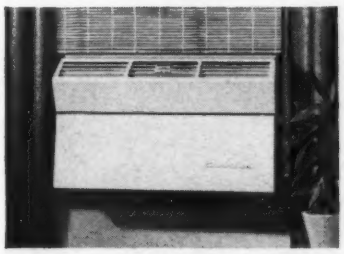
Carrier Room Air Conditioners cool a bedroom or living room. Carrier Weathermakers air condition a whole house. (See the column at the right.)

From Bombay to Boston, from mile-deep mines to lofty skyscrapers, Carrier air conditioning is serving more people and more purposes than any other make.

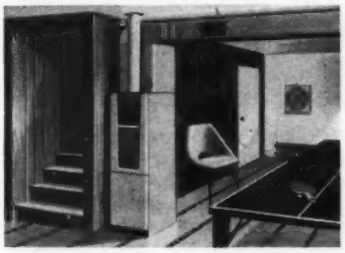
Look up your local Carrier dealer in the Classified Telephone Directory. He's the man in your town who knows air conditioning best. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier

FIRST NAME IN AIR CONDITIONING



The Carrier International Room Air Conditioner cools, dehumidifies and filters the air in one or more rooms. Will harmonize with any interior. Quickly installs in almost any window. Other models with between-season heating.



The Carrier Conversion Weathermaker which cools the whole house is shown on the top of a warm air furnace. Saves money by using the same fan, filter and ducts as your present heating system. It's air-cooled, needs no water.

The Carrier Year-round Weathermaker heats and cools the house. Build a new home around the Weathermaker and construction savings will help pay for it. Or replace a worn-out furnace and modernize your present home.

Carrier

FIRST NAME IN AIR CONDITIONING

Personal help

in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schunemán's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

British Columbia
New Westminister—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Increase the Beauty, Comfort and Convenience of Your Home with *Concrete*

Whatever the size or style of house you build or buy, concrete improvements such as these will add to its beauty, comfort and convenience.

MORE BEAUTY. You can beautify the grounds of your home with concrete lily pools, garden walks and walls. Whether concrete masonry or cast-in-place concrete, such additions heighten the enjoyment of a home.

MORE COMFORT. Concrete terraces, patios and porches add to the comforts of home. Improvements such as these expand the living areas of any house at modest cost.

MORE CONVENIENCE. Paving driveways and walks with clean, long-lasting concrete adds to the value of your property and gives you all-weather access to your house, garage or service areas. No dust, mud or sticky residue to track into the house.

Moderate in first cost, concrete improvements give years of service with little maintenance. The result is ***low annual cost.*** For more information, write for free booklet. It is distributed only in the U.S. and Canada.

OPERATION '56 the year to FIX HOME IMPROVEMENT

Portland Cement Association

Dept. 6-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

YOUR PET AND MINE

Teach your dog to

He can be a well-trained traveler

A poorly disciplined dog, hanging out the car window, barking at passers-by, climbing in the back seat, smudging the upholstery and smearing the windows, is a real nuisance. Why should he be a nuisance when, with training, he can be a well-mannered traveler? The larger dogs may appear more offensive

Mark his place with a rug or pad

Start "car training" your dog as soon as he has become accustomed to a collar and leash. Fold a small, washable rug to his size and place it on the spot where you want the dog to stay. To confine him to this spot during the first few car rides, keep him on a shortened leash, fastened firmly in place inside the car

behave in a car

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

He'll soon learn to stay where he belongs

As the dog learns his place, lengthen the leash; soon he'll ride relaxed in this spot, unleashed. Begin by commanding him to "sit," then "stay," while you open the car door and put his rug in place. At the command "in," let the dog jump onto the rug. Give command, "down," and fasten his leash at short length

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Teach your dog to wait for the "out" command

After a ride, open the car and wait a few minutes. This wait helps him learn that the opening of the car door doesn't necessarily mean "out." (There will be occasions when you won't want him to leave the car!) Loosen leash and give the command, "out." With practice, he'll soon behave like a gentleman

More on page 221

where's my PARD?

Great leapin' lapdogs! Listen to this dog's tale. Mrs. comes home from shopping. Dog leaps in her lap. He knows she's brought home his favorite—Pard. We don't know how. But we do know that dogs really go for that Good Beef Taste . . . nourishing beef variety meats, ground beef bone and pinch of beef fat from Swift. Health-giving minerals and vitamins from scientific formula. A complete meal. Best there is. Dogs know it. You should too. Swift makes Pard so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family!

all dogs love its
GOOD BEEF TASTE

Swift
To Serve Your Family Better

Attention CONTEST ENTRANTS!

More valuable prizes (hundreds of them) offered to winners by these Better Homes & Gardens advertisers*

These fine prizes will be awarded to winners in Better Homes & Gardens 1956 Home Improvement Contest. One entry form is all you need. Send in yours today!

• • • • • • •

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation

Best-of-Contest Winners will be presented with these cash awards by *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation*—*First prize* $300, *Second prize* $200, *Third prize* $100—if major use (to be determined by *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Coporation*) of products manufactured from Stainless Steel are used in the winning entries.

The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

All Division Winners will be presented with a four piece *Anniversary Set of Hallite by Wear-Ever*. The three *Best-of-Contest Winners* will win an additional *Hallite Sauce Pot Brazier* and *Tea Kettle*.

American Kitchens

Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation
Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will be refunded the full purchase price of *American Kitchen Roto-Tray Dishwasher, Stack-on-Oven, Counter-top Range* and all other *American Kitchen* products if used in the winning project.

American-Standard

Plumbing & Heating Division
Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of *American-Standard Bathroom, Kitchen* or *Heating products* or any combination of these products used in their winning entry.

Andersen Corporation

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions who use *Andersen Windows* in their home improvement project will receive a refund of the retail cost of those *Andersen* products used.

The Autoyre Company

Kitchen-Utility Qualifying Winners will be awarded an *Autoyre Master Bath Set* of 6 matching *Lustre-Chrome* Accessories.

T. Baumritter Co., Inc.

Ethan Allen American provincial furniture, Birchcraft casual modern furniture, Roomates furniture, Vibo furniture or Restocrat reclining chairs in their winning living rooms, dining room, bedrooms, kitchens, rumpus rooms, or porches will receive the following prizes:
First Prize Winner (*Best-of-Contest*):
Full refund price of all *Baumritter* furniture mentioned above—purchased in 1956—for your entry plus a bonus of $50.00 in cash toward decoration and accessories for your room.
Second Prize Winner (*Best-of-Contest*):
Full refund price of all *Baumritter* furniture mentioned above—purchased in 1956—for your entry.
Third Prize Winner (*Best-of-Contest*):
Full refund price of all *Baumritter* furniture mentioned above—purchased in 1956—for your entry up to $250.00.
Winners must produce satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and the name of the dealer.

The Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.

All Division Winners will win a $50.00 certificate that can be turned in at any *Black & Decker* dealer on any *Black & Decker* merchandise.

Blue Ridge Glass

Libbey • Owens • Ford
Division Winners using *Blue Ridge Patterned Glass* in their winning home improvement project will receive a refund of the purchase price of the glass. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Blue Ridge Patterned Glass*.

E. L. Bruce Company

All Division Winners will receive the refund price of any *Bruce Prefinished Floors* used in their home improvement project.

Bryant

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund of the published retail price, either a *Bryant furnace* or *Bryant cooling unit* if used in their winning project. If both *Bryant cooling* and *heating units* are installed, winners will receive a refund of the purchase price on the cooling unit only. Installation costs are not included. Winners must show evidence of purchase in 1956.

Bulldog Electric Products Co.

Division Winners in the *Interiors, Additions,* and *Kitchen-Utility* sections will be awarded *double* the current list price of any *Duo-Guard Pushmatic Electri-Center* panelboard and/or any *Electrostrip* multiple outlet assembly used in their entries. Winners must show suitable evidence that the products were purchased in 1956.

Cabin Crafts, Incorporated

Interior-Division Winners who use any *Cabin Crafts-Needletuft Carpeting, Rugs* and/or *Bedspreads* in their project will receive a full refund price of those products used.

Cameo Curtains, Inc.

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions who use *Cameo Curtains* or *Draperies* in their winning project will be refunded the full purchase price by *Cameo Curtains, Inc.*

The Celotex Corporation

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund of these *Celotex Building Products* if used in their winning entries—*interior finishes, rock wool insulation, hardboard, sheathing, siding, asphalt shingles, gypsum wallboard, lath, floor underlayment, backer board* and *Cemesto*.

Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

All Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price or merchandise equivalent of any *Congoleum-Nairn Gold Seal Floor* and/or *Wall products* used.

Crane Co.

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of any 1956 purchases of *Crane bathroom, kitchen,* or *heating* products if used in the winning entry.

Cribben & Sexton Company

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners whose winning project is a kitchen improvement and uses a 1956 *Universal Gas Range* will be refunded the product purchase price

Crosley and Bendix

Home Appliances Division
AVCO Manufacturing Corporation
Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price of any *Crosley* or *Bendix* products used in their prizewinning entry. Suitable evidence must be shown of purchase and use of *Crosley* or *Bendix* Home Appliance products in their projects.

Delta Power Tool

Division of Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
Best-of-Contest and Division Winners will receive a refund up to $300 of the cost of *Delta Tools* bought in 1956 and used in building your winning entry. Sales slip will be sufficient proof of 1956 purchase.

Detroit Controls

Contest winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of the *Ca-412 Classic Thermostat* when used in their winning entry.

DeWalt, Incorporated

Class "A" Division Winners in the Exterior, Interior, Kitchen-Utility Room Divisions who use 1956 DeWalt power tools in their winning projects will receive a refund of the product cost of the tools used. Winners must show suitable evidence of their *1956* purchase and use of DeWalt tools in their winning projects.

Edwards & Company, Inc.

Interior Qualifying and Division Winners will be presented with *Edwards Door Chimes*—Division Winners will receive a *Canterbury Chime* (C-62); Qualifying Winners will receive a choice of any one of these *Edwards Door Chimes, Bolero* (C-21 or C-20), *Minuet* (C-22 or C-23) or *Hideaway* (C-32).

Ekco Products Company

Best-of-Contest Winners will be presented with these *Ekco* stainless steel cooking utensils:
First Prize Winner—12-piece *Master Delux Flint-Ware* set.
Second Prize Winner—11-piece *Flint-Ware Homemaker's* set.
Third Prize Winner—9-piece *Flint-Ware Family* set.
Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will be presented with a 6-piece *Flint-Ware Starter* set.

Eljer

Division of Murray Corporation of America
Division Winners in the Interior, Addition and Kitchen-Utility Divisions who use *Eljer Fixtures* in their winning project will receive a refund of the product costs of those *Eljer products* used (installation costs excluded). Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Eljer* products in their winning entries.

The Formica Company

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners using *Beauty Bonded Formica* in their winning entry will receive an additional $500 in prize money.

Frigidaire Appliances

Best-of-Contest Awards
If you win *1st prize*, product costs will be refunded on any or all of the following 1956 *Frigidaire* products purchased: *refrigerators, ranges, food freezers, washer* and *dryer, dishwasher, room air conditioner* or *central air conditioner* up to 5 tons.
If you win *2nd prize*, product costs will be reimbursed on any or all of the 1956 *Frigidaire* appliances purchased mentioned above for first prize winners except *washer* and *dryer* or a *Frigidaire air conditioner* up to 3 tons.
If you win *3rd prize*, product costs will be reimbursed on any or all of the following 1956 *Frigidaire* products purchased: *refrigerator, range, washer,* or *dryer* or a *central air conditioner* up to 2 tons.
Kitchen-Utility Division
If you win one of the next four prizes in the *Kitchen-Utility Division*, product costs will be refunded on any 1956 *Frigidaire refrigerator* or *range* purchased or *both* prizes awarded only for entries in a single contest category. Only one prize awarded per winner. Winners must produce satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and cost.

Frigidaire Residential Air Conditioning

Best-of-Contest Awards
First prize winner will be refunded the product costs on *Frigidaire Central Air Conditioner* unit up to 5 tons purchased in 1956. Installation costs are excluded in refund price.
Second prize winner will be reimbursed on the product costs on *Frigidaire* products as mentioned above up to a 3-ton unit.
Third prize winner will receive full refund on the *Frigidaire Central Air Conditioner* as above, but cannot exceed a 2-ton unit.
Winners must provide satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and cost excluding installation

General Electric Company

Home Heating & Cooling Department
Qualifying Winners in the Interior Division will be awarded a 1956 *General Electric Electronic Air Cleaner* and $50.00 for installation (or the equivalent in cash) if *General Electric heating* and *air conditioning products* are used in their winning entries.

General Electric Co.

Appliance and Television Receiver Division
If you win any one of the four $500 prizes in the Kitchen-Utility Division and you have used a 1956 model G-E refrigerator, freezer, range, water heater, or dishwasher as part of your winning entry, the major appliance division of General Electric Co. will refund your actual purchase price. Please save your sales slip (installation costs are not included).

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co.

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a refund of the retail value if any of these *Georgia-Pacific Plywood* products are used in the winning entries—Georgia Pacific *Textured Wall Paneling;* Georgia Pacific *Striated Plywood;* Georgia Pacific *Hardwood Paneling* or *Savannah Oak Paneling;* or Georgia Pacific *Plastic-Faced Plywood*.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

All Division Winners who use any exterior masonry paint or concrete floor enamel made with *Pliolite* in their winning entry will be refunded full product purchase price (names of suppliers on request). Winners must show suitable evidence that paint used contains *Pliolite*.

Hamilton-Beach Company

Division of Scovill Manufacturing Co.
Best-of-Contest Winners
If you win one of the three *Best-of-Contest awards* (*1st, 2nd or 3rd prize*), the *Hamilton Beach Company* will present you with a new *Hamilton Beach Food Mixer, Liqui-Blender, Home Drink Mixer,* and a *"Deep-Clean" Vacuum Cleaner*.
Division Winners.
If you are one of the 16 *Division Winners*, you will be presented with a *Hamilton Beach Liqui-Blender*.
Qualifying Winners
If you are one of the 128 *Qualifying Winners*, you will be presented with a new *Hamilton Beach Mixette*.

Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will be presented with a *Cosco Step Stool* (model 4-M) by the *Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation*.

The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price of a *Kitchenaid Dishwasher* if it is used in their winning remodeling project. Suitable evidence must be shown of purchase and use of *Kitchenaid Dishwasher* in their winning project.

Hunter-Douglas Corporation

Best-of-Contest Winners and/or *All Division Winners* will receive $500 cash allowances if any of the following *Flexalum* products are used in their home improvement projects—*Twi-Nighter Venetian Blinds, Flexalum Draw Draperies* and/or *Flexalum Aluminum Awnings*.

S. C. Johnson & Son—Beautiflor

Qualifying Winners will receive a complete *Beautiflor Waxing Kit* for cleaning and waxing floors. This kit includes a long-handled waxer, two buffing pads, a steel-wool cleaning pad and a pint of *Beautiflor*. *Division Winners* will receive, in addition to the prizes won in the qualifying round, a year's supply of *Beautiflor Liquid Cleaning Wax*. *The three Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive, in addition to the prizes already stated, a *Johnson Electric Polisher-Scrubber*.

Kimberly Clark Corporation

Marvalon—The Miracle Decorative Material
Qualifying Winners in the *Kitchen-Utility Division* will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of the *Marvalon Shelf Lining, Drawer Lining,* and *Adhesive Veneer* used in improvement projects.

The Kitchen Maid Corporation

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund of the retail price of any *Kitchen Maid cabinets* used in their winning project. Winners must provide suitable evidence of purchase and cost.

Kohler Company

Plumbing Fixtures Division
Best-of-Contest Winners (first, second, and third prize) will receive a cash refund equal to the product cost (only) of complete sets of *Kohler Bathroom,* or *Powder Room,* or *Kitchen, Utility* or *Laundry Room Fixtures* with fittings used in the winning improvement projects.

Lennox Industries Inc.

Heating and Air Conditioning
To any of the 128 *Qualifying Winners* who have installed a *Lennox Heating* system during 1956, a central *Lennox Air Conditioning* unit will be awarded free. If both *Lennox Heating* and *Air Conditioning* have been installed by any one of the 128 Qualifying Winners during 1956, the cost for the air conditioning (equipment only) will be refunded.

Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions who use *Levolor Venetian blinds* in their winning project will receive a refund of the product purchase price.

Lightolier

Best-of-Contest Awards
First Prize Winner will be awarded $150 credit toward the retail price of any additional *Lightolier* merchandise you wish to purchase. This award includes lighting fixtures; wall, floor, table or ceiling lamps or outdoor lighting fixtures.
Second Prize Winners will receive free $100 worth of additional *Lightolier* merchandise at retail price.
If you are among the 16 divisional contest winners you will receive free $25 worth of additional *Lightolier* fixtures; wall, floor, table or ceiling lamps and outdoor lighting fixtures.
All contest winners must provide suitable evidence that their entries use *Lightolier* lamps and/or fixtures.

Lord & Burnham Greenhouses

Best-of-Contest Awards
If you win *first prize* using an *Orlyt Greenhouse* in your home improvement project, you will receive a refund of up to $500 of the purchase price of the *Orlyt Greenhouse*.
If you win *second prize* using an *Orlyt Greenhouse* in your home improvement project, you will receive a refund of up to $300 of the purchase price of the *Orlyt Greenhouse*.
If you win *third prize* using an *Orlyt Greenhouse* in your home improvement project, you will receive a refund of up to $200 of the purchase price of the *Orlyt Greenhouse*.
Suitable evidence of purchase during 1956, and use of the *Orlyt Greenhouse* in the prize-winning project must be furnished.

Magic Chef, Incorporated

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the full purchase price of any 1956 *Magic Chef Gas Range* used in their winning project. Suitable evidence of purchase and use must be shown.

Marsh Wall Products, Inc.

Division Winners in the *Interior, Addition,* and *Kitchen-Utility Divisions* will receive a refund equal to the purchase price of *Marlite Paneling* used in their winning entries.

Mueller Climatrol Heating and Air Conditioning

Best-of-Contest Winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost (equipment only) of the *Mueller Climatrol Heating* and *Air Conditioning* unit they have installed in their homes, if installed during 1956. If both *Mueller Climatrol Heating* and *Air Conditioning* have been installed during 1956, the cost for air conditioning (equipment only) will be refunded.

National Chemical and Mfg. Co.

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions using *Luminall Paint* in their winning home improvement project will receive a refund of the purchase price of the *Luminall Paint* used.

Newcastle Products, Inc.

Qualifying Winners in the Interior, Additions and Kitchen-Utility Divisions will receive refund of the purchase price of any *Modernfold Doors* purchased in 1956 and used in their winning entries.

John Oster Manufacturing Co.

Addition Division Winners in Class "A" will receive a *Cummins Maxaw, No. 737, Portable Electric Saw.*
Kitchen-Utility Division Winners in Class "A" will receive a *Model No. 403 Chrome Deluxe Osterizer.*

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

Winners in any of the sixteen Divisions who use one or more of the seven listed *Fiberglas* materials will receive $100 for each *Fiberglas* product incorporated in their winning improvement. These products are: (1) *Reinforced Paneling*, (2) *Decorative Fabrics*, (3) *Screening*, (4) *Dust-Stop Air Filters*, (5) *Aerocor*, (6) *Building Insulation*, (7) Blowing Wool home insulation. The use of any of the above mentioned Fiberglas products in a mobile home constitutes eligibility for a $100 prize. If any of the 16 Division Winners has incorporated in his winning improvement an appliance, forced warm-air furnace or air-conditioner insulated with *Fiberglas*, he is eligible for a $100 award. Suitable evidence that *O-CF* products are used must be presented. Maximum potential award, $600 for each of the 16 Divisional Winners.

Libbey Division of Owens-Illinois

All Division Winners will be presented with three *Libbey 8-piece Royal Fern* sets (goblets, sherbets, and coolers) by *Libbey.*

Moe Light Division of Thomas Industries Inc.

Any of the sixteen *Division* $500 *Winners* who use either interior or exterior *Moe Light fixtures* in their winning entry will be refunded the retail purchase price upon presenting sales slip. (Does not include installation.)

Pass & Seymour, Inc.

Best-of-Contest Winners

First prize winner will be refunded cost of *Roto-Glo switches, convenience outlets* and *wall plates* manufactured by *Pass and Seymour, Inc.*, including electrical contractor's charge for wiring necessary for their installation, but not including service entrance or special heavy duty circuits.
Second and Third prize winners will be refunded cost of *Pass & Seymour Roto-Glo switches, convenience outlets* and *wall plates* installed by electrical contractor, installation costs not included.
Winners must show receipted, itemized invoice from qualified electrical contractor.

Perma-Stone Company

Exterior Division Winners using *Perma-Stone* in their winning entry will receive a refund of the entire purchase price of the *Perma-Stone* installation.

Personal Products Corporation

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions will be presented with a *Jonny Mop* disposable toilet mop package containing 30 pads, china-white handle and dispenser by *Personal Products Corporation.*

Quaker Rubber Division

H. K. Porter Company, Inc.

Exterior Division Winners will be refunded the product cost of any *Perma-Sprinkler* purchased in 1956 and used in the winning entry.

The Reardon Company

All Division Winners who use either *Dramex Interior Finish, Ready Mixed Dramex, Bondex Cement Paint* or *Bondex Heavy Duty* in their winning entry will be refunded the full product purchase price. Winners must show suitable evidence of use of products mentioned.

The Regina Corporation

Interior-Division Winners will be presented with a *Regina Electrikbroom. Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be presented with a *Regina Twin-Brush Polisher* and *Scrubber.*

Republic Steel Kitchens

Division Winners in the *Kitchen-Utility Room Project Division* who use *Republic Steel Kitchen* products in their winning project will receive a refund of the product costs of those *Republic Steel Kitchen* products used. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Republic Steel Kitchen* products in their winning entries.

Revco, Incorporated

First Prize Best-of-Contest Winner whose winning entry is a kitchen project that uses 1956 *Revco Bilt-in refrigerator and/or freezer* will receive a refund of the purchase price and installation of the *Revco* products used.
Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price of 1956 *Revco Bilt-in refrigerator and/or freezer* used in their winning project.

Reynolds Metals Company

Qualifying Winners in all Divisions will receive a refund of the retail price of any *Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum* used in their winning home improvement project.

Richmond Radiator Company

Interior and Addition Division Winners will be refunded the purchase price of any *Richmond Plumbing Fixtures* used in a prizewinning bathroom modernization project.

Roddis Plywood Corporation

$500 in cash will be paid any *Division Winner* in the *Interiors, Additions,* or *Kitchen-Utility* categories if *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* is used, plus full purchase price of *Craftwall factory-finished* paneling will be refunded.

$1,000 in cash will be paid for *First Prize Winner* in "Best-of-Contest" category if *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* is used.

Any "*Best-of-Contest*" *Prize Winner* using *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* will receive a 5-day, all-expense-paid trip for two persons to America's vacationland in Northern Wisconsin, plus a trip through the modern *Roddiscraft* woodworking plant at Marshfield, Wisconsin, where *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* is manufactured.

Rox Products Company

Exterior Division Winners who create designs on patios, walks, drives or other outside masonry surfaces with *Rox*, or paint masonry exterior walls with it will be refunded full purchase price of *Rox* used.
Interior Division Winners who used *Rox* on basement walls or floors will be refunded full purchase price of *Rox* used.

Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co.

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners whose winning project is a kitchen improvement and uses a 1956 *Suburban electric or gas built-in range* (oven and/or cook-top) will be refunded the product purchase price.

A. O. Smith Corporation

Permaglas Division

Qualifying winners in the Interior, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility Divisions will receive a refund equal to the purchase price of a *Permaglas Water Heater* if purchased in 1956 and used in the winning entries.

Stanley Tools

Division of Stanley Works

Best-of-Contest Winner (*1st Prize*) will receive the "*Suburban*" set of 34 quality *Stanley Tools* in a handsome, knotty pine wall cabinet with Masonite pegboard back. Clips positioned on back hold most of the carefully selected *Stanley Tools.*

The Tappan Stove Company

Division Winners in any of the four Classes who purchase a *Tappan Range* in 1956, will be refunded the full purchase price of that range.

Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Company

Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winner in *Class "A"* whose winning entry is a kitchen project and who used a 1956 electric *Thermador Bilt-In Range* will receive the following *Thermador* electric products—"*Masterpiece" Bilt-In Oven, Bilt-In Cook Top with Griddle* and electric *Thermador Bilt-In Warming Drawer.* Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase and use of a *Thermador Bilt-In Range* in their project.

Tilemaster Corporation

All Division Winners will be reimbursed for the cost of *Tilemaster plastic wall tile* products used in their winning entry plus *an equivalent amount in cash.* Winners must show suitable evidence that the products used were purchased in 1956.

Toro Manufacturing Corp.

First Prize Best-of-Contest Winner will receive a choice of either a *Toro Power Handle* and two implement attachments or a complete *Toro 10-inch Deluxe Tilt-Arbor Saw.* Selection of the implement attachments for the *Toro Power Handle* must be made from these *Toro* attachments—*20" Rotary Mower, 21" Reel Type Mower, Garden Tiller, Edger-Trimmer, 17" Snow Hound, Power Sprayer, Power Pump or Generator.*

Universal-Rundle Corporation

Interior and Addition Division Winners will receive a cash refund of the purchase price for any *Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures* used in a winning entry.

U. S. Plywood Corporation

All Division Winners will be reimbursed for the cost of *U. S. Plywood Weldwood* products used in their winning entry, plus an equivalent amount in cash. Winners must show suitable evidence that products used are *Weldwood.*

Vornado Central Air Conditioning

The O. A. Sutton Corp.

First Prize Winners in the four classes of the *Interior Division* who have used *Vornado Central Air Conditioning units* in their prize winning entries will be refunded the product cost of the *Vornado* unit if purchased in 1956. Installation costs are excluded in refund price.

Whirlpool-Seeger Corporation

Kitchen-Utility Division Winners will receive a refund of the purchase price of any *RCA Whirlpool* laundry equipment used in their prizewinning entry. Suitable evidence must be shown of the purchase and use of *RCA Whirlpool Home Laundry Equipment* in their projects.

**Where merchandise awards are offered, a validated sales slip or suitable evidence will be required.*

It's easy to enter—just fill out the preliminary entry form on page 6 (or pick one up at your dealers) and send to Better Homes & Gardens.

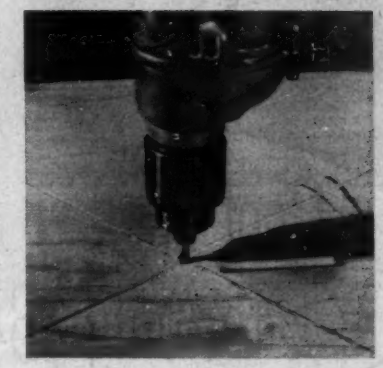
Build your way to a better garden

Begins on page 184

To build box with the concave pattern, you'll need 5/4-inch stock, 12 inches wide. Regular 1-inch stock is too thin.

Taper sides to 11-inch base, and miter to fit. Or, use butt joints and metal angles to brace joints inside planter.

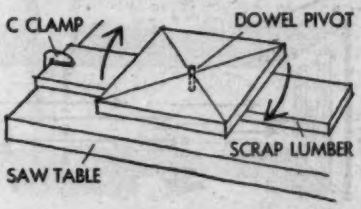
After tapering sides, cut shallow kerfs on the diagonals as shown. This can also be done with a small chisel for wider kerfs.



Easiest way to cut a concave pattern is with radial arm saw. First, drill pilot hole for dowel where saw cuts cross.

Then, in piece of scrap wood, drill another hole to accept the dowel.

Dowel will act as pivot for turning side on saw table. The scrap lumber, clamped to saw table, will keep sides centered while cutting is done.



Sketch at right shows how the scrap lumber and dowel provide steady pivot point while the concave cut is made.

You'll need four dowels, 2½ inches long, one for each side. Saw will chew away most of dowel when the cut is made.

When pivoting jig is in place, rotate sides on dowels and turn down setting on saw as you cut.

Rotate sides slowly to avoid blade binding. At desired depth turn blade up to remove stock.

Remove dowel, coat with glue and reinsert to plug hole. You are now ready to assemble box.

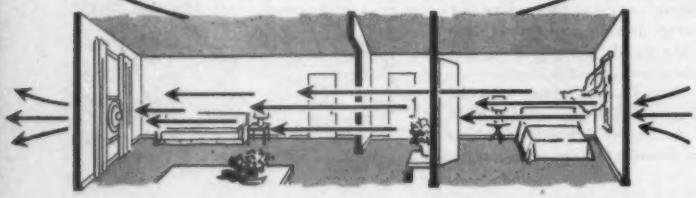
Stanley

OPERATION '56 ... the year to FIX HOME IMPROVEMENT

YOU'LL SEE this seal often during 1956. Whoever displays it is ready to help you bring your present home up to new-home standards. They'll show you new methods and materials.

Better Homes & Gardens and local stores, dealers, builders have joined Operation Home Improvement to make it easier for you. Ask for assistance where you see this seal.

Cool several rooms for only $64.95



The quiet, powerful Hunter Window Fan will comfortably cool not just one but several rooms in your home or apartment.

Electrically reversible—This modern fan is electrically reversible . . . can be used as a ventilating fan at night and a circulating fan during the day. High and low speeds regulate both intake and exhaust. Automatic thermostat is optional.

Smartly styled—The new Hunter, with its "flush-mounted" look, is the most beautiful of all window fans. Silver finish on grille and light ivory on cabinet harmonize with all room colors.

Quiet and carefree—Highest quality materials and workmanship, backed by the famous Hunter name, assure you the ultimate in quiet, trouble-free performance. Patented spiral grille insures safety.

No expense for installation—The Hunter fits all standard windows. (Special model for casement windows.) No additional wiring is needed . . . simply plug in.

Why suffer all summer long when a Hunter Window Fan costs so little . . . does so much? Look in the yellow pages of your directory and phone your Hunter dealer today for a free demonstration.

Guaranteed 5 Years

Hunter 70th YEAR

Hunter

WINDOW FAN

For literature, write

Hunter Fan and Ventilating Co., Box 3775-J, Memphis 14, Tenn.

Makers of Highest Quality Fans for 70 years

Step by step to

Here's how to do the job yourself with a minimum of money, materials, and sore muscles the next day . . .

By Richard Nunn

There's no getting around it, being a concrete handyman is hard work. But the pounding, lifting, shoveling, and know-how involved in building a new driveway doesn't need to frighten you out of doing the job yourself.

Generally, building the forms, excavating, and finishing is all there is to it. For the concrete, you can call a dealer who has it already mixed.

The cost? Considerably less when you furnish the labor. But that's only one saving when you consider the time and effort spent fighting mud in the spring, dust in the summer, and snow in the winter on a dirt or cinder surface.

Increase width of drive 3 feet at curves

Standard width of single driveway ranges from 8 to 10 feet, if space allows. Drive stakes at the width and length you want.

Then stretch chalk line between them for guide for setting and aligning forms. Lines must be parallel.

Dig trench for forms so they'll extend 1 or 2 inches above the surrounding grade.

Remove dirt several inches or so wider than driveway will be. This gives room to drive stakes into ground to hold the forms in place.

Nail forms to stakes at all "four corners," using chalk line to determine the right height of forms at sides.

Inside surface of forms should be width of drive.

For easier removal when concrete hardens, drive nails from inside of forms into the stakes, as pictured.

a concrete drive

Lift and break is quickest and easiest way to remove sections of old concrete. You'll need a friend to run the crowbar while you break concrete into man-size pieces. If a friend isn't handy, dig away earth under slab and chip it away, shoveling as you go

Take time to place and align forms

Reposition chalk line after you nail ends of "end" forms into place. Stretch it between two nails driven in approximate center of forms at ends.

Lines should be pulled as tight as possible and tied to the nails. When you're finished, set other form boards into place between end forms

Photographs: Stanley

Align forms to height of the chalk line—now fastened to the ends of "end" forms.

Then tack them temporarily to stakes that are spaced about 4 feet apart and driven *below* top edge of forms.

Where ends of forms butt together, drive in stake so it overlaps both ends.

More on next page

"This I like!"

And you will, too. For what could be more in keeping with modern living?

. . . a telephone in the kitchen

. . . one in the living room

. . . another beside the bed

For all their convenience, additional telephones are low in cost—only a few pennies a day each.

Telephones throughout the house bring so much pleasure, protection and privacy that lots of families also have them in the den, the laundry, the game room, the workshop. And here's a decorating tip—order your new telephones in color.

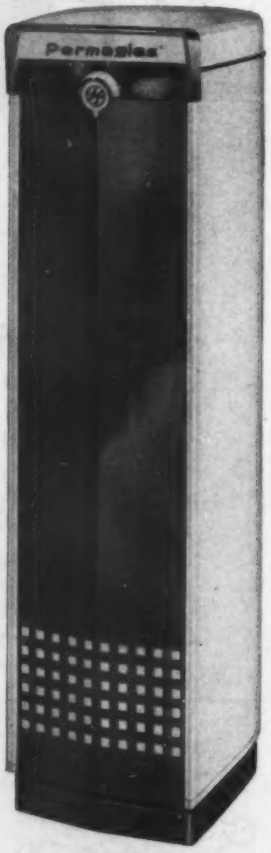
BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

it was a

Permaglas®

glass-lined water heater

IS MY MOMMY EVER GLAD!



Mommy has the glass-lined water heater 3,000,000 families know won't rust. And she has the economy of efficient HEETWALL construction, the convenience of EYE-HI temperature control, and the beauty of new aqua-and-copper styling. Mommy thinks everyone should have a new *Permaglas* water heater—and Mommy's pretty smart (she had me, didn't she?)

Permaglas®

Through research ...a better way

A.O.Smith

CORPORATION

PERMAGLAS DIVISION, KANKAKEE, ILL.

In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto

Step by step to a

Level forms opposite each other so they're both at same elevation. Use straightedge to bridge forms and test with carpenter's level. Six-inch slab is recommended in order to hold trucks with heavy loads. If trucks won't enter drive, 5-inch slab may give adequate service. Usually 2x6s are best for the forms

Excavate between forms until proper depth is reached. Break dirt away with long-handled shovel or pick, then remove it with square-nose shovel, which is best for "loading" jobs. For easier digging, clean dirt off shovel from time to time. Dirt you take out between forms should be thrown or wheelbarrowed from site

concrete drive

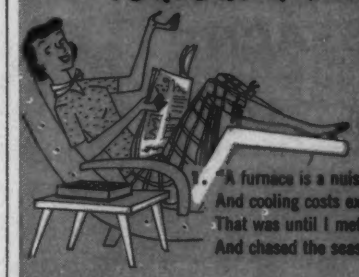
Begins on page 216

Test for depth occasionally by measuring from ground to bottom of straightedge positioned across forms. When drainage is poor, concrete should be placed over well-compacted, clean gravel fill from 4 to 6 inches deep. Excavate accordingly. Otherwise, you can place the concrete directly on the subgrade (ground)

Rake subgrade between forms and recheck it for depth and level. If it's low in some places and high in others, add fill or remove excess. Then tamp ground, add fill if necessary, and tamp again. Ground dry? Wet it down between forms to prevent water in the concrete from being absorbed too quickly into the ground

More on next page

Be sure you get EVERYTHING Yearound Air Conditioning Offers!



1. "A furnace is a nuisance . . . that's what I used to think.
And cooling costs exorbitant . . . I'd rather own a mink.
That was until I met a man who spoke of "CAC"*
And chased the seasons from our house, as you will quickly see."

2. "He made our furnace disappear
To give us extra room,
And made my washday wonderful . . .
No more a day of doom."

3. "An even greater miracle
Was ours a flight above,
For now we have 12 months a year
The touch of Spring we love."

4. "But that's not all, with windows shut,
Our cleaning bills did dive.
My slaving days were ended,
My leisure did arrive."

5. "Constant circulation
Of filtered, healthful air . . .
It cut our costs of living,
Put comfort everywhere."

6. "What did the job? Who was the man?
It's EVERYTHING from one . . .
The WETHERMATIC engineer
Who brings you WILLIAMSON!"

* *Complete Air Conditioning*

WILLIAMSON HEATING & COOLING

THE WILLIAMSON COMPANY
2352 D-6 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Gentlemen: I'm enclosing 10¢ in coin for my copy of Williamson's "Heating and Cooling Primer."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

OPERATION HOME IMPROVEMENT

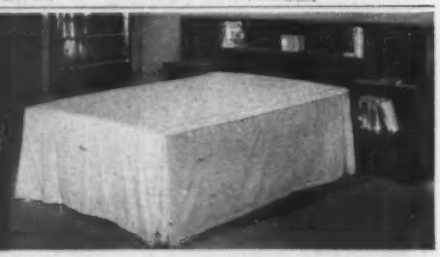
STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION-PROMOTE HEALING
WITH STAINLESS
Campho-Phenique
(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

WHEN USED ON **PIMPLES-ACNE**

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE HELPS PREVENT THEIR SPREAD AND RE-INFECTION

It's wonderful, too, for fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Campho-Phenique relieves itching of insect bites, poison ivy, etc. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.

Seng
Bed Frames



Decorators love them, you will too!

They fit traditional or modern styles, are practical, space-saving, low in cost. Hollywood beds on Seng frames move easily on large casters. Adjust to all standard-width springs, take extra-long bedding. Ask for guaranteed Seng Frames at furniture and department stores.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

"How to Beautify Your Bedroom"

32 pages of good ideas on decorating any type of bedroom. Send 10¢ for your copy today.

THE SENG COMPANY • 1460 N. DAYTON ST. DEPT. O, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

DAMP BASEMENT?

Send for this book and find out how you can cure this trouble and turn your basement into an attractive Playroom, Game Room, Workshop or Laundry. "How to make Basements Dry, Beautiful and Livable" — 28 pages — 27 illustrations (4 in full color). Actual room plans and layouts. Expertly written. Over 100,000 in use. Clip this ad, send just 25c today to:

MEDUSA MASONRY PAINTS
Court Square Building . Baltimore 2, Md.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1. Send check or money order to 6606 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

Foot Relief

Quick-Acting, Soft, Cushioning Foot Plaster

If you use Moleskin, you'll prefer Dr. Scholl's Kurotex. It is so much softer, more cushioning, protective. Easy to cut to sizes and shapes to meet your particular foot needs. Economical! Relieves corns, callouses, bunions and tender spots on feet and toes, caused by new or tight shoes. Flesh color. At Drug, Shoe, Department, 5-10¢ Stores.

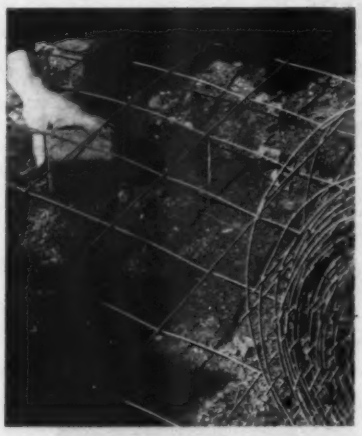
Dr Scholl's KUROTEX

If it's expert home advice you're after...

see the consultants at your nearest Home Planning Center, listed on page 211. The Centers are maintained for you, offering sound, moneysaving suggestions on building, remodeling, decorating, or furnishing a home. And remember, there's no charge for Home Planning Center help. You'll enjoy your visit.

Step by step to a concrete drive

Continued from preceding page



Reinforcing wire or rod is your next step. It helps prevent concrete from cracking under unusual weights.

Elevate it between forms with bricks, or pull it into position with hooked wire as concrete is placed. Wire rod together on 24-inch centers.

Strike board should be long enough to bridge space between forms with several inches to spare at each end.

For proper drainage, tailor strike board with a 1x4 to produce "valley" in center of driveway. Here's how:

Saw 1x4 the length of the strike board in half. Nail the ends of board 2 inches below bottom edge of strike board at its center, to form a V-shaped "angle" in it. Nail ends of 1x4 to strike board.

Wooden float covered with old carpet material produces rough, nonslip surface on driveway. For smoother, gritty surface, use float without carpet covering.

Cut material large enough to lap over edges and ends of float, and tack it on.

Ready for concrete? Then phone your ready-mix dealer and tell him the width, length, and depth of driveway. He'll estimate your needs and send it right to the job.

Driver will place it; you shovel it between forms.

Puddle (spade) the concrete along edges of forms to make it "dense." For easier removal later, coat forms with old oil before placing concrete.

More on page 222

Stop his scratching misery

Is your dog frantic from scratching? It's a sign of fleas or summer eczema. Stop his itching torture *quick* — with Sergeant's Scratch Powder. Kills fleas, ticks, lice. Checks fungus and doggy odor. 49¢ and 79¢ at any drug or pet counter.

Sergeant's®
SCRATCH POWDER

America's finest child care guide

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives symptoms and preventives, feeding and sleeping schedules, formula preparation methods, behavior and discipline helps with how-to illustrations for easy guidance. Prenatal to sixth year. Complete record section. The perfect gift. Price only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50). Send your check or money order to 6406 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

You Get ALL-YEAR "MOTH INSURANCE"*

WITH **APEX®**

FOR LESS THAN 1¢ A DAY

*You can protect a 75 cu. ft. closet for a whole year with only 1 Apex Moth Vaporizer, refilled every 3 months with 1 lb. of Apex Moth Crystals or Nuggets. Use as directed on label.

APEX MOTH CAKE — 2 WEEKS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NO MOTH HOLES . . . WHEN YOU USE APEX!

Stiff lock?

The key to a stiff lock is 3-IN-ONE Oil. Quickly penetrates, lubricates, and prevents rust — without leaving gummy deposits as other oils do.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL®

Do you need help with these problems? Home planning, building, decorating, furnishing, remodeling? You'll find friendly help, without cost, in the Home Planning Centers of stores listed on page 211.

TRU-PERIMETER HOT WATER

The leading forced hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-6, Warren Webster & Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster BASEBOARD HEATING

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 212

I have been offered a Manx cat. Have you any information on this cat? I am interested in breeding them.

The true Manx, or "Rumpy," is a tailless cat, stemming from the Isle of Man. It is claimed that purebreds should be registered in the Manx-cat association of that far-off island. The association is very jealous of its standards and is endeavoring to bring about worldwide recognition of the breed. Manx cats are catching on in America and are beginning to bring good prices.

It doesn't make sense to me that a great Dane and a tiny Pomeranian should be fed the same food. Should there not be some difference?

Best authorities on dog nutrition say there is no appreciable difference in the food requirements of the many breeds of dogs. They'll thrive on the same food, the only difference actually is in the quantity needed.

We bought a parrot. Is there a way of determining how old it is? What is the average life span?

There is no yardstick for measuring a parrot's age, although coloration of the legs helps some. Old bird's legs are faded in tone, a pale yellow. Many live well over 100 years. In some cases, parrots have been handed down through three or four generations. When properly cared for, they are perhaps the hardiest of all birds.

Is it true that a barking dog never bites?

Don't rely on this old saying. We've seen barkers inflict painful injuries on people who persisted in ignoring the warning.

What is the best method that I can use in heating the water in a tropical-fish aquarium?

Heating devices, thermostatically controlled, may be purchased at all pet shops. In case of emergency, a bottle filled with hot water and immersed in the aquarium will warm the water. Introduction of hot water directly into the tank is not advisable for two reasons: First, the sudden change will be more than the fish can stand. Second, the aquarium glass may be cracked or broken.

My Irish-setter pup is a chronic chewer. We try to provide bedding for him, but he chews up and destroys everything we try. What's the answer?

Your only hope is shredded newspaper or straw. He'll get no satisfaction out of chewing either and will give up quickly.

▸ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

MORE BEEF*

Now, your dog will prefer . . . **Ideal**

or your money back!

*More beef in Ideal—more than in any other leading dog food—more than the United States Government requires to Certify Ideal a normal maintenance ration!

More beef means better appetite appeal. Your dog or cat will love Ideal, prefer it over any other dog food or money back. *Ideal gives them Pets Appeal* and provides complete nourishment for a long, happy, healthy life. All for pennies a day!

No other dog food offers so much—no other dog food guarantees *your* dog prefers it. All dogs and cats need some Ideal regularly as health insurance.

Feed more than just

HALF A DOG!

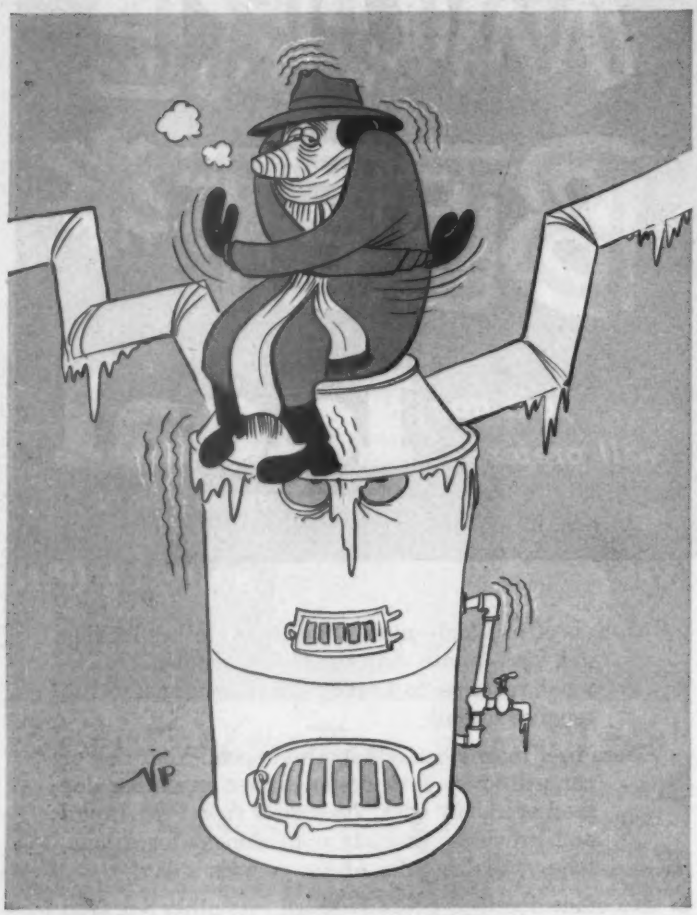
©1956

"Ideal gives them Pets Appeal"

WILSON & CO. INC. MEAT PACKERS Chicago

DON'T WAIT

'til your furnace freezes you



CALL YOUR **BRYANT** DEALER NOW
FOR PROMPT, EXPERT HEATING ADVICE

Snowtime's no time to lose your heat! And if your house has "chills and fever" and your furnace eats up fuel . . . better forestall real trouble and call your Bryant Dealer now. He's a heating expert who can tell you whether there's still life in the old furnace or whether you'd do better with a modern, space-making, new Bryant. Only an expert can engineer the right kind of heat for you, so . . . call your Bryant Home Comfort Dealer *now*. Or write, Bryant, 48 Monument Circle, Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

For quality, for beauty, for compactness . . . for a furnace that provides all the features that assure adequate, comfortable and convenient winter air conditioning, your best buy is a Bryant.

Mr. B . . .
your Bryant Heating Expert . . . is only a phone call away.
see the yellow pages of your phone book

Step by step to a concrete drive

Continued from page 220

Expansion strips allow for expansion and contraction of concrete during seasons.

Place them across width of driveway where it meets sidewalk, curbing, or foundation, and every 30 feet if length of the driveway warrants it.

Level concrete with strike board. Work it back and forth in sawlike motion, stopping when concrete builds up in front of the strike board.

Remove excess with shovel, reposition strike board in back of spot you stopped, and continue. Old overshoes let you get right into your work. Wash them off when finished.

Smooth with wooden float when sheen or shiny film of water has disappeared off surface. It takes an hour or so.

Plan your schedule so you won't be working in darkness. Wide board spans forms so you can finish concrete in center. As you go, float out marks the board left.

Edging tool rounds off the edges of driveway and joints to complete the job.

Cover concrete with moist sand, earth, straw, or burlap as soon as it's hard enough to resist any marring.

This assists in curing process. Keep covering moist for at least three days, then remove it and the forms.

"I was pickin' pansies in Belleau Wood"

PARALYZED, a handful of dirty, haggard Marines hugged the earth outside Lucy le Bocage as murderous German fire poured at them. And then they heard their little, middle-aged sergeant:

"Come on, you ---- -- -------!
Do you want to live forever?"

That yell, and the charge that followed, made Sergeant Dan Daly famous. But when reporters later asked about his World War I decorations, he said: "I was out in Belleau Wood pickin' pansies for my girl one day. And the officers said: 'Let's give the poor guy a medal.' Well, sir, they give me the DSC . . ."

No hero to himself, Dan Daly was a fearless and expert professional soldier—one of a breed some folks don't expect of a wealthy, peaceful land like America. Yet America's ability to produce men like Daly is a more important clue to her strength than all the gold at Fort Knox.

For it is Americans by the millions that make our nation great. And it is their priceless strength that backs our country's Savings Bonds.

That's why there's no finer investment in the world than these Bonds. Invest in them regularly, and hold on to them.

★ ★ ★

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done *for* you. The Savings Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, when held to maturity. And *after* maturity they go on earning 10 years *more*. Join the Plan today.

Safe as America—U.S. Savings Bonds

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.

Park Ridge sees accidents coming

Continued from page 179

From his personal experience and education in the fields of psychology and physiology, Judge Lundberg had a pretty good idea of the curriculum which should be covered by his new school. And to check his own research in the matter, he consulted with the National Safety Council. He also obtained much valuable information from the Traffic Institute of Northwestern University, and attended traffic highway conferences conducted by the American Bar Association, the Illinois State Bar Association, and the University of Illinois.

Judge Lundberg decided that the curriculum of the school should include a means of dramatically impressing the students with some of the consequences that can result from violations they themselves have been guilty of. Moving pictures showing the hazards of everyday driving were secured for presentation at the school. Films on a variety of traffic safety subjects were obtained from the National Safety Council, insurance companies, and various safety institutes.

A local optometrist, Dr. A. R. Rochte, donates his services to the Tuesday night school. He brings along his equipment for making a telebinocular eye test, a measurement of how well the eyes work together.

At the Park Ridge Safety School you will find a good share of teenage drivers—the majority of the students are under 25—because youthful traffic offenders are more numerous, and because Judge Lundberg feels that there's more chance of reforming young drivers.

The nation's educators have long been aware of the need for better driver training. Norman Key, secretary of the National Commission on Safety Education of the National Education Association, says that driver education is a dual program of self-guidance and self-protection training for the youthful driver. Through such a program says Key, youths "develop social competence and concern for the safety of others."

But Key, along with most other educators, feels our driver education is falling short of the mark, quality-wise and quantity-wise. Of 2,000,000 youths who each year become legally eligible to drive, according to Key, only about 800,000 receive formal driver training, and the remaining 1,200,000 are allowed to operate vehicles without adequate preparation.

Mr. Key feels that traffic is so complex that it is absolutely essential for *new* drivers to be taught safe habits and practices before being given the driving privilege.

The Park Ridge Traffic Safety School is an immediate answer to a wide-spread problem. Its aim is to remedy driving defects that could cause injuries and deaths. And Park Ridge has proved it can be done.

kill flies, mosquitoes quickly, easily with

Bridgeport® BUG BOMB

Just a few quick sprays of new improved Bug Bomb kills pesky insects. Pleasant fragrance—no "insecticide" odor.

Insist on the genuine Bridgeport Bug Bomb at drug, grocery, hardware and department stores. Low cost—get several!

LOOK FOR THESE BRIDGEPORT AER·A·SOL PRODUCTS

MOTH PROOFER
Stops moth damage. Protects woolen garments, blankets, rugs, Pleasant cedar scent.

SLUG-A-BUG®
INSECT KILLER
Guaranteed safe for use around children, food, pets—when used as directed.

BAN-X®
INSECT REPELLENT
For personal use. Spray on arms, legs, clothing. Keeps insects away for hours.

SPOT WEED KILLER
Long handle eliminates, stooping, bending! Potent formula. Kills all common weeds.

Bridgeport Brass Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Sectional furniture

is a space-maker

Use every inch of space

SECTIONAL furniture stretches your dollars as well as your space. It's adaptable—the same corner table might hold a vanity mirror, or a typewriter, or even a TV set. Think of the rearranging possibilities! First use it in the living or dining room, then shift it to a bedroom by adding a mirror, ultimately into a child's room. One caution: buy all the pieces you're going to need, for later the pattern may be discontinued. A few pieces in several rooms later combine for super-convenient storage in one room.

This TV has a 21-inch screen, but even a set with a 24-inch screen will go on a corner table (projection of the tube at the rear fits into the angle). A stool for extra seating slides underneath. Open shelves complete the grouping

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

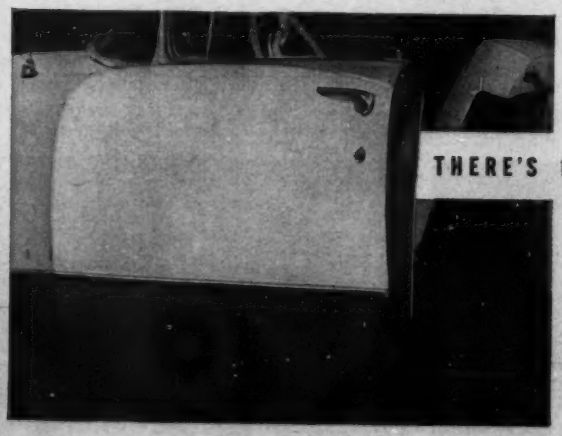
Here, the corner unit "hangs" by tiny metal brackets on adjoining pieces—without marring sides. But after you've decided upon the best arrangement, concealed brackets screw onto backs where marks won't show. Mirror is separate

There's lots of usable space in a corner, and here's a desk grouping to prove it. Corner desk has work space galore, even when the typewriter is in motion. Five sturdy legs keep table from wobbling. There's plenty of foot space, too. Another chest could be added at the right

More on page 228

Sectionals turn corners to act as room dividers. Finished backs on all these chests and cabinets make both sides good looking. Drawers in the white-backed chest open in the opposite direction from those in the corner unit

Arizona Interlude by The Wigwam *The Renoir Ensemble by* Mr. John, Inc. *Holiday 2-Door by* Oldsmobile



THERE'S MORE BEHIND THE DOOR OF AN OLDSMOBILE

More in a host of advantages expressed by the distinguished Fisher Body emblem. A standard of craftsmanship that can only come from the latest tools and techniques, used by people with generations of experience in designing and engineering—a combination of imagination and practicality that has resulted in such innovations as the panoramic windshield and the four-door hardtop.

Body by Fisher

found only on General Motors Cars

CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE · BUICK · CADILLAC

Why all the mystery?

Begins on page 42

occupation, including your own—use words of special meaning that sound mysterious to outsiders.

If your prescription is written in Latin, you could have it filled anywhere in the world. Latin is a universal language of science, traditional for many materials and processes of pharmacy, and it never changes. However, many physicians now use plain English—well, not always too plain—in writing prescriptions. But *abbreviations* of Latin terms persist. An example is "s.o.s." If you read those letters in a prescription, would you think you were on your last legs? All it means is "if necessary."

Where prescriptions begin

Nothing could be more personal than a prescription. It is written after consultation or examination of the patient. It is like a personal check, signed by the doctor, directing a pharmacist to "pay to the order of" a specific patient a specific medicine good for what ails him or her at that moment.

Don't distract the doctor with a lot of talk while he is writing a prescription. What is he thinking about? More things than most patients realize: age and weight of patient, previous history, present condition, the best medicine for the patient, size and timing of drug dosage, to name a few. Let him think quietly.

Perhaps the doctor will tell you what he is prescribing. If he doesn't, it isn't cricket to try to worm the name of the drug out of him. To know the *name* of a drug is not necessarily to *understand* it. Take a widely used drug like aspirin, for which you need no prescription. Probably you just want to swallow something to relieve a headache, but your doctor could talk for hours about the subtle effects of aspirin on fever mechanisms, stomach acidity, endocrine glands, pain centers, rheumatic conditions, and you'd begin to understand more than you want to know about aspirin. A little knowledge is not dangerous, since all knowledge is a little knowledge, but the mere name of a drug reveals nothing about the reasons why a doctor prescribes it for a particular patient.

What to do with a prescription

Take it to the pharmacy of your choice and have it filled at once. Any pharmacist worthy of the name is sympathetic, friendly, proud of his services in helping people who are ill and troubled and worried. A pharmacist is a professional man, a college graduate usually with a B.S. (bachelor of science) degree. After graduation he has to pass a stiff examination by his State Board of Pharmacy to prove that he is qualified to dispense potent drugs to the public. Pharmacies are the only retail stores in which a professional, college-trained man is always on hand to serve your prescription needs.

Like all professions, pharmacy has its business side—but a most unusual one. In his prescription department, the pharmacist sells things people don't want. They'd rather be well and not need a prescription. Often the patron doesn't know what he bought when he gets it. In most businesses "the customer is always right." Not so in pharmacy. The customer can be dead wrong, in more ways than one, if allowed to buy any old drug he asks for. Yet the pharmacist must stock thousands of drugs that he can't sell until a third party—a physician—gives the customer written permission to buy, in the form of a prescription.

Prescriptions are made to order

Have you ever felt uneasy when a pharmacist takes a long, careful look at your prescription before answering questions you may ask? What is passing through his mind?

Well, from his background of special knowledge he analyzes the specific, individual requirements of your particular prescription. The familiar ℞ symbol (which means "take thou") is followed by the doctor's description of your medicine. It may be a single drug, or contain several ingredients that the pharmacist must put together (compound) in precise amounts and proportions.

Is the dosage unusual? Are the ingredients harmonious? Is an unusual amount of a powerful drug called for? Are the doctor's written orders clear—does a 3, perhaps, look like an 8? If there's the slightest uncertainty about anything, the pharmacist checks with the physician and the latter expects him to.

A single prescription may be written in Latin, English, and in apothecary, metric, and avoirdupois systems, or in percentages, baffling to the layman but plain enough to the pharmacist. The apothecary system uses units such as grain, scruple, and dram; quantities are written in Roman numerals. The metric system uses grams, cubic centimeters, and so on, and quantities are written in Arabic numbers. Often the pharmacist has to convert from one system to another. How many grains in a gram? He must be exactly right, not approximately right, so he does the actual filling of your prescription in a quiet part of the store that is closed to traffic and kibitzers.

If a pharmacist tells you, "This will take about 15 minutes to put up," he isn't stalling. The simplest prescription—say, for tablets that are transferred from a big bottle to a little one—must be given a num-

More Westclox have been wrapped as wedding gifts than any other clocks

A Westclox is a lovely gift, a useful gift, a *respected* gift. And with it, your best wishes live on and on through every hour of every day.

Electric or Spring

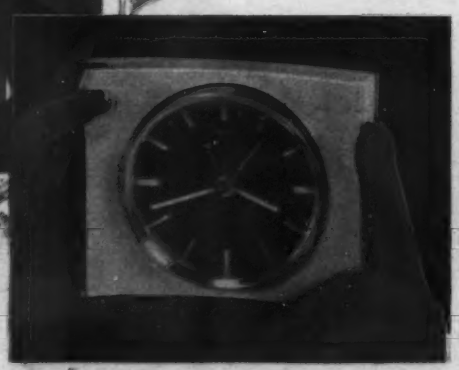
WESTCLOX

...dependable as the day is long

Made by the makers of **BIG BEN** • La Salle-Peru, Illinois

CLOCK of TOMORROW

This spring alarm is the proudest achievement of Westclox craftsmen! Chime alarm. Quiet tick. Luminous hands and numerals. Ingenious luminous signal tells when alarm is set. In White or Black, gold-color numerals and trim. $12.50



FORTUNE ELECTRIC ALARM

Modern elegance in gray-tone plastic, suits any decor. High-styled dimensional dial; gold-color trim. Insistent call. Luminous dial. $6.95

SNOWFLAKE ELECTRIC WALL CLOCK

3-dimensional dial against plastic case in Red, Mint Green, Pink or Charcoal. Non-breakable crystal protects entire dial. Front hand-set knob. $5.95

PRODUCTS OF GT CORPORATION

Prices quoted for U.S.A. only, do not include tax and are subject to change.

ber and entered in a special book. Identity and strength of drugs must be carefully checked. What's in a name? Maybe life or death, where drugs are concerned. Mercur*ous* chloride is ordinary calomel; mercur*ic* chloride a violent poison. Every prescription is double-checked, virtually each step of the process repeated before release to the customer.

Some prescriptions require several ingredients that must be measured precisely, weighed, heated, chilled, or even subjected to a manufacturing process. The pharmacist must prepare a label containing the prescription number, date, name, and address of patient and doctor, and how-to-take directions. Record-keeping is important. Suppose a child swallows a handful of tablets from an old, forgotten bottle. Are the tablets harmless or dangerous? If there's a prescription number on the bottle, a call to the pharmacy that dispensed the drug—maybe many years before—will instantly give the attending doctor the information he needs for emergency treatment. A pharmacist's careful records may suddenly become important in wholly unexpected ways. He needs a little of your time, when filling your prescription, to keep his records complete and accurate.

After it's filled—read it!

The only part of your prescription that you should read carefully is the part that appears on the label. It tells you important things. The *signature* of your prescription (written Sig., or just S.) contains the doctor's directions to the patient. Here, for instance, you may see a mysterious "b.i.d." notation, which on the pharmacist's label turns out to be "twice a day."

Does it make any difference whether you take your medicine at bedtime, before or after meals, or at other specified times? Yes, sometimes it does. Certain drugs may irritate the stomach lining unless taken right after a meal. Others may be prescribed to relax the stomach *before* eating. Usually, drugs are absorbed more rapidly on an empty stomach, more slowly after eating. Some drugs are designed to dissolve in the stomach, or small intestine, or large bowel, and some have built-in mechanisms for slow release. Follow the directions!

Note that your prescription tells you *how* to take your medicine, but not *why*. Maybe it's "good for" a sore throat, but your doctor may have prescribed it for an illness in which sore throat is a minor symptom. You may never have that particular illness again. If you do, a fresh prescription is none too good for you and your family. So it's good housekeeping, and good sense, to discard the dribs and drabs of old prescriptions that have served their purpose (dispose of them safely, not where youngsters can sample them).

Get a bonus from your prescriptions

Check the *date* on prescriptions you are not currently using, or on leftovers you have thriftily hoarded. Have you any idea what a 2- or 5- or even 10-year-old prescription was intended for originally? Don't

[*Turn to page 231*

Need another entry form? Here's one to pass along to someone you know who's improving their place

▶ **Tell neighbors, friends, relatives how to qualify for part of the $25,000 prize money**

PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name .....
(please print)

Street and No. .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions

☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest

6

See page 6 for complete contest details

. . . house like an oven?

NOW! A practical plan for year-round, house-wide air conditioning...from

Mueller Climatrol

WILL the dog days bog down your interests and activities this summer... put your temper on edge? Now's the time to plan with the man from Mueller Climatrol for summer cooling at its blissful best,

The simplicity of it all! Whether you want a unit adaptable to your present heating plant... a self-contained cooling system... or complete year-round air conditioning — your size, style and budget requirements can all be satisfied. You get what amounts to custom-comfort. Moreover, your Mueller Climatrol dealer offers a conveniently flexible payment plan. Just state your pace.

Have a talk with that man from Mueller Climatrol soon. You'll find his installation service the finest in the field. He's listed under AIR CONDITIONING in your classified directory.

COMPANION SUMMER AND WINTER AIR CONDITIONERS can be installed one at a time... each is a self-contained package. Mueller Climatrol also makes economical coil units with remote water or air-cooled condensers. They're all part of the world's most complete line of heating and cooling equipment.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mueller Climatrol

MUELLER CLIMATROL, Dept. 166
2010 W. Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wis.

Please send me your free color-illustrated booklet on Mueller Climatrol heating and cooling equipment — "Making the Weather Behave."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

to really please well . . . it must freeze well!

Your mark of a better appliance

Not likely you'll ever see the insulation in most home appliances you buy. But it's there. For insulation's essential wherever heat, cold or sound must be controlled. And the best appliance insulation of all is made of fine fibers of glass—Fiberglas*.

Manufacturers trying hard to please the public have standardized on Fiberglas Insulation in their appliance products. That's why the bright red Fiberglas label—"*Equipped with Fiberglas Insulation*"—is your mark of a better product . . . a good guide to the best appliances on the market. For Fiberglas Insulation offers built-in *performance protection* that makes ranges cook better, refrigerators chill better, and a host of other appliances operate more efficiently at less cost.

So when you shop, don't be so carried away by "extras" that you forget to check the *fundamental* . . . insulation. Get the *inside* story!

HOW ARE YOU FIXED FOR WATTS? Inadequate home wiring is not only a hazard—it increases the cost of operating today's wonderful work-saving appliances. For safety, economy, call your electrical contractor or utility company and make sure you have Adequate Wiring! Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-F, Toledo 1, Ohio.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

It's amazing the difference Fiberglas makes!

*T.M. (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) O-C.F. Corp.

Use every inch of space

Begins on page 224

Not built-ins, but real furniture with wood and hardware exactly matched to bedroom or dining furniture. Units are low enough to fit under window. You buy the matching shelf and saw it off to any length so the storage line-up will exactly fit your wall space

These sectionals are foolers!

Sectional sofa fits into a corner, yet still can be unfolded to make a bed.

The sofa arm becomes the bedfoot, and the foam-rubber seat unfolds onto a concealed frame to form a bed.

There are several ways to fill a corner. Lift-lid chest is cedar lined. It stands firm on its own legs, but lines up with its neighbors.

This is a good way to store bedding near sofa bed.

Sectional furniture can turn corners to make room dividers or line up along a wall; whichever fits your space

Another hook-on shelf, this time to use against a flat wall. It's extra wide and boasts sliding-door hideaways at each end for your cosmetics and manicuring supplies. (And, the glass shelf on top takes spilled perfume without damage.) Attach the shelf to either door or drawer units to fit your own special storage problems

Despite the paneled effect, these units with their flat sides and straight legs fit together snugly.

One is a cedar chest, combining lift-lid and regular drawers. It's good looking enough to use in any room.

Open metal shelves make a see-through room divider. Plastic tops are unharmed by hot dishes or water. They're ideal for your basement playroom, family room, or kitchen

Flood your home with living color

"Living color" springs from light—light diffused, softened, tinted as it passes through Fiberglas*-reinforced paneling. Shown above is a room divider that lets light through to the living room on one side, to the dining area on the other. It happens to be soft yellow in color, but it could have been green, blue, rose or any one of a wide range of new decorator pastel shades. Shatterproof, translucent, so easy to work with you can do-it-yourself.

Use Fiberglas-reinforced paneling for more cheerful living areas throughout the house. Use it outdoors, too—weather can't hurt it! **FREE BOOKLET!** "A Houseful of Young Ideas" shows you dozens of ways to flood your home with living color. Ask your lumber dealer for a copy, or write Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation, Dept. 4-F, 598 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation does not manufacture this paneling—it supplies the Fiberglas reinforcement to leading manufacturers of quality paneling.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

*T.M. Reg. O-C.F. Corp.

How to expand with the least expense

Begins on page 55

BEFORE. This family bought a clothes dryer, then found it crowded their laundry room.

They'd been needing a larger garage, and a playroom. This proved the spark to make them convert original garage to play and laundry space, then add on a new, two-car unit.

AFTER. Besides housing two cars, new garage has needed storage space at back and in loft (house has no basement). Bay was built out 3 feet in original garage opening.

The original breezeway leading into house was bricked in to form an enclosed entry hall. A fireplace was placed in the converted garage.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Data: Jessie Walker. Owners: The Robert M. Johnsons

Now children have place that will "take it." It's nice enough, too, for guest or TV room use (set is behind doors under bookcase).

Heating equipment is behind door in corner. Twin louvered doors . . .

. . . open to laundry equipment. Again, you see that even a single garage offers a bounty of space.

There's room here for new dryer, as well as washer, ironing board, and cupboards for supplies.

Sofa can hold a group of TV viewers or it can convert to a bed when this area becomes a guest room. The bay window adds an illusion of space along with enough actual area for a children's toy chest (built in just below) with hinged top. Chests flanking sofa were bought unpainted, then were stained the same fruitwood color as the pine walls of the room

More on page 248

no Mosquitoes

when you use "6-12" insect repellent

Just smooth a little "6-12" Insect Repellent on your skin. *Mosquitoes, chiggers, black flies* and *gnats* will stay away for hours. "6-12" Repellent is odorless, greaseless, and won't irritate the most tender skin. Available in liquid or solid stick form.

Be sure to ask for "6-12" Insect Repellent

Only 59¢

6-12

Now more than 4,000,000 home-loving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

Get your FREE copy of "LAWN BEAUTY SECRETS"

Want a thick, rich, velvety smooth lawn with a minimum of effort? Here is information that shows you how — along with helpful buying information on

advanced design
EVERSHARP
power mowers

Exclusive automotive-type two tone styling...double-edged blade . . . more advanced features throughout for easier, better mowing. At leading stores, as low as $64.95

Write for your FREE BOOKLET today
MIDWEST MOWER CORP.
HANNIBAL (1,) MO.

Why all the mystery?

Continued from page 227

give it space on the medicine shelf.

The dating idea, adapted from prescriptions as a kind of family health bonus, is a smart one to apply to your purchases of common nonprescription drugs. Put the purchase date on the container or keep a record of it. Some drugs deteriorate with age, some get stronger, some weaker—bad, however you look at it. If you have any doubt about what to keep, and what to replace or throw out, ask your pharmacist. Often his advice can save you money. Some medicine-chest items should be bought in smallest sizes, but more often, for best effectiveness. Others that you use often, or that are very stable, are more economical in large-size packages. Always keep containers closed, bottle caps and corks tightly sealed. Even drugs of great stability may deteriorate if exposed to air and moisture.

Oh yes, there *are* some complaints

Certain complaints and misconceptions about drugs arise, often from lack of information or understanding of legal and ethical safeguards that surround the sale of potent drugs, for the patient's own best interests. Here are some:

The pharmacist won't refill a prescription. He will unless there are excellent reasons why he must or should not. Federal law forbids the refilling of prescriptions containing certain potent drugs. For medical reasons, a physician may mark any prescription "not to be refilled" or he may limit the number of refills. The pharmacist's expert knowledge may warn him that a refill would be unwise or dangerous in a particular situation.

The pharmacist won't tell you what drugs are in a prescription or what they do. He has no right to. Professional relationships between physician and pharmacist are confidential. The physician knows the patient and his illness; the pharmacist knows the drugs, but not necessarily the doctor's purpose in prescribing the drug.

The doctor prescribes only a few capsules instead of a long-lasting supply. Perhaps he wants to observe immediate reactions; he may expect to shift to a different drug; a few capsules may do the job; leftovers may be dangerous; drugs are standardized but reactions of patients are not—a thousand fine discriminations of medical judgment affect the doctor's decision. A prescription specifies the amount of a drug the pharmacist is to deliver.

You could buy a prescribed drug over the counter more cheaply if the doctor would only tell you the name of it. In general, drugs of greatest potency are restricted to prescription sales for protection of patient and public against misuse. Yet many valuable drugs can be bought over the counter and a physician often *does* tell a patient to do so. A *prescribed* drug, regardless of ingredients, is importantly different from drugs for the general public. The doctor

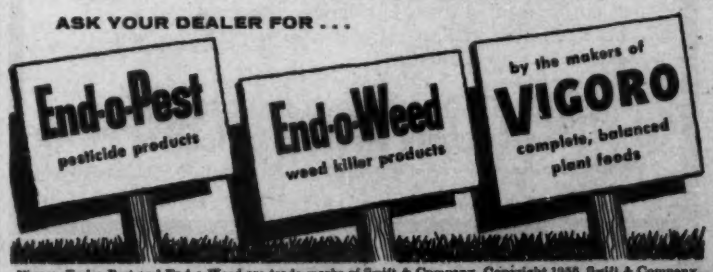
[*Turn to page 238*

SURE DEATH FOR ROSE PESTS!

New End-o-Pest Rose Dust, formulated from remarkable new materials, is the most effective rose dust ever created! Just a few strokes of the dust gun container will control not only all common pests like aphids and rose chafers, but also black spot, red spider and powdery mildew. It gets every known rose insect and disease!* Get End-o-Pest Rose Dust at your dealer's now, in handy, refillable dust gun or economical 3-lb. canister. In addition, there are other Vigoro gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area.

**Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed, as no cure is possible today.*

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR . . .



Vigoro, End-o-Pest and End-o-Weed are trade-marks of Swift & Company. Copyright 1956, Swift & Company.

PINK DROPS OF INSTANT NOURISHMENT!

Instant Vigoro water soluble plant food is the fastest-acting complete plant food you can use! Tiny pink crystals that dissolve instantly in water—ideal for transplanting and supplementary feeding. Feeds thru both leaves and roots. Provides every nutrient plants must have!

WHAT IT DOES:

Unlike many liquid plant foods which cause quick growth but do not provide the full nourishment needed to sustain that growth, Instant Vigoro nourishes the *whole* plant. Its complete diet results in healthier blooms for flowers . . . the finest vegetables . . . luxurious lawns that *stay* green and beautiful.

HOW IT WORKS:

Mixed in water, and applied as a liquid, Instant Vigoro goes right to work. Part of its rich diet enters the plant thru the leaf area, part thru the roots. This *double feeding action* benefits plants in a matter of *hours!*

WHEN TO USE:

Instant Vigoro is perfect for transplanting, for feeding houseplants, for quickly bringing new life to lawns and gardens. It's an *addition* rather than a substitute for the long-range benefits of regular plant food feeding.

AMAZING PROOF:

The elements in Instant Vigoro are the same which, in scientific feeding tests, have grown fine grass and flowers in sterile sand with no other nourishment. Think what it can do in your garden soil!

by the makers of **VIGORO PLANT FOOD** and new **GOLDEN VIGORO LAWN FOOD**

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company. Copyright 1956, Swift & Company.

Now's the

Central and East **Shrubs and trees:** Spray lilacs and other woody plants with malathion to control young oyster-shell scale while these pests are most vulnerable. Look for evidence of borers in lilacs, dogwood, and birches—sawdust at bases of plants is the tip-off. Destroy pests by probing hole with wire or by injecting carbon bisulfide and plugging holes with mud. . . . Cut the brown flower heads off lilacs but be sure not to injure the new shoots just below each old bloom. . . . Feed all shrubs to encourage good growth and development of flower buds for next spring.

Fill in vacant spots in the rose bed with potted roses or add where color is needed. Dust or spray roses with a multipurpose rose pesticide every 7 to 10 days.

Annuals and perennials: Stake and tie tall perennials and annuals to prevent them from being bent over by wind and rain. . . . Keep after weeds every 7 days during the month for easier control later. Cultivate shallowly. . . . Have DDT or malathion on hand to start spraying or dusting gladiolus every 7 days as soon as leaves reach 6 inches high. . . . Shear violas back to half their height when they start to look leggy. This renews bloom in summer.

Potted plants: Move ficus, oleander, and other tender tubbed plants to the outdoor living area. . . . Check plants in containers daily for water needs. . . . Repot older plants that have outgrown their containers.

Lawns: Finish weeding the lawn with 2,4-D or by hoe. . . . Keep after the crabgrass with one of the new crabgrass chemicals. . . . Give lawn a second spring feeding, if you are not using one of the new long-lasting lawn foods.

Continue to plant beans, beets, tomatoes, cucumbers, and sweet corn.

South and Southeast **Shrubs:** Give camellias and azaleas their last feeding before hot, dry weather sets in. . . . Keep following your spray schedule with summer oils or malathion to control scale insects on azaleas, camellias, gardenias, and pyracantha. Use lindane or malathion to control most other insects. . . . In

For all areas—jobs to remember . . .

Guide yourself with stretched cords while spraying weeds to prevent doing any area twice

Mulch all young shrubs with grass clippings, straw, or any other locally available materials

time to...

Florida, pinch back tubbed plants, such as figs and polyscias, to help get thick bushy plants.

Annuals and bulbs: Plant new lycoris bulbs or divide and transplant old clumps while they are dormant. . . . Make another planting of gladiolus bulbs in the Upper South. . . . Sow heat-loving, quick-flowering annuals for summer and fall bloom. Use zinnias, marigolds, nicotiana, balsam, and sweet alyssum.

Lawns: There is still time to sow hulled Bermuda grass seed, or plant sprigs of St. Augustine, centipede, and zoysia. . . . Feed the lawn again and keep it mowed regularly for a thick green turf. Water lawn to wet soil at least 4 inches deep if rainfall is scant.

Texas and Southwest **Lawns:** Sow hulled Bermuda grass seed for new lawn areas, or plant carpet-grass sprigs.

Annuals, perennials, bulbs: Transplant crowded clumps of Siberian and bearded iris. Remove any leaves infected with leaf-spot disease and burn. . . . Sow balsam, calliopsis, gaillardia, marigold, portulaca, tithonia, and other heat-resistant annuals. . . . Plant bulbs of lycoris, and habranthus for bloom later this summer. . . . Leave at least four leaves when you cut spikes of gladiolus.

Vegetables: Sow seed of okra, lima beans, sweet corn, carrots, and other vegetables. . . . Let tomato plants grow unpruned on ground for shade and to keep the roots cool.

Trees and shrubs: Mulch shrubs, young trees, and other plants around the garden to help keep soil cool and moist during heat and drought. Wet foliage daily to perk it up. Use spray from the hose. . . . Pay more attention to watering plants in pots and other containers as weather gets warmer. . . . Watch for red-spider damage underneath azalea leaves. Spray with malathion or other miticide, or direct forceful spray of water from the hose, each day for 5 to 7 days. . . . Spray for aphids on crapemyrtle, cape jasmines, and altheas. . . . Cut back wisteria vines to about the third leaf on each long green shoot. . . . Keep on spraying or dusting roses weekly with a multipurpose pesticide. [*Turn to page 245*

and basic improvements to make

Perk up vacant spots in rose borders and beds with potted additions of your color choice

File your rotary-mower blade to original angle for a keen edge. Your lawn will look a lot better

A COMPLETELY NEW TYPE OF GARDEN HOSE!

Try the light 'n' easy way to wet down your lawn with this new kind of rubber hose any gal—or child—can handle with the greatest of ease. Heft it in your hand—why it's pounds less than ordinary rubber hose! But don't let its light weight fool you. It's sturdy and built to *live* outdoors . . . to shrug off weathering, wear and tear year after year. It never stiffens or becomes hard to handle. So flexible and tough, too—you can spin it on and off the reel as fast as you want. The reason? It's a completely *new-type* garden hose combining a rugged cover of durable neoprene with strong rayon-cord reinforcement. Ask your hardware supplier for long-lasting *neoprene* hose. Try it in your own yard and see!

NEOPRENE

The rubber made by Du Pont since 1932

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ...THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Quarter circle. You can adjust the Green Spot Waterbob to water a right-angled area like this—soaks the ground without wetting your neighbor's yard.

CAN YOUR SPRINKLER MAKE

Three-quarter circle.

Put the Waterbob at an outside corner of your house and it adjusts to "sweep" back and forth over an area like this.

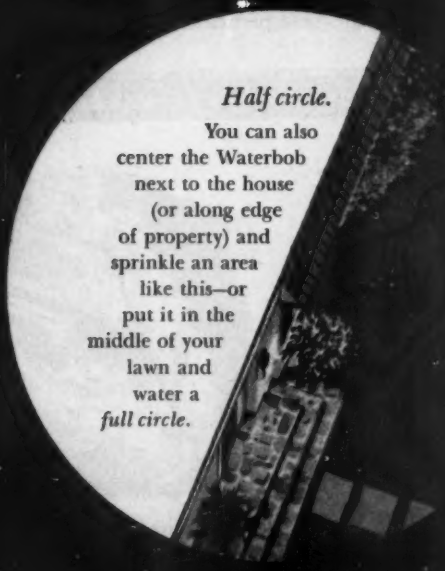
See the Green Spot Waterbob at leading stores selling garden supplies. Priced about $9.00.

SPRAY PATTERNS LIKE THESE?

The Green Spot Waterbob waters any area from a slender wedge up to a full circle (80' across at average water pressure). This most versatile of all sprinklers is the "impulse" kind used by nurseries and golf courses.

GREEN SPOT®

The Waterbob is a product of SCOVILL Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Connecticut



Half circle.

You can also center the Waterbob next to the house (or along edge of property) and sprinkle an area like this—or put it in the middle of your lawn and water a *full circle.*

Caladiums: You can set these directly in border in midspring, or in pots inside about 6 weeks before regular spring planting time. Use equal parts soil and moist peat for potting.

In dry areas, choose a partially shaded spot. In humid areas, caladiums will take full sun.

During summer, when humidity drops low, check water needs often. Daily check is needed if you grow them in pots or containers.

When nights get frosty, dig tubers and dry them out. Cut off tops and store tubers where temperatures don't drop below 50 degrees.

Photographs: Stanley

Peruvian daffodils: Plant bulbs outside in the border around June 1, when soil warms up. Group in clumps, as you would spring bulbs.

Plant shallowly, with the top of the bulb level with soil. They'll do well in sun or partial shade if they get plenty of moisture.

You can expect blooms in midsummer, usually July. Give extra water during blooming season, and mulch lightly if in a sunny location.

The blooms will look much like amaryllis flowers, but the petals will be fringed. Dig soon after flowering—before frost.

After digging, let the foliage die and the tubers cure a week. Then cut off tops and clean bulbs, separating small bulbs from parents.

Place the bulbs in paper sacks and store in a cool place, where temperature doesn't drop below 55 degrees or get higher than 75.

If temperature of storage is difficult to control, cover bulbs with vermiculite to insulate them from cold and to prevent drying.

Cut along dotted lines

Cold-tender plants to bolster your summer border

Most of the perennials and bulbs we use to build our flower borders can be left in the soil over winter. But there is another group of semitropical origin which will not survive winter cold or frozen soil. In this group are such dependable standbys as gladiolus, dahlias, and caladiums.

In the Lower South, these tender plants can be left in the soil over winter. But in most of United States, they should be dug in the fall, stored in a frost-free place, and replanted in spring.

As a class, these cold-tender plants are highly recommended. They bloom and flourish in the heat of summer when other flowers frequently lag. Some make handsome cut flowers. Others are grown for their attractive foliage. Nearly all make fine terrace and porch accents when grown in containers—tubs, boxes, or pots. The following pages introduce some of this group, and tell you how to grow them.

Cannas: Plant dormant roots or started plants when all danger of frost is past.

They thrive in sun or part shade, but need extra water in dry weather. Dig when tops are killed by frost and store without removing soil.

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Continuous bloom

Dahlias: Plant tubers from mid-May to early June. Space large types 3 feet apart, small ones 2 feet. Partial shade best in dry areas.

Set tubers 4 inches deep in heavy soil, 6 inches in light. Cover with 2 inches of soil. Place 4- to 6-foot stakes at this time.

When new shoots are 6 or 8 inches above soil line, pull in soil to finish filling hole. This delayed filling helps dahlias get fast start.

Feed dahlias with balanced plant food such as 6-10-4. Plants will withstand heat well. But they use lots of water, so check them often.

To get more flowers and bushier plants, pinch back young plants to the second or third set of leaves while they are still small. Small-flowered dahlias don't require pinching.

When frost blackens tops, dig and clean clump, being careful not to damage the fat storage roots. Divide clump with a sharp knife, giving each storage root a section of stem.

Store new divisions in dry sand, peat, or vermiculite in a dry, cool place.

Elephant-ears: Plant directly outside when soil is warm, or start plants inside first in a mixture of half peat and half soil.

Choose spot where plants will get some shade and protection from winds. Allow lots of growing space—plants may grow 5 feet.

As you can see here, even a young plant gives a bold, vigorous effect. Elephant-ears grow best when they get lots of water—regularly.

Dig and cut off tops after first fall frost. Store clumps, without removing the soil, in a cool basement or other frost-free place.

Cut along dotted lines

Gladiolus: Plant in full sun, 3 or 4 inches deep, beginning in April. For a succession of blooms for cutting, plant additional corms every 2 weeks until July 1.

Feed when plants are 18 inches high. Stake them up if they are in a windy location.

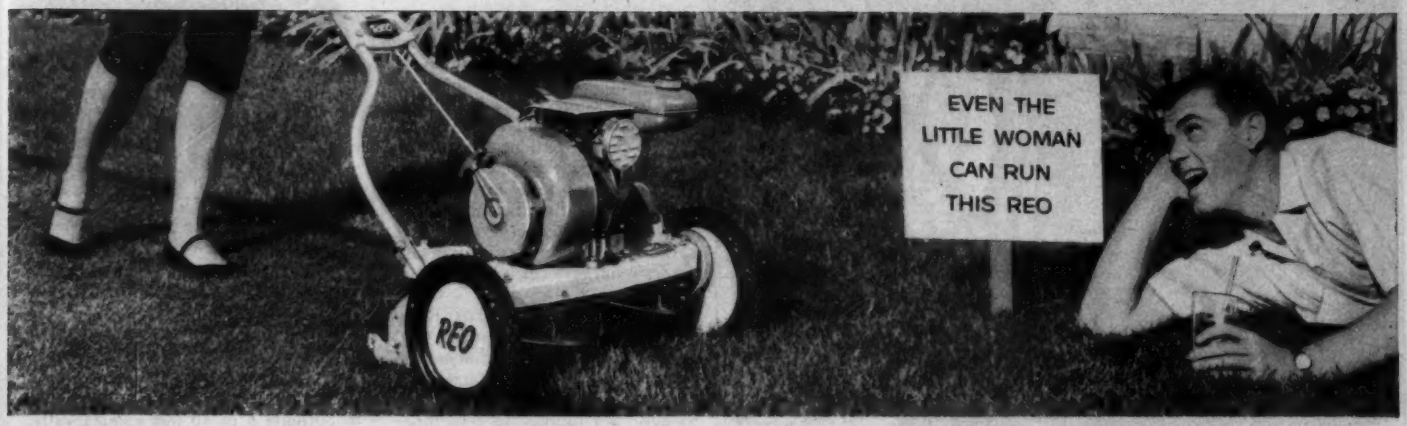
Glads are resistant to most pests, but are sometimes attacked by thrips. To protect, spray or dust with DDT every 7-10 days.

Dig glads any time after foliage yellows, or wait until fall. Dry corms, then clean and store in sacks in a cool, dry place.

More good plants in the cold-tender class

NAME	DESCRIPTION	PLANTING	STORAGE
Tuberous begonia	Many flower colors, 1 to 2 feet tall. Bloom from June to frost	Start tuberous roots indoors in April, move outside in May. Prefer semishade	Dig at first frost, or when foliage begins to yellow. Store in dry vermiculite or sand
Tuberose	Fragrant white to creamy-white flowers, 2 to 2½ feet tall. Blooms July to September	Set bulbs outside in mid-spring. Plant 2 inches deep. Sun or partial shade	Dig before frost. Store in warm, dry spot. Divide clumps in spring
Sprekelia (St. Jameslily)	Bright scarlet flowers, plants less than foot high. Blooms in June	Set in midspring, tops 2 inches from surface. Sun or partial shade	Store without cleaning in cool place. Dig at first frost
Tigridia	Tulip-shaped flowers are yellow, scarlet, rose, orange with dark spots, 1 to 2½ feet tall. Bloom midsummer on	Set corms 3 inches deep in midspring. Sun or partial shade	Dig at first frost. Store clumps in damp peat or vermiculite or avoid drying
Galtonia (Summer hyacinth)	Fragrant pure-white flower "bells" on 2- to 4-foot plants. Blooms late summer	Set bulbs 4 to 5 inches deep in spring. Sunny location	Dig at first light frost, and store in peat or vermiculite in cool spot. Hardy in South
Tritonia (Montbretia)	Bright yellow, red, orange, bronze colors. To 18 inches high. Blooms in fall	Set corms in groups in border, 4 inches deep. Sun or light shade. Best in New England and California	Dig at first frost and store in damp sand or vermiculite in frost-free place
Watsonia	White, rose, pink, and brick red. Range of heights to 5 feet. Blooms all summer	Set out in midspring. Cover 3 to 6 inches deep. Sun or light shade	Dig before frost—same time as glads. Store in cool, dry place as you would glads
Tritomas (Knighofia)	Orange, red, gold, white, rose, yellow. Blooms June to September	Plant 3 inches deep in spring. Full sun	Dig after killing freeze. Store in dry soil or sand in cool basement
Acidanthera	Creamy white with prominent chocolate spot in center. Plants to 12 to 18 inches. Blooms August	As soon as soil warms up, plant 3 to 4 inches deep. Sun or partial shade	Dig and store dry, like glads

How to get your lawn mowed *the easy way*



The Reo Royale is America's largest-selling reel-type power mower, and for good reason. No pushing—drives itself. Perfectly balanced for easy handling. Rugged Reo 2¼ hp. 4-cycle engine starts easily, uses regular gas, has quiet muffler. 5-sharp-edged reel blades shear grass off in a smooth pattern. Makes a fine lawn look even better. Convenient handle controls. Optional low-cost Rider Attachment. 18" model, $139.95*. 21" model, $149.95*.

The Reo Power-Trim practically mows the lawn itself. Cuts grass beautifully, trims within ⅜-inch of trees, walls and fences. Chops weeds, mulches leaves. All with *no pushing*. It's power-propelled by a rugged Reo 2¼ hp. 4-cycle, easy-starting engine. Saves raking, sweeping, clipping. Front Wheel Drive, traction tires. Set cutting height without tools. 18" model, $149.95*. 2-speed 21" model, $169.95*. Other Reo Rotaries with same lawn-grooming features start at $89.95*.

The Reo Ride-A-Lawn is the comfortable way to mow any lawn, especially a big one. Complete power-propelled riding mower, not an attachment. Saves miles of walking, hours of hand-trimming. Cuts a swath up to 25% wider than the average mower—you finish faster. Trimmer-type reel trims close to bushes, flowerbeds . . . retracts to cross walks and drives. Start, stop, steer, speed up, slow down—all from the driver's seat. Optional wing cutting units. $309.95*.

More than a million people mow with Reo

Write for name of your nearest Reo Dealer in the United States or Canada.

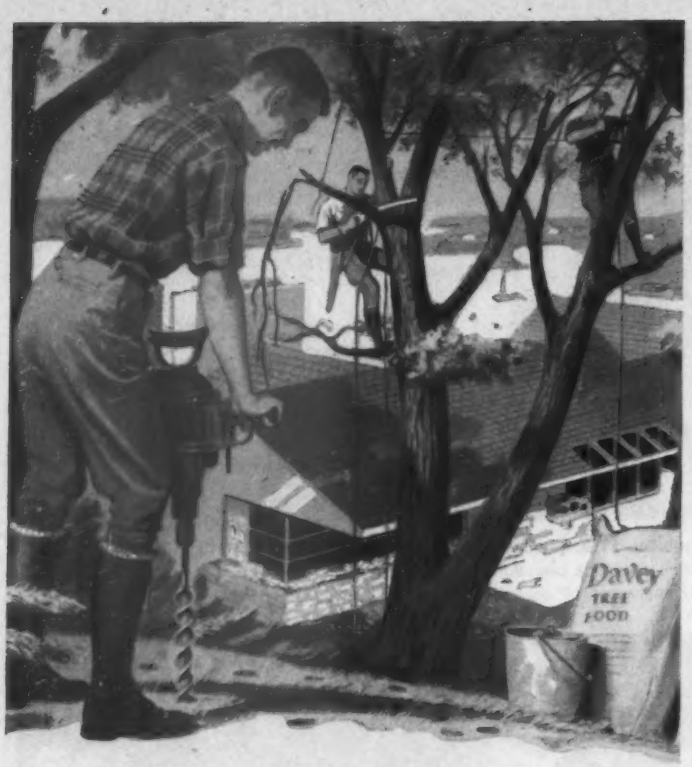
REO *The greatest name in* **POWER MOWERS**

Sold and Serviced Everywhere

*Slightly higher in West and Canada

Product of Motor Wheel Corporation • Lansing 3, Michigan

© 1956 BY MOTOR WHEEL CORP.



Your trees grow more valuable *as they grow more beautiful*

Expert care now will give your trees the full health, and lush, leafy beauty that is a joy all day long, all through the summer.

And vigorous health will enable them to withstand the beating they may get from summer drouth, lashing storms and ever-hungry insects. Deep feeding, proper pruning of damaged limbs, cabling and bracing of weak forks are among the types of care that enable your priceless trees to reward you with unmeasurable *pleasure*—and the *measurable* value which fine trees add to any property. Call your Davey Tree Expert representative or write today to the . . .

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
KENT 11, OHIO

A book full of do's and don'ts on how YOU can care for your beautiful trees

You will find hours of delightful reading and priceless suggestions on tree care within the pages of this expert book . . . lists of trees for special purposes—spring color, low screening, difficult locations; tips on tree planting in your outdoor living room; instructions for preventing tree damage during new house construction . . .

This lavishly illustrated 36-page book by the largest and oldest tree-saving organization in the world, is offered as a service to home-owners—

for only 25¢

THE DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
111 South Water Street, Kent 11, Ohio
Enclosed is 25¢ in coin. Please send me a copy of, "Guide to Tree Beauty and Tree Care."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Why all the mystery?

Continued from page 231

assumes professional responsibility when he signs a prescription. He gives important how-to-take directions, specifies exact dosage and combinations of ingredients, for one particular patient, not for just anybody. The pharmacist puts directions on the label and assumes responsibility that the medicine is exactly what the doctor ordered. A prescription includes important professional services in addition to the drug.

Prescriptions cost too much. Relatively expensive prescriptions tend to be for antibiotics, hormones, and newer drugs that cure or arrest disease in ways impossible a decade or so ago. It's human to remember the cost of a drug that may have prevented a serious illness before it really got started, or even an operation that never happened. It might surprise you to know that 62 percent of prescriptions cost $2 or less. In 1954, the average cost of a prescription was $2.27. The expensive ones, costing $5 or more, amounted to less than 7 percent of all prescriptions filled. It costs the average pharmacy from 75 cents to $1 just to *fill* the simplest prescription, quite apart from cost of ingredients. Many of our most important drugs, such as antibiotics, can't be put together by the pharmacist from simple ingredients. Their production requires complex equipment and intricate controls for processing raw materials through numerous critical stages of manufacture. Averaged out, we citizens spend about $6.50 per year for a little more than 2½ prescriptions per person.

How to choose a pharmacist

A good pharmacist is proud of his profession, and the store he owns or works in shows it. The prescription department is separated from store traffic, perhaps behind glass; clean, orderly, well lighted. Licenses and certificates are plainly displayed. Symbols of his profession are visible. The outside of his store carries dignified signs emphasizing his profession: words such as "drugs," "prescriptions," "℞," "sickroom supplies," "pharmacist," and so on. It is a good sign if he displays his own name or the names of his associates. At least one clean, well-lighted window usually is reserved, in whole or in part, for displays of drugs and sickroom needs.

A good pharmacist knows in his heart that many of his patrons are weighed down with anxieties and troubles and burdens of family illness. He is courteous and friendly and ready to give of his professional knowledge to clients who sometimes feel, quite wrongly, that their questions may sound foolish. His store is the community's health supply center and, like a family doctor, a pharmacist expects now and then to be routed from bed in the dead of night by an emergency call for some medicine that is desperately needed at some lonely bedside.

And he's pretty proud of it.

So easy to use, no muss or fuss—Set Dial to Sprinkle 5 to 50 feet automatically. Provides natural rain-like shower, best for all lawns. Delivers up to 500 gals. an hour on 30 lbs. pressure—gives deep soil saturation for a rich, thick lawn. Model K, $9.75 (Colorado & West, $9.95).

OSCILLATING SPRINKLER

Stainless steel tubing will not rust or corrode. Easy-to-set adjustment. Powerful, precision built water driven motor unit separated from water channel. $13.95.

Sunbeam CORPORATION

Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). Buy wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7706 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

WHY SHOULD Your Power Mower HAVE BIG WHEELS?

Own the finest mower on your street—a BIG WHEEL YAZOO—and challenge any other mower to a cutting duel! Exclusive bicycle-type wheels make Yazoo outlook, outperform, outwear any other!

Yazoo BIG WHEELS glide easier! Won't bog down as small wheels do! BIG WHEELS mean greater operator control—even a child can mow with safety!

Like no other machine, Yazoo not only grooms the most luxurious lawns—but is a mule for rural work, high cutting! See your dealer or write now for his name! You've got a brand new experience in store for you!

FREE! Send for illustrated booklet *"Are You Killing Your Grass?"* to: Yazoo Manufacturing Co., Dept. B.G., Jackson, Miss.

YAZOO MASTER MOWERS

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

I've been taking some new pictures of my new Mid-Century Hybrid lilies

June 1 "What's the matter? Are you sick or something?" says I to Maggie, as I came down the stairs this bright but chilly morning.

I could smell the breakfast bacon from the kitchen. That little woman had things going before I awakened. Usually, I'm into the morning paper before she appears.

It must be just because it is June. Anyhow, on the dining-room table she had a low, wide bowl filled with pansy blossoms floating on water. In a tall vase, she had some buds of Charlotte Armstrong roses.

Afterward, when I took a look outside, I saw that some of my Umbellatum or Candlestick lilies were open. I see bloom on Royal Carpet alyssum from plants set out last month.

June 2 Tonight I swung the hoe in the big west rose bed. "Half a row, half a row, half a row onward," I kept muttering.

Well, I cleaned up nine rows in that bed. Only six more rows to go. By the time I finish, it will be time to start in all over again. Besides, the mums need weeding and our ripe strawberry crop is poor.

Hurray! Several of my Prima Donna petunias broke out into bloom today. There is still time to buy plants of this 1955 All America winner, if anybody wants a little treasure this summer.

After supper, Maggie and I drove over to see how Donald's gardening is coming along. He led me out to where beans and potatoes have been planted and where his sweet corn is coming up. Showed me his lawn, looking somewhat sad.

"I'd rather grow vegetables in the back than fuss with flowers and things up front," he said. Whereupon I scolded him dreadful-like.

June 8 Got out and busy at maintenance work tonight. For this I armed myself with assorted pruning, lopping, and hedge shears, and pruning saw. I was just cutting off limbs and twigs grown out of bounds and the like.

"Why, I can see the roses now," called Maggie from the kitchen window where she was getting supper. I had cut out some of those branches which had been hampering her vista view.

June 10 Out with lopping shears, again, pruning off some stray limbs hanging over the drive, when our long-time neighbor wandered over to visit. Wanted to know whether to enter the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Improvement Contest. I told him he didn't have anything to lose, and orated at length about the permanent value of trees and shrubs. Told him to just keep his eye on the ideas in each issue of the magazine and he would make progress.

June 11 When I was right in the middle of mowing the back yard, it began to rain. Then it quit and I went on mowing again. I don't like to mow grass when it is wet, but we are looking for visitors to see our roses tomorrow and the place has to be in good shape.

June 12 Well, this was our annual rose garden visiting day and a number of people stopped at our place.

Everybody wanted to know if I had Circus in bloom. Thank goodness, I did—two open flowers and one bud on one of the two plants I set out this spring. They "oh'd and ah'd" over all my other varieties, too, I'm proud to say.

A peculiar thing was that so many liked some of the old, obsolete varieties that I've had growing in one bed for nearly 25 years now. I had to tell folks that I didn't know anywhere they could get some of these any more.

June 14 A belated shipment of new mums came in and I planted them alongside others in the bed. I gave those planted earlier a pinching out of the tips. This makes the plants bush out instead of growing too tall and straggling. I usually pinch back again in July, for the last time.

I need more Memorial daisies for next year. These are through blooming by now. So I cut the bloom stalks off a big, thrifty clump and pulled it apart into divisions. These I set out in rows in one end of the mum bed. By fall they will grow into good clumps. This process can be applied to a good many perennials about now, to increase one's supply.

My dahlias are up and coming, so I hoed around them and pulled in soil to fill up the space I had left in planting. After this, I cultivated with the wheel hoe.

June 15 " 'Twas a useful summer evening, as the old PDG's work was done. As he sweat, moving back and forth, beneath the setting sun."

Nothing exciting. Dusted the roses with a general-purpose dust. Gave beans a peppering of rotenone to get rid of Mexican bean beetles. Did more cultivating.

June 17 Big news are my Mid-Century Hybrid lilies. All of the six varieties I planted last fall are in bloom now. I've been making color pictures of them. They are vigorous, have enormous blooms.

Cleaned off dead tops of that long row of narcissus up in front. There is still time to set out an-

[*Turn to page 246*

Sir Scratch took off after a menacing stranger he spied in the vegetable patch. 'Twas the scarecrow I had put up to protect the new sweet corn

$4.95

EASIER EDGING WITH

RÖWE'L-EZY

(Say Roll Easy)

ALL PURPOSE LAWN and GARDEN EDGERS

It's down-right easy to do a clean, fast, effortless job of edging along sidewalks, flower beds, stepping stones, trees, fences and walls with a Rowe'l-Ezy, "Rotary Lawn Shear."

The patented trouble-free shearing action combined with top-quality materials and workmanship assures you of easy edging with Rowe'l-Ezy.

Close Coupled $3.95 Two-Wheeler $5.95

At all Hardware Garden Supply, and Department Stores

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL IT IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

EDGE EASY RÖWE'L-EZY

ROWE TOOL CO., Box 3185, Glendale, Calif.

CHLORDANE KILLS LAWN AND GARDEN INSECTICIDE

AMERICA'S PREFERRED INSECTICIDE ... ASK YOUR DEALER FOR CHLORDANE!

NOW-KILL DANDELIONS

without harming grass, flowers, expensive shrubs

THE ONE-AND-ONLY

KILLER KANE®

kills weeds with a squirt!

EASY and CLEAN TO USE! Drop Killer Kane Kartridge into Kane. One Kartridge contains proper strength solution. (Other good 2,4-D solutions work, too.)

ADD WATER to line marker. No measuring, no fussing. Then kill weeds while you walk around your yard. KILLER KANE is corrosion proof, cannot rust.

JUST PRESS POINT on weed—press—release. No stooping, no digging. Dandelions, plantain, other broad leaf plants are on their way out of your lawn!

NEW, EFFERVESCENT 2,4-D Kartridge MIXES INSTANTLY!

Donaldson KILLER KANE KARTRIDGE works perfectly with KILLER KANE! Mixes itself! Active elements in KARTRIDGE make it "fizz", release 2,4-D in solution. (12 per pkg.) One KARTRIDGE contains *exactly* right amount of weed-killing chemical for one filling of KILLER KANE. You don't have to mix or measure!

NEW! SPECIAL DYE MARKER SHOWS YOU WHERE YOU'VE BEEN

As you use KILLER KANE, a dye marker spots each dandelion and weed. You can tell at a glance what areas you've covered and what you have left to do. Saves you time and steps. Good idea?

Get KILLER KANE at Hardware, Garden or Department Stores!

If not available, send check or money order to:

KILLER KANE $1.98

KILLER KANE 59¢ KARTRIDGES

Donaldson Company, Inc.

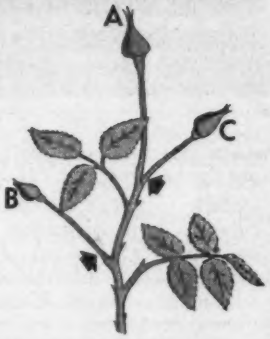
666 Pelham Blvd., St. Paul, Minn.

Also makers of SPRAYER KANE, RACKET ROBBER MUFFLER, MUFFLER-FOGGER and MULTI-TOOL. In Canada, Sterling Industries, Toronto.

KILLER KANE

Disbudding and

Disbudding: To get exhibition-size blooms on hybrid-teas, snap off side buds while they're still small and tender. Use a pinching-twisting motion and they will snap off clean



Sketch at right shows typical ▶ shoot of hybrid-tea. Tip bud A will open first, then B, and C. Remove side buds at this stage and tip bud will be larger and open somewhat sooner

Cutting hybrid-teas: When you cut flowers for arranging, you'll get quicker return bloom by cutting above previous cut. Stem is softer here, so buds for new flowering shoots sprout sooner. New shoots develop slowly on old wood. Cut to outside bud, if possible

cutting roses

Cut with an eye to the future and you can keep your roses blooming regularly. And by disbudding, you can increase their size

Removing old flowers: For best production, cut off old flowers as soon as they fade. Make cuts above a strong five-leaflet leaf, as shown here. Buds just below a flower, where leaves have three leaflets, seldom make flowering shoots. Make cut slanting, close to bud

Photographs: Stanley

Cutting floribundas: Landscape roses that produce many flowers on each stem should be pruned back below entire flowering head when flowers fade. New flowering shoots arise from near base of plants, not on old flowering tip. Prune polyantha roses same way

A HARD-WORKING MAN IN DEFOE

COULDN'T GET HIS LAWN LOOKING JUST SO.

IN FRUSTRATED PLIGHT,

HE STARTED TO BITE;

HIS LAWN-Q, YOU SEE, WAS TOO LOW!

For lazier living . . . lovelier lawns
— the easy-handling LAWN-BOY

Here's the sweetest-working power mower you've ever seen—light in weight, free-wheeling, a breeze to control. No gears to shift, no throttle to adjust! In an amazingly short time, you're hosing it down, hanging it up, and enjoying the leisure that LAWN-BOY makes possible. And your lawn? Smooth as a velvet carpet, free of tall wisps and shaggy whiskers, thanks to LAWN-BOY's exclusive level-cut. Want proof? Right on your own lawn? Ask your LAWN-BOY dealer about the FREE HOME TRIAL!

LAWN-BOY

Lamar, Missouri • Division of Outboard, Marine & Mfg. Co.
Makers of *Johnson* and *Evinrude* Outboard Motors
In Canada: LAWN-BOY, Peterborough, Ontario

it costs no more to get these

CLEMSON FEATURES

18" CUTTING WIDTH

$99.95*

THE CLEMSON "Swirl-Away" ROTARY

SAFER AND CLEANER THAN ANY OTHER ROTARY MOWER

A patented disk spins with the cutting blades creating an internal air flow that whirls clippings inside the hood until they are completely mulched and spread evenly over the lawn. Result? There are no dangerous open ports that menace children, pets and you and no packing of the grass within the hood. EXTRA FEATURES: 1.6 HP, 4 Cycle Gasoline Engine, Automatic Rewind Starter, Close Cutting—3/8" From Obstructions, Safety Rear Foot Guard, Extremely Simple Height Adjustment.

The CLEMSON "Power-Drive" Reel type mower

COMPLETE CONTROL — THE MOWER THAT YOU RUN IT DOESN'T RUN YOU

WALK—the Power Drive moves ahead and cuts, STOP—the Power Drive's wheels stop, DROP THE HANDLE—the Power Drive's wheels stop, FLIP LEVER—Reel stops, but mower moves under own power. EXTRA FEATURES: Automatic Rewind Starter, Bed-knife to Reel and Cutting Height Adjustments Extra Easy, Reel Releases Automatically when jammed, Precision Quality Construction.

18" CUT $149.95*

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST HAND MOWERS MADE

E-17 17" CUT $33.95*

E-16 16" CUT $28.95*

Special 16" CUT $23.95*

*Prices Slightly Higher Denver West.

These mowers cannot be surpassed for perfect cutting and long life. Their Box-Frame construction, Girder-Shaped Bed-knife and 4-Spider Reel make them extremely rigid so that the mowers cannot warp out of alignment. Height and cutting adjustments can be made easily, anywhere, without tools. Special placement of the handle prevents the mower from "bobbing" when it hits bumps or snags. Extra large triple rollers prevent damage to sod. Semi-pneumatic tires. Baked enamel finish.

Buy CLEMSON

CLEMSON Bros., Inc., Middletown, New York

Makers of Hand and Power Hack Saw Blades, Metal and Wood Cutting Band Saw Blades and Clemson Lawn Mowers.

The truth about the Alaska Highway

Continued from page 205

surge in building of lodges. Dawson Creek is a favorite spot for last-minute checking of hard-to-get items. Baby food is on that list.

A check list of emergency supplies should include the following: a "must" is a first-aid kit. Also, a pair of ruby reflectors or flares to set out if you stall on the road. It's wise to carry an extra fan belt. Extra-dark sun glasses are a comfort in the Northland sun which hangs low on the horizon, and shines long and strong.

And dust is a hazard. In the summer, you may be obliterated in a dust cloud from a truck ahead of you. Turning on the parking lights even for daylight driving warns those ahead and those behind.

In summer, there can be hordes of mosquitoes. That's why you must take along a mosquito repellent, especially if you wish to picnic. Otherwise, the insects have the picnic.

Our tow rope came in handy, unexpectedly. We encountered loose gravel and bogged down in it. But a 'dozer crew took us in tow, pulled us out to firm ground.

Judgment of driving speed pays off. High speed in loose gravel results in skidding; the gravel also causes blowouts due to friction. It is wise to carry two extra tires, with a repair kit.

Some people cover the underside of the gas tank with rubber padding to protect against gravel. We had no mishap with this, but along the Grand Prairie section we received a 3/4-inch pit in the windshield from a rock flung by tires of a passing car.

Northbound via Edmonton, you could expect these highlights, and more:

The approach from Kingsgate carries you through Cranbrook, Fernie, Michel, and other hamlets to give you a glimpse of Canadian mining towns. You continue through the farmlands of Alberta rich with grain and livestock; Calgary, home of the famous Stampede; and Edmonton, scene of an oil boom, seat of government.

Athabasca offers a real frontier

atmosphere, where miners and trappers mingle with tourists.

Beyond comes the long stretch to the Northland. From Edmonton to High Prairie there are still unpeopled miles. You gaze upon dozens of peaks unknown to the foot of man; see wildlife on trails opening through the woodside; see horizons flecked with ducks and geese; pass sparkling creeks and rivers, penetrate dense forests of alder, aspen, and birch.

Beyond Dawson Creek in the Peace River country you cross the longest bridge of the journey, a $4,000,000 suspension span 2,130 feet long.

Suddenly, the signs of frontier life become more numerous. You note Indians smoking fish, laying in a supply for the long winter. Youngsters bicycle along the highway, to and from provincial schools. Bell-wearing horses graze under the trees. You see oil rigs pulled up alongside a road that traverses a fur-bearing paradise.

The 600 miles between Fort Nelson and Whitehorse have ample way stops. At Whitehorse you travel through the historic past of the gold rush, "Sam McGee," Yukon steamers, Floradora girls.

The last lap of 600 miles now separates you from Fairbanks. En route (open summers only) is the side road to Haines, Alaska, a beautiful seaport at which passenger steamers make contact.

At Milepost 1318, Tok Junction, you have the option of a side trip to Anchorage. Noted for its amazing growth, jam-packed Anchorage, the wonder-child of the Territory is strategically located on Cook Inlet, 328 miles from "Tok," via the Glenn Highway. Gaudy but glamorous, its wooden buildings are being crowded out by today's steel-concrete construction.

Or, after covering the 200-odd miles from Tok to Fairbanks, sightseers tour the University of Alaska campus, watch a huge gold dredge in action, look at prehistoric mastodon remains. From Fairbanks a trip via Circle Hot Springs takes the traveler into the Arctic Circle.

There are other side trips. One to the Kenai Peninsula beyond Anchorage, through Ninilchik, Clam Gulch, and other towns to a magnificent wilderness area which is the home of the biggest moose herds in the world. Or a drive to Seward on breath-taking Resurrection Bay, point of historic explorations. Or the road to Valdez on Prince William Sound, a trip through rugged mountain scenery.

Many tourists believe that the most awe-inspiring views are encountered on the approach to Anchorage. Some 150 miles from this "biggest city north of Edmonton," the grandeur becomes more pronounced, the glaciers more frequent, the giants sharper in outline.

Cameras and film will be used all the way. Especially color, for the long daylight hours extend the range of such picture taking.

Much of Alaska not yet reached by gas and gravel prompts many a tourist to park his car at an airport, take a quick package flight to distant regions, like Nome, Kotzebue, or Kodiak.

The building of the Alaska Highway was a supreme engineering feat. You gain appreciation of this as you cross the waters, wind in and out of the foothills. The trip surprises many who expect hairpin curves and switchbacks. Three mountain grades, Trutch, Steamboat, and Sheep are worthy of mention as such, but the driver swishes over these in high gear. "Goose-pimply" precipices, however, can be found on the Hart route, on that sector of the Fraser River known as "the Canyon."

If you can make this trip along the ridge pole of the world, you'll find it unforgettable—a link between the America you have always known, and its Territory, a land of the future.

Your senses will sharpen, your mind expand as you probe north into this fascinating frontier. You'll follow the footsteps of courageous, persevering army engineers and men, who on that bleak September day in 1942 welded the road together at Contact Creek.

The road is there for the taking—for those who are willing to tolerate a few inconveniences and a few long stretches of monotonous driving.

Handling small boats

Continued from page 195

good boatman takes chances with squalls.

Keep a sharp eye peeled on those hot hazy days. Squalls sometimes sneak up unseen in the haze—in 2 minutes or less.

But if you ever do get caught in high wind, seat your passengers on the floor. It it's really bad, lower your anchor carefully (never throw an anchor out; the rope may be tangled in someone's foot), and get down on the floor yourself. If water splashes in over the bow, move more weight toward the stern. This will lift the bow higher and keep the waves out.

With an outboard motor you're in better shape to face a storm. Head into it at slow speed and cruise it out. Work ashore quickly if you can (today's fine little outboard boats will run up on any sheltered beach).

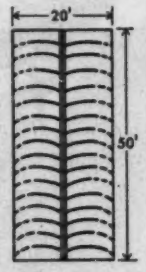
A word about the kids. Special note: in canoes as in *all* boats, small children, whether they swim or not, should *always* wear life vests. This is a firm rule among all veteran yachtsmen.

And there's a good reason: even a good swimmer, once overboard, can quickly be separated from your craft, especially if wind is blowing. It may take you some time to maneuver back to him.

But don't let this precaution make you nervous. Children quickly become surefooted, and in years of sailing the author has never seen (or known of) a child who fell overboard. However, it *can* happen and the life vest gives you great peace of mind.

This is just one more of the time-tested, common-sense rules that have made boating the safest mass sport in the world!

For a lush, green lawn, apply water correctly and efficiently with a SUPPLEX FLEXIBLE SPRINKLER



Scientifically designed spray openings distribute water more evenly over a large rectangular area in fine droplets that gently soak in. The result is a penetrating sprinkle that waters deep and effectively, without puddles, wasteful runoff or soil washout.

Triple tubes* lie flat to direct sprays properly for maximum coverage and can be curved around contours to put water just where needed. All virgin vinyl. Will not rust, rot, nor mildew. Full-flow couplings of nickel plated solid brass with flush-out end cap.

Packed on Storage Reel—

Makes it so easy and convenient ...Rolls the sprinkler out and up with the greatest of ease and stores it properly for longer wear.

50 ft. (covers 1000 sq. ft.) $5.98 with reel. 25 ft. (covers 625 sq. ft.) $3.98 with reel. Look at Supplex today at your favorite garden supply dealer. When you do you'll see why 4 times as many people choose Supplex as any other flexible sprinkler.

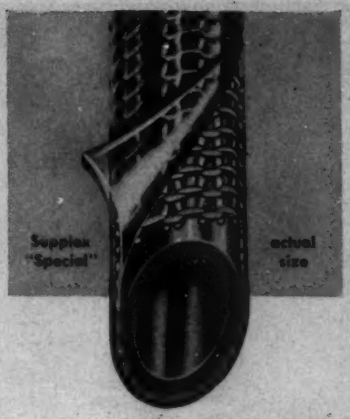
In watering equipment...

SUPPLEX does it best

Supplex Company, Garwood, N. J.
Division of American Hard Rubber Company

Also manufacturers of Spray-Soakers and Tire Cord Reinforced Garden Hose.

*The Triple Tube Sprinkler is patented under U. S. Patent #2,621,075 and other patents covering multiple tube flexible sprinklers.



Supplex Garden Hose Tire Cord Reinforced —Will Not Burst

No, it won't burst, split, break or tear —even if you leave it in the hot sun for days under full water pressure. It can really "take it." And look at these other outstanding features...

Reattachable Couplings

You can remove and replace them at home to repair accidental damage, make special lengths or tighten up leaks. It's a cinch.

Light and Easy to Handle

All vinyl plastic... makes Supplex light yet tough. It lasts a long time, even with the most rugged use. Be sure you ask your dealer for Supplex...the tire cord reinforced garden hose.

"Special"—50 ft. $6.49. You can *see* the reinforcement through heavy transparent outer protective jacket. Five year guarantee. Also 25 ft. and 75 ft.

"Standard"—50 ft. $8.95. Comes with storage reel. *Extra* outer jacket of virgin vinyl provides added protection. Ten year guarantee. Also 25 ft. and 75 ft.

"Large Bore"-⅝" bore, 50 ft. $12.98; ¾" bore, 50 ft. $15.98. For big volume water delivery. Extra rugged construction. ⅝" delivers 60% more water and ¾" delivers 120% more than ½" plastic hose. Ten year guarantee. Also 25 ft. and 75 ft. lengths.

In watering equipment...

SUPPLEX® does it best

Supplex Company, Garwood, N. J.
Division of American Hard Rubber Company

Also manufacturers of Triple Tube Flexible Sprinklers and Flexible Spray-Soakers.

NEW book for Dad

from the Foods Editors of Better Homes & Gardens

Yes, this book just had to be written. With all the growing enthusiasm for family meals cooked outdoors . . . with all the acclaim for grills and broilers and barbecuers . . . we asked ourselves:

"What about the chef?"

And we wrote the book that would win Dad compliments!

Better Homes & Gardens BARBECUE BOOK is unique. It goes with elaborate electrical rotisseries or with simple portable grills. It fits in with big carving boards, special barbecue knife sets and meat-thermometers . . . or just as well with tools borrowed from mother's kitchen.

For *this* BARBECUE BOOK is for the chef himself . . . be he blue-ribboner or beginner. We're for Dad! We mean to see that *he* gets all the praise.

And this we do by confiding to him the open secrets of success in outdoor cooking. Just what cuts of meat are best . . . just how to prepare beef, bird or bacon . . . just how to broil or bake or barbecue and complete rotisserie know-how.

"Let's make Dad the successful cook *outdoors* that Mother is *indoors,*" we say. "Compliments won't hurt the Chef . . . and Mother will enjoy resting while he is cooking.

So today we give you Dad and the *Better Homes & Gardens* BARBECUE BOOK. Buy it for him wherever books are sold . . . only $1.95. Ideal as a Father's Day gift . . . Guaranteed, of course . . . your money refunded if Dad's not delighted. (And Dad if you're reading this — you don't have to wait for a gift copy . . . buy one for yourself now.) If you prefer to order postpaid, send check or money order to Better Homes & Gardens, 5806 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Dear Dad: Here are 160 pages, with 87 full color pictures that show how-to for the main steps in outdoor cooking. Chapters are divided for easy reference during preparation of the meal . . . as follows:

CHAPTER I. **Barbecuing is Fun.** American history is full of men cooks . . . pioneers, explorers, soldiers. You, too, probably have this masculine talent for good cooking. Let's find out!

CHAPTER II. **The Fire.** How to start . . . develop embers . . . use smoke to flavor. *Equipment* can be anything from a simple Hawaiian hibachi to a fine electrical rotisserie. Point is, you will know how to choose and use the machinery for your purposes, after you've read this chapter.

CHAPTER III. **The Meat.** This takes you from the ABC's of cooking terms and cuts of meat to unusual recipes and methods of cooking. Covers sauces, marinades, seasonings. Skewer cooking. How to keep foods warm. Cooking for a crowd.

CHAPTER IV. **The Vegetables.** 35 recipes on these side dishes alone. Tasty things you can do with potatoes, corn, tomatoes and onions.

CHAPTER V. **The Salad.** 18 pages give you plenty of choices for rounding out the meal. The real secret of a little of this and a little of that.

CHAPTER VI. **Breads and Sandwiches.** Putting the masculine touch on rolls and breads does wonders. Here are taste-tempters to complement your outdoor meals.

CHAPTER VII. **Desserts, Appetizers and Extras,** including a cheese guide to good eating.

Now's the time to . . . Begins on page 232

California **Lawns:** Keep a sharp eye on your lawn for first evidence of circular brown patches. This usually means the destructive larvae of the lawn moth is at work. Spray immediately with dieldrin or chlordane.

Annuals and perennials: In the interior valleys, make sure fuchsias and tuberous begonias are shaded and well mulched. . . . Plant clivias in your shadiest spot. . . . Feed Bird-of-Paradise plants and water abundantly. . . . Include groupings of echeverias, gay-flowered mesembrysanthemums, aloes, sedums, and other sculpturesque succulents in planting wells and similar spots exposed to sun. . . . In the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys, sow gaillardias, foxglove, Canterburybells, and other perennials and biennials for bloom next spring. . . . Dig and divide old iris clumps. . . . Pinch back chrysanthemums to keep plants low and bushy with more flowers. . . . Sow seeds of primroses and cinerarias for bloom next winter. . . . Dig clumps of anemones and ranunculus after leaves turn yellow. Let dry in shallow boxes, dust with sulfur, and store for planting. . . . Dig, divide, and transplant crowded violets. . . . Brighten your terrace or patio with Martha Washington pelargoniums, petunias, heliotrope, and other flowers in tubs or boxes.

Vegetables: Plant hot-weather vegetables such as tomatoes, peppers, beans, and if there is space, the delicious Cranshaw melon.

Shrubs and trees: Keep azaleas and camellias fed and watered regularly while next year's buds are being formed. . . . Dust or spray soil around shrubs, citrus, and other plants about every 6 or 7 weeks to control ants. . . . Feed roses, and mulch around plants with shredded redwood bark, ground corncobs, or other available material.

Pacific Northwest **Shrubs and trees:** Check over all your shrubs and trees for a final pruning of plants damaged by the big freeze. . . . Make sure watering equipment is in good order when warm weather starts and when your roses and other plants will depend on irrigation. . . . Give rhododendrons and other shrubs their final feeding for the season. . . . Use sawdust, wood pulp, pine needles, or other local materials as summer mulches for roses and shrubs. Spread 3 to 4 pounds of plant food to each 10x10-foot area before spreading mulch.

Annuals: Sow fast-growing annuals such as zinnias, marigolds, nasturtiums, and sweet alyssum. . . . Wage battle against the aphids that appear on the tender growing tips of garden plants. Dust or spray aphids with malathion. Use a spreader-sticker in all sprays for best results.

Vegetables: Sow lima beans, snap beans, endive, cucumbers, kale, and other warm-season vegetables. . . . Set out seedlings of cauliflower, celery, and peppers for fall harvest.

Lawns: Water the lawn the forepart of the day. Late-day watering may invite disease resulting in brown, dead areas. Spray with a good lawn fungicide if brown patches appear. . . . Thin out limbs of dense trees that shade grass.

Our den

Our den's the room we all relax in,
The room we don't mind muddy tracks in,
Where we can take our coats and shoes off
And yawn, and if we want to, snooze off.

It's where, with nerves about to wear down,
We laugh or cry or let our hair down,
And drop our masks, quit playing parts,
And take the covers off our hearts.

—*Richard Armour*

Now! A sprinkler that waters the exact shape of your lawn without being moved!

Waters any rectangular lawn up to 40 x 60 ft. on a single setting. Just set Swingin' Spray and forget it! You needn't ever move it. Its deep, penetrating spray develops luxurious, greener lawns. Three models starting at only **8.95**

MELNOR METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. Dept. B7
10-40 45th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

BEST

for applying any pesticide...

HUDSON® SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

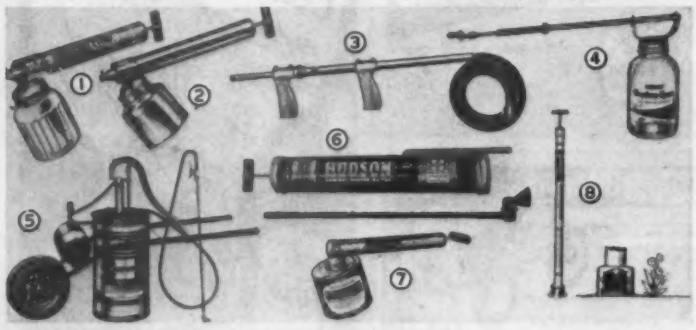
They're best because with HUDSON equipment you can apply chemicals most effectively and without waste. Chemicals go further! This means real savings. And HUDSON products are built of finest quality materials to serve long at low cost...and save time and work.

For example, this SUBURBAN* Sprayer takes all work out of spraying any solution, anywhere. It's a 10-gal. power sprayer at a 5-gal. price! Has positive piston pump, dasher agitator, 5-Spray* nozzle. Shown with gasoline engine. Electric model also available.

FAVORITE® Compression Sprayer is favorite garden sprayer. Light, handy 2-gal. size. Features: Nu-Action* pump, 5-ft. hose, adjustable nozzle, Saf-T-Lok® cover.

SIMPLEX® Compression Sprayer. Easy to fill. Easiest to seal leak-tight: the higher the pressure the tighter the seal! Safest! Simplest to use, easiest to pump: 7 strokes do work of 10.

DUSQUIK® Duster dusts with steady cloud or single puff. It's lightweight, easy to use, built to last. Built-in scoop on cap means easy filling. Has 2 tubes, swivel nozzle, 2-lb. capacity.



(1) CRITIC® has 2-Spray® nozzle, interchangeable glass jar. **(2) ECLIPSE*** all stainless steel sprayer. Has 2-Spray nozzle. **(3) TROMBONE®** Sprayer sprays fog to long-range stream from any container for any purpose. **(4) HYDRA-GUN®** Sprayer for fine to coarse spray. Continuous high pressure, shoots 25 ft., ½-gal. jar. **(5) PORTA-SPRAYER*** 17½ gal. High pressure. **(6) ADMIRAL*** world's best-known hand duster! Applies dust perfectly in garden or home. **(7) NEBU-LIZOR*.** 4 jets for greater kill of flying insects.

(8) WEED-SHOOTER* is a spot-sprayer for killing lawn weeds. Puts spray on weed in a single stroke; shield protects nearby sensitive plants. A great labor saver!

50 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP HUDSON

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Whatever you want in a sprayer or duster, you'll find the latest and best is a HUDSON...available wherever hardware, farm equipment and gardening supplies are sold.

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

589 E. East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

*TRADE MARK ©1956 H. D. H. MFG. CO.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 239

Donald and Janet had to go out, so Maggie and I babysat with Gary and Danny at home this evening

nuals in a row here, same as I did last summer.

June 19 For days now, Maggie has been sewing sergeant's stripes on the sleeves of all of David's military garments. He is in the active reserves and has been promoted to some kind of sergeant.

Maggie and I drove over to Donald's for dinner. Now that their vegetables are in good shape, he and Janet are thinking of planting petunias and marigolds up front. I told 'em I'd give 'em all the marigolds they need. For petunias, I suggested plants of the new F-1 hybrids.

June 20 Can't let Donald get ahead of me on vegetables. So got out the big tiller and worked over the rest of the space in the vegetable patch again to kill out oncoming weeds. Then I put in another planting of sweet corn and two more rows of bush beans.

Donald and Janet had to go out, so Maggie and I babysat with Gary and Danny here at home.

June 21 As I was guiding the mower back and forth, and Maggie was snipping faded blooms from the roses, one of our friends stopped in. I was glad to see him. It meant I could stop work, which I did.

June 24 There should have been a band to play a stirring march—or at least a fife-and-drum corps for the big battle fought here at home tonight.

It was war against the bugs, the diseases, and the weeds. I was commander-in-chief, captain, and private—all of 'em.

With a mixture of DDT and fixed copper, I dusted glads, dahlias, and potatoes. Then, with my big crank duster around my neck, I gave the roses a going-over with a general-purpose dust. Pulled 3.6 bushels of weeds from the early vegetable bed and no check on how many from the marigolds.

June 26 Sir Scratch took off after a menacing stranger he spied in the vegetable patch. 'Twas the scarecrow I had put up to protect the new sweet corn.

In the late afternoon, Janet went back to the raspberry bushes she and Donald had set out here 2 years ago—and now wish they had them growing at their new place. Janet picked the first of this year's crop of berries.

"That's 55 cents worth of berries," says I, as I looked in her basket.

June 27 Just before the sun went down, dusted everything again. Has to be done after every rain. Third time within a week.

June 28 Sorta lost the battle tonight. Was mowing the grass. Maggie gave me such a fine supper, including strawberry shortcake, that I was too full to get out and finish the job.

June 30 Well, this month ends in a flurry of work. Cultivated marigolds. Hoed the petunias. Pulled weeds from rows of other annuals. Put up poles and some netting for Maggie's morning glories to climb.

Donald called to say that one of his tomato plants has wilted and is dying. What should he do? I can't diagnose over phone but I told him if he was sure it was going dead, to pull it out and get it away from the others. If it is some disease, he doesn't want it to spread.

Starstruck

Little boys, this year of grace,
Are denizens of Outer Space
Who speed through unimagined realms;
Guiding atomic-powered helms.
They breathe an air more rarefied
Than mere Earth-creatures can abide;
And navigate immensity
From nebula to galaxy.

But then, returning from aloft,
Thermal suits and helmets doffed,
They slow their pace, with sweet forebearance;
To that of poor one-planet parents,
And crash those sonic barriers yawning
Between the old and a new world's dawning.

—*Ethel Jacobson*

$25,000 reward*

for the first bug that does not die after being sprayed with

REAL-KILL. BUG KILLER

with new long-lasting

dieldrin

WHY REAL-KILL CAN MAKE THIS SENSATIONAL OFFER

REAL-KILL Bug Killer now containing revolutionary NEW long-lasting DIELDRIN is the "killingest" bug killer ever developed for safe home use.

Thousands of tests on millions of bugs PROVE REAL-KILL kills fast. Just ONE application forms an odorless, stainless film that keeps on killing for weeks.

**Get Rules from your favorite store. Rules list species of thousands of bugs — where and how to submit them.*

FREE! SEND FOR VALUABLE BOOK! "BUGS AND HOW TO KILL 'EM"

Cook Chemical Co.
2500 Summit — Dept. B656
Kansas City, Missouri
Please send me your FREE book: "BUGS AND HOW TO KILL 'EM"

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____

Make bedtime "storytime"

Begins on page 188

'Tommy, come out and play in your sand pile with me,'" will tickle young Tommy if there is a red puppy in the neighborhood who likes to share his sandbox.

And "a little boy named Jacky and a little girl called Sandie" (just the same age as Tommy and his playmate Bonnie) will be good for many an evening of chuckle-rousing adventures. "Jacky and Sandie" can go to the store with their mothers, go to the beach on a family picnic, race to see who finishes supper first—and your Tommy will nod knowingly because he himself has done all these things.

Also the fictitious "Jacky and Sandie" stories can be woven into examples of admirable behavior or praise for accomplishment.

Stories, either read or told, will stimulate your youngster's imagination and spur his curiosity. It may seem that your child has more than enough of these two qualities as it is, but without imagination and curiosity developed to a high degree, no intelligence can be used to its fullest capability.

As your child reaches school age, stories several chapters in length may be read in serial form—an installment each night until it is finished. Anticipating the continuation of a story can be a powerful inducement to get ready for bed.

Often your little one will interrupt the story with a question. Take time to answer him. Sometimes the questions may be trivial but, by treating them seriously, you will be building between you and your child the important and permanent bridge of freedom of communication. He will know he can bring his questions to you and that you will answer them to the best of your ability.

By the time your child has learned to read his own books and your made-up stories no longer interest him, the period before bedtime will have become a favorite occasion for confidential discussions between you.

These sessions may continue until your child reaches his teens, perhaps not regularly, but whenever your boy or girl feels the need to talk over something with an understanding parent.

What rich rewards from such a simple investment, of time and love, as the bedtime story!

Whodunit?

Sound of 'frigerator door,
Trail of crumbs upon the floor,
Grimy towel, the sink's a mess;
It takes no Sherlock Holmes
to guess
School's out. Our son flew in
and then
Refueling quick, took off again.
—*Margaret Read*

At last a revolutionary new insecticide!

It starts ridding your home of insect pests the moment you apply it

dieldrin

From the laboratories of Shell Chemical—

Now—dieldrin, the insecticide that farmers the world over rely on to save food crops, is available for use in your own home!

Dieldrin kills insects if they touch, taste, or breathe it . . . gets rid of cockroaches, ants, silverfish, mosquitoes, fleas, carpet beetles and other household pests.

Dieldrin gives long-lasting protection . . . *keeps on killing insects months and months after application!* Apply dieldrin, spray or dust, wherever insects enter—behind baseboards, around pipes, in cracks and crevices. Use dieldrin spring and fall for year-round protection. And, of course, dieldrin is effective outdoors, too. Dieldrin is available under well-known brand names from your local dealer. See him today!

SHELL

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION
460 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

Now it's easier to have lovelier roses

NEW
ACTIVATED BLACK LEAF 40

Faster acting

Good news for gardeners . . . bad news for bugs! New activating agent makes famous Black Leaf 40 more effective against insects than ever. This means quick death to aphids, mites, beetles, other sucking and chewing insects that attack your flowers. Black Leaf 40 kills harmful pests fast, yet spares helpful insects such as bees and ladybugs.

Easier to use

You'll find new, activated Black Leaf 40 is easier, faster to apply. Just mix with water, then spray. Use with hand or hose-end sprayer. Double-acting Black Leaf 40 kills by contact and by fumes . . . gives your garden extra protection because insects *never* develop resistance to Black Leaf 40.

Between sprayings use
New BLACK LEAF ROSE DUST
in the handy duster package

Another time and work saver! New multipurpose Rose Dust protects roses and other flowers against diseases, fungi and insects. For a healthy, lovely garden all summer long, dust with Black Leaf Rose Dust once a week, spray with powerful Black Leaf 40 at least once a month. Start when first buds appear.

GET DEPENDABLE BLACK LEAF GARDEN PRODUCTS FROM YOUR DEALER NOW

DUPONT BLACK LEAF COMPANY - LOUISVILLE, OHIO

How to expand with the least expense

Continued from page 230

BEFORE. This dark, cramped garage was a sad sight. Add the fact there were four young girls in family, in or approaching teens, who wanted a spot of their own

Looking toward entry which replaced garage door, you can sense room's hospitality. Windows admit lots of light, yet are high enough to put couch below. This converts to bed . . .

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Architect: E. B. Franks

Girls play, entertain, study, all here. Floor is linoleum over subfloor, built up on original concrete. Door at back leads to kitchen. Slab of wood on wall can be lowered . . .

AFTER. House improves outside as much as living inside. New windows were carefully matched with existing glass. Drive was left as was. Room has own door to outside, so there's no noisy trekking through rest of the house when girls have friends visit

. . . for slumber parties. Back folds down to produce linen and blankets. Even though room's on street, it can be as private as wished by drawing curtain over windows, door

Data: Cynthia Eyre. Owners: Dr. and Mrs. S. Gorham Babson

. . . to become desk. It holds all the supplies needed for studying or note writing. Two girls can use it together. It's braced against lip on shelf at left as well as by chain

More on next page

ELECTRIC TOOLS by Sunbeam

THE BEST ELECTRIC APPLIANCES MADE

Do the Job Faster, Better

Perfect Gift for DAD June 17

DRILLMASTER
- More Power
- Greater Efficiency
- Higher Torque
- Runs Cooler

Maximum Safe Power to drill all types of metal, wood. Greater efficiency for smoother performance and longer life. Higher Torque, drills faster. Lower Temperature Rise, fan-forced air keeps grip cool for greater comfort. Plenty of power to drive additional labor-saving attachments. 110 V. AC-DC, with ¼ inch Jacobs Geared Chuck, $25.95. Same with Keyless Chuck, $21.95.

DRILLMASTER DRILL STAND
Converts Drillmaster into drill press for precision drilling. $14.95

LOOK AT ALL THE THINGS YOU CAN DO YOURSELF WITH THIS SUNBEAM DRILLMASTER DRILL KIT.

Roomy all-steel carrying case with 10 finest tool steel drill bits, 6 sanding discs, rubber backing pad, wire wheel brush, buffing wheel and compound, polishing bonnet, and bench stand. Complete Kit with Drillmaster, (Jacobs Geared Chuck, $39.95). Same, with keyless chuck $36.95.

ELECTRIC SAW

Compare the saw—the performance—the price—it's your outstanding saw value—with 2 conductor cord, only $56.25. With 3 conductor cord, grounding wire and adaptor plug, $57.50.

ELECTRIC SANDER

The Sander that STOOD UP Over 1000 Hours in continuous use. Lightweight—only 4½ lbs. More Powerful Sunbeam Motor. Orbital Motion gives best results. Only $42.50.

© Sunbeam Corporation, 1956

SUNBEAM CORPORATION, Dept. 11, Chicago 50, Ill.
Canada, Toronto 18—Prices slightly higher in Canada

"Henry, wouldn't it be easier just to get some Koroseal hose?"

You can't lose when you ask for Koroseal garden hose. You gain lighter hose that a child can carry; tougher hose that lasts 10 years and more, in normal service; better-made hose that will not chip, peel or leak at the couplings. Koroseal costs a little more but makes up for it by lasting so long. Regular Koroseal is only $9.80 for 50 feet. Koroseal Imperial is a little smaller and only $7.95 for 50 feet. At hardware, garden and other stores.

Look for the label. If it doesn't have it, it's not real Koroseal.

Koroseal—T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

B.F.Goodrich

Koroseal

GARDEN HOSE

Trouble Free

LAWN GRASS

Meyer (Z-52) Zoysia

Amazing, trouble-free MEYER (Z-52) ZOYSIA chokes out weeds—stays green in hottest summer. Grows in any type soil—any climate—needs little water, and few mowings. MEYER (Z-52) ZOYSIA sprigs are easy to plant any time ground can be worked. No special tools needed. Intro. pkg. plants 100 sq. ft., $5; 200 sq. ft., $10; 350 sq. ft., $15; 700 sq. ft., $25. Postpaid. Fully guaranteed! RUSH ORDER NOW!

Merry Grass Nursery, Box 2176-BH, Spring Hill, Ala.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

For Better Lawns and Gardens investigate Eshelman Riding Rotary Mowers, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Free Literature Write:

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. M-15, 169 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.

3 HP

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE · CHICAGO · RENO

CHLORDANE

KILLS LAWN & GARDEN INSECTS

AMERICA'S PREFERRED INSECTICIDE... ASK YOUR DEALER FOR CHLORDANE!

IRIS & DAYLILIES

Beautiful Catalog in Natural Colors FREE

EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.

LILIUM Royal Gold

New Golden REGALE LILY

A horticultural triumph, *Royal Gold* is the first yellow Regale Lily ever offered. Large, radiant flower heads of pure gold glisten with a lustrous sheen. Hardy and easy to grow, this magnificent new golden-yellow variety possesses all the breathtaking beauty and sterling qualities of the beloved Regale Lily.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of our colorful, 130 page catalog, please enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and mailing costs of this heavy book. Wayside's catalog has no equal. It offers over 1,300 new roses, flowering shrubs, rare bulbs, trees and "Pedigreed" hardy plants especially suitable for American gardens. 130 pages with hundreds of true color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.

Wayside Gardens

14 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

How to expand with

BEFORE. Blank face of one-car garage made this small house look even smaller.

It needed more space inside for family activity and more lift to outside appearance.

Owners: Dr. and Mrs. Joe L. Hegidio

AFTER. Care was taken to make new room look like part of original plan. Matching brick continues foundation line. Bay gives house balance as well as inside area. Drive's kept for parking

Cozy "extra" living room is what this family gained. It's fine as family room or can be used as more formal parlor for small scale entertaining. Ceiling steps down to blend into projection of bay

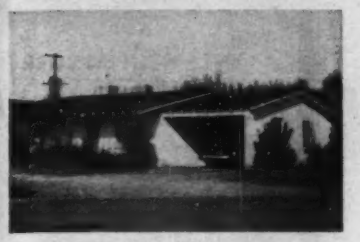
Photographs: Rodney McCay Morgan. Data: Susan Jones Medlock

Looking from old into new area, you see how existing space can be opened by conversion alongside. (Would your garage space fit in this logically?) Fireplace was included in a new brick wall

the least expense

Continued from preceding page

They absorbed garage but added carport



BEFORE. Space was needed for studio to house this couple's artistic hobbies.

They had space for carport at side, but it could have been added in front on small lot.

Photographs: Gaynor. Architect: A. T. Brown. Data: L. P. Bell. Owners: The E. L. Shavers

AFTER. Garage door was bricked in, stuccoed over. New window was set in face of house. Over-all effect's more balanced and pleasing. New carport's almost hidden by partial wall, planting

They use their garage and enjoy it, too!

Merely by extending roof of freestanding garage, pouring slab floor, this family gained an appealing, shady veranda. Car can be temporarily dispossessed and entire unit used for entertaining

Another solution for parking problem

If you convert your garage, a parking area like this can keep your car off the street. This one's shaped like a large slingshot—handle toward street. There's turnaround and parking space, too

More on next page

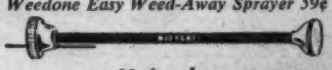
QUICK DEATH TO WEEDS!

NEW LIFE FOR LAWNS!

WEEDONE® is the original selective weed killer—the one that revolutionized America's lawn-care habits, making weed grubbing and pulling obsolete. Today Weedone, containing those wonder-working formulas—the butoxy ethanol esters of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T—still leads the field with its deep-down, thorough kill. Over 100 weeds and woody plants yield to its deadly power, including dandelions, plantain, poison ivy, poison oak, honeysuckle, brambles. Yet there are no vapors to injure desirable growth, and it is harmless to people and pets.

8-oz. can $1 1-qt. can $2.75 1-gal. can $6.75

Weedone Easy Weed-Away Sprayer 59¢



WEEDONE CRAB GRASS KILLER SODAR is the most effective chemical yet devised for the control of crab grass, the ugly, sprawling weed that is your lawn's worst enemy. Even when crab grass is at its worst this great product, containing disodium methylarsonate, will rid your lawn of this weed pest quickly and thoroughly. You kill it so it *stays killed*. Application is easy. Follow the simple directions on the can and spray it away *fast!*

Handy plastic tablespoon in each can.

4-oz. can $1.25 2-lb. can $ 6.75
12-oz. can $2.75 8-lb. can $19.50

Make these two great weed killers your first, sure, easy steps to a permanently lovelier lawn

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO. Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.

Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

The Hartford Stag . . . a long-standing symbol of reliable coverage and fair treatment . . . one of the most widely recognized and trusted trademarks in the insurance field.

End Worry

about big medical bills!

Never before has there been a low-cost plan with so many advantages!

Hartford's new Major Medical Expense Insurance protects individuals *and* families. Helps pay the really big, hard-to-meet bills.

Several plans available. All fully explained in free folders available on request. For your copies, write Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, Hartford 15, Conn., Dept. B6.

Year In and Year Out You'll Do Well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey
Hartford 15, Connecticut
New York Underwriters Insurance Company
New York 38, New York
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

KILL CRAB GRASS with SODAR *try it and see!*

INSIST ON SODAR the Newest & Finest *Selective* Crab Grass Killer

HERE'S PROOF—In independent tests of 60% infestation areas, SODAR gave 100% control after 3rd treatment (91% after 2nd). SODAR was most effective!

Will not injure most grasses incl. fine bents.

9¢ WORTH OF SODAR TREATS 100 SQ. FT.

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR SODAR

Avoid delays in the delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens*. Let us know, at least five weeks before you move, what your new address will be.

R-D Clears and Prevents Root Blocked Sewers

Money Back Guarantee

Eliminates digging.
At your Plumbing or Hardware Dealer. Only $3.95 2-lb. box.
Send for free booklet.

Garage conversion—step by step

Begins on page 55

Toenail joists where they cross girders. Header blocks are fitted between. Before fastening joist in securely, check to see that floor is same height as floor in house.

If it isn't, shim joist to right height, checking as you go with a level. Joists are spaced every 16-18 inches. Once header blocks are fitted, joists will be solid. Insulation between joists adds comfort to the room.

Lay 1x6 subflooring diagonally across joists. You can also use plywood sheets for this. By laying 1x6s diagonally, you'll get a strong floor, and hardwood can be laid in either direction. Use eightpenny nails on the subflooring, driving them tightly to stop floor squeaks.

If access to space beneath floor is to be through a trap door, allow for this now inside closet. Frame it in.

For closets and partitions, cut 2x4 plate and double cap at same time. Nail plate over floor, running it all way across. Cut out for doors after wall is framed, braced.

Nail studs to cap and plate; then add fire-blocking and diagonal bracing. Ceiling joists (2x6s) are spaced on 16-inch centers. Tie them to roof rafters if span is great. Walls are now ready for wiring, insulation, wall covering.

More on next page

PAGE FENCE *—Since 1883*

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Now... A FENCE WITH LONGER LIFE EXPECTANCY

It's *Aluminized!*

• Here's important news for all home owners. Now, a new, patented PAGE process bonds a commercially-pure aluminum coating to steel wire. Thus, you may now have the lasting qualities of aluminum plus the strength of steel in attractive chain link fence fabric with long-lasting protection, requiring no annual maintenance or painting. This better fence is yours at a cost comparable with lesser quality. Whether you are interested in new PAGE *Aluminized* or standard Galvanized fence, write for full information and we will also supply name of our trained installation expert near you. Write to—

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION, Dept. A, Monessen, Pa.

fast acting ...effective

50¢ At Garden Supply, Drug, Hardware and Seed Stores.

GRAVELY makes tough Jobs EASY!

Powerful! Rotary Mower is only *one* of 21 tools . . . 5-HP Gravely Tractor does every lawn, garden, field job *easier, better!* All-gear Drive, Power Reverse. New "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet FREE! Write today . . . and ask about the NEW EASY PAY PLAN. *(Self Starter Optional)*

GRAVELY
BOX 811 DUNBAR, W. VA.
FIELD-TESTED FOR 34 YEARS

FREE BOOKLET IN COLOR

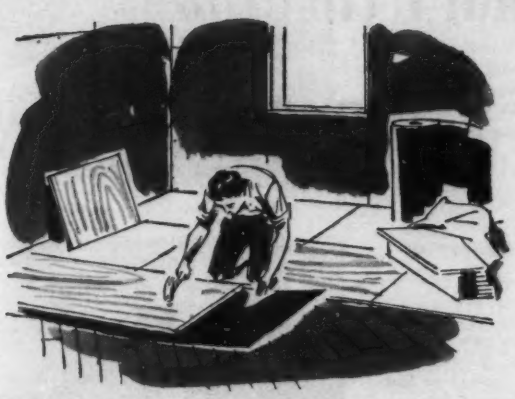
"Let's Grow IRIS"

Tells all about these hardy, easy-to-grow popular garden flowers...how to use them in the garden and indoors... 16 pages, fully illustrated in color. *Not a catalog.* WRITE TODAY—NO OBLIGATION.

Cooley's GARDENS BOX 2 SILVERTON, OREGON

Garage conversion—step by step

Continued



Plywood base for linoleum, cork, resilient tile, and carpet goes over diagonal subfloor. Figure thickness in final floor height. Lay 4x8-foot sheets over asphalt-coated paper, staggering joists as much as possible.

Wait until all of your painting is completed before you lay floor. Then fill all dents, seams, and cracks in subfloor with water putty and sand the surface smooth.

Assemble jambs (sides) and header of door jamb on floor first. Check the headers for the correct length, so that the assembled jamb for a 32-inch door will be ⅛-inch wider than the 32-inch figure. (See "How to cut in a door or window," *Better Homes & Gardens*, March, 1956.)

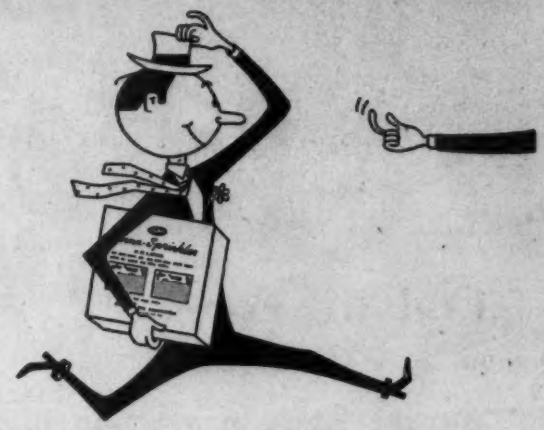
For strength, it's best to rabbet the header into the jambs. Head jamb must be horizontal; side jambs plumb.

Set side jambs on top of a sample of finished flooring to assure correct height. Plumb and straighten one side and nail it to stud. Now plumb and straighten other side, and nail it in. By measuring distance between sides at several points, you can check entire unit for accuracy.

Measurements should be the same—⅛-inch wider than door width. Install casings and floor after doors are fitted.

More on page 259

Join the underground movement to effortless lawn sprinkling for only $39.95

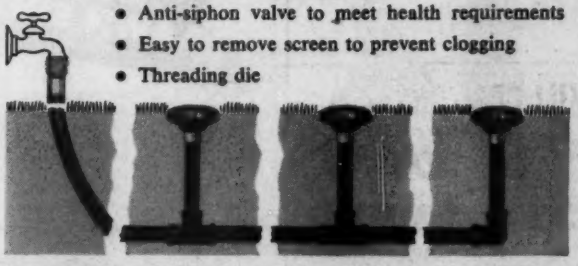


You don't have to be an expert to install it. All it takes is a knife, spade, some wooden stakes, the Perma-Sprinkler kit — and a free afternoon. This system is permanent. No freezing, breaking or clogging. No parched spots or missed corners. Perma-sprinkler waters every square foot of your lawn.

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET FOR $39.95

Quaker Perma-Sprinkler
'DO-IT-YOURSELF' KIT

- All plastic pipe and fittings for 1600 sq. ft. of lawn
- 7 sprinkler heads 21 circumference holes, 5 center holes and a double bump for shock resistance
- Half and quarter washers to prevent wetting driveway during sprinkling
- Anti-siphon valve to meet health requirements
- Easy to remove screen to prevent clogging
- Threading die



Incidentally, if you prefer to have the Quaker Perma-Sprinkler installed for you, let us know and we will put you in touch with someone who will do the job at reasonable cost.

Perma-Sprinkler bears the seal of approval of United States Testing Co., Inc.

HKP

Quaker Rubber Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc.
Dept. B, Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Please send me further information.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

QUAKER RUBBER DIVISION
Philadelphia 24, Pa. • San Francisco 7, California
H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

Anchor Fence protection adds so much to outdoor living

Gracious outdoor living is even more fun when your privacy is protected by a handsome, sturdy Anchor Fence. It not only safeguards your property —children and pets stay safely inside, trespassers keep out—but it helps lend new beauty as well. Anchor Fence makes an ideal framework for flowering shrubs and vines. Needs no annual painting. Just be sure to insist on Anchor—the fencing zinc-coated *after* weaving, not *before*—for longer life. Call the Anchor Fence office in your area for a free estimate. Or write: ANCHOR FENCE DIVISION, 7706 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

"Permanent beauty for your home"

Anchor Fence®

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

Plants in: Balto., Md.; Houston, Tex.; and Los Angeles, Cal. • Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities

green thumb®
by Edmont

America's favorite garden gloves. They feel so soft, look so gay and outwear all others of similar price. Dirt repellent and washable. Men's and women's colors and sizes, 98c.

girl friday®

Soft knit-lined plastic gloves for house and garden. Keep hands comfortable in hot or cold water. Slip on and off in a wink. Far outwear rubber gloves. $1.29 everywhere.

Edmont

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

Choice of Professional and Home Gardeners...

ROTO-EDGER ROTARY LAWN SHEARS

U. S. Patent No. 2,660,852

For faster, easier grass trimming, edging. Self-sharpening precision blades, sturdy handle, rubber tires. Quality built, guaranteed. Three models: Standard $3.95; Universal $5.95; Deluxe $6.95; prices lower west of Rockies.

Ask Your Garden Supply Dealer

Manufactured by
OREGON SAW CHAIN CORP.
ROTO-EDGER DIVISION
PORTLAND 22, OREGON

Enjoy the convenience of having *Better Homes & Gardens* delivered right to your door every month. Subscribe.

DI-MET KILLS CRAB GRASS

Thousands of users last year proved Di-Met selectively destroys crab grass and many of its germinating seeds without injury to good turf. Available soon wherever garden supplies are sold. Send for informative Free booklet.

Special Mail Offer: Send $1.00. Covers up to 1,000 sq. ft.

**Disodium Monomethyl Arsenate*

O. E. LINCK CO. Dept. B-6, Clifton, N. J.

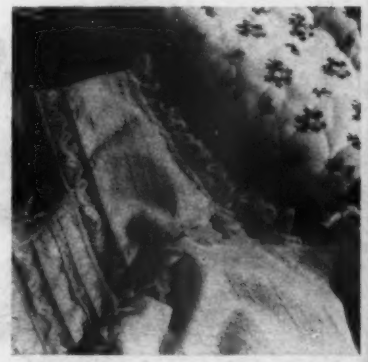
Laundry tips for summer clothes

By Anne Anderson

Fabrics with new, nontarnish metallic yarns (often coated with protective film) may go into your washer.

Use a mild soap, the water temperature recommended for fabric in which yarn is used, and short wash time.

Metallic-*printed* fabrics are best hand-washed in warm water with mild soap or light-duty synthetic detergent.



Embossed or glazed finishes on cottons (seersucker, chintz) are machine washable. To be sure, check garment hang tag.

Wash in warm water and soap or synthetic detergent for 3 mintues, rinse, spin-dry.

Avoid unnecessary crushing and abrasion, chlorine bleach. Dry embossed fabrics in dryer on high heat. Skip ironing—it flattens design.

Little Leaguer's shirts get a rough workout, may have telltale perspiration odors even after thorough washing.

Freshen them with a short soak in a light solution of household ammonia and cool water—about ¼ cup ammonia to a gallon of water.

Launder as usual. Use this trick for socks, T-shirts, nylon hose, and work shirts, too.

Blue jeans and overalls may need special treatment to clean them of heavy soil.

Presoak or prewash in hot water 10 to 15 minutes, using extra amount all-purpose soap or synthetic detergent.

Wash in hot water with about ½ to 1 cup borax and regular amount detergent. Dry jeans in dryer or on drying form to eliminate pressing.

Tennis shoes get slicked up in washer this simple way.

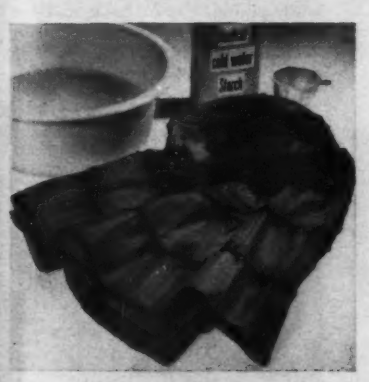
First tie laces. Put sneakers and several old bath towels in washer; wash in warm water with low-sudsing detergent. Rinse and spin-dry.

Note: Use white towels with white shoes, colored towels with colored shoes. To dry, stuff toes with paper towels.

Terry beach robes, play clothes, and sport shirts, summer knitwear, anklets, baby's diapers fluff up just like new with fabric-softening rinse.

Add it to the *final* rinse. Never to the wash water.

Solution removes static electricity, wrinkles; makes ironing easy. No need to add it every time—skip it for one or two trips.



Wilted nylon-taffeta petticoat can regain its original perkiness. Launder as usual, leave damp for starching.

Dissolve 1¼ cups instant cold-water starch in 2 quarts cold water. Dip petticoat up and down, squeeze starch solution through. Don't wring.

Fasten petticoat at waistband to paper-covered hanger, drip dry. Press if necessary.

Photographs: Stanley

Nonwoven interfacing of skirts, aprons, and used as body for many summer cottons may be washed with ease.

The unprinted may go into washer. Use warm water, mild soap or syndet, a short wash. Dry on low dryer heat.

Printed interfacing (as pictured) looks best if hand-laundered in warm, sudsy water. Iron with warm iron.

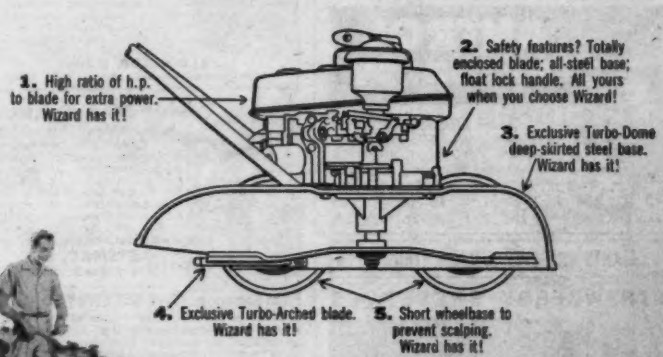
Another trick to "restiffen" droopy petticoats is to use liquid starch on them.

Wash petticoat in the usual way and dry (iron, if needed). Spread it flat on table, rub with *undiluted* liquid starch.

To dry, pin bottom to two parallel lines about 12 inches apart. Spread folds so they don't stick. For less stiffness, add water to starch.

Popular 20" Front Trim Wizard Warrior
4-cycle 2½ h. p. **$94.50** 2-cycle 2½ h. p. **$87.50**

5 things to look for when you buy your new power mower:



WIZARD 18" Side Trim
with leaf pulverizer
4-cycle 1¾ h. p. **$73.50**
2-cycle 1.7 h. p. **$62.50**

Big yard? Terraces? Trees, walls, fences? Whatever your mowing need, there's a WIZARD designed for your lawn:

Every Wizard Mower has an exclusive combination of features that add up to easier, safer, better mowing for you! *14 models to choose from*—large and small, front and side trimmers—with a choice of 2 or 4 cycle engines. Priced to fit any budget. Easy terms. See them today at Western Auto and choose your Wizard!

17" Front Trimmer, 2-cycle . . . . [illegible] 16½" Electric $41.95
18" Front Trimmer, 4-cycle . . . . $73.50 2-cycle $62.50
20" Side Trimmer, 4-cycle . . . . [illegible] 2-cycle $87.50
4-cycle Reel-Type, 18" Self Prop. [illegible] 21" Self Prop. [illegible]
20" Self-Propelled, 4-cycle . . . [illegible]
24" Riding Mower, 4-cycle . . . [illegible] (Western Price) [illegible]

Wizard AMERICA'S FINEST LINE OF QUALITY POWER MOWERS

Sold Nationally By

Western Auto
STORES & ASSOCIATE STORES

NOTE: In some areas of the U. S., Hawaii, Alaska and Mexico, prices slightly higher. Western Auto Associate Dealers can their stores, set their own prices, terms and conditions.

Stop Dog And Cat Damage—$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for $1, postage paid. Order DOG WICKS direct by mail from **Sunset House, 278 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**

YES, 100 TOY SOLDIERS FOR $1

To introduce our line of molded plastic toys, we'll ship you 100 Toy Soldiers for only $1. This big colorful assortment includes 4 Riflemen, 8 Machinegunners, 8 Sharpshooters, 4 Infantrymen, 8 Officers, 8 Cannon, 4 Bazookamen, 4 Marksmen, 4 Tanks, 4 Trucks, 4 Jeeps, 4 Battleships, 4 Cruisers, 4 Sailors, 8 WAVEs, 8 WACs, 4 Bombers and 8 Jet Planes. Each toy is completely assembled, designed to scale, and measure up to 4 1/2". Order several sets NOW; your kiddies will love them. Send $1.00 plus 20c for postage and handling for each set of 100 toys to:

THORESEN'S, Dept. 295-E-68
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

NEW Insecticide, Fungicide, Miticide *All-In-One!*

ANTROL rose spray

PROTECTS your flowers! Kills Aphids, Jap Beetles, Mites, others! Also controls Black Spot and Powdery Mildew. At your dealer's or write "Bug-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16.

KILL ANTS with ANTROL Bomb, Traps, Syrup!

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

48 ozs. in an attractive brown ceramic bean pot, interesting booklet attached describing Ozark berry picking. These clean, plump bright red berries are vine ripened on the rocky hill sides here in the Ozarks and preserved at the peak of their ripe flavor. Mailed anytime, anywhere, extra size for gifts right now.... Picking began May 18.

$4.75 prepaid in U. S. A.

Our "Family Album of Old Fashioned Gifts" free on request.

THE HOUSE OF WEBSTER
Box 88 Rogers, Arkansas

REPAIR YOUR OWN CONCRETE BRICK, STONE, MASONRY, ETC.

Camp's Latex Concrete Repair

Can apply thin, 1/16" to 1". No chipping. Self-curing. Concrete color, waterproof. Use any amount, no waste. 14 lb. kit includes special cementatory material, 1 qt. rubber latex, trowel. Ask local bldg. or hardware dealer or order from us. No COD's. Guaranteed. $4.95 ppd. $5.50 W. of Rockies, Florida.

Latex Concrete Co. (Div. Camp Co.) 10 W. 70th Street, Dept. B-66, Chicago 21

WITH NEW FIX-IT YOURSELF HOME KIT SAVE MONEY!

TINY FLOWER LANTERNS

Make your floral arrangements the most talked about in town with these exotic, colorful Flower Lanterns. 3" in diameter, each is suspended on a curved 7" bamboo stick. They come in a variety of colors and have a hundred decorative uses ... you'll find a dozen the very first day.

Set of 10 Lanterns, assorted colors ... only $1.15 ppd.

HUSS BROS. 800 North Clark St., Dept. 2-B Chicago 10, Illinois

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1

1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!

TOWER PRESS, INC.
Box 591-X, Lynn, Mass.

BUYING A HOUSE?

"HOME BUYER'S GUIDE" is the new book that covers everything from selection to final purchase of house or lot. Tells how to protect your own interests when dealing with experts. Shows ways to estimate right price. Explains FHA, VA and other financing. Describes escrow. Reveals troublespots in contracts. Can save you money. Only $1.00.

ELDORADO HOUSE
386 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

STOP SLAMMING DOORS with Stemac "Air Cushion" Screen Door Bumper

Positive action. 4 screw installation. Compressed air action works whether door is opened wide or narrow. No mechanical linkage or metal arms. Attractive non-tarnish finish and rust-resistant mechanism. Guar. 1 year. No adjustment. $1

At most hardware counters or write

STEMAC, INC.
1277 So. Cherokee St., Denver 23, Colo.

From Somerton, "THE GATEWAY TO MEXICO"

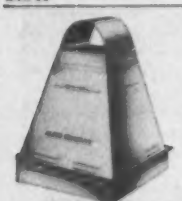
$3.50 brings authentic imports from Mexico, giftwrapped per occasion, postage included. If gift, give information for personalized service. Send bank check or money order; Write for information on more expensive gifts.

HOBBY GIFT SHOPPE, P. O. Box 746, Somerton, Arizona

COOK BOOK for MEN!

filled with recipes that find favor with a man. Order Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men, today. Send check or money order to 7806 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only 50c.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS



Deluxe A 21½"x31"

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and neighbor-annoying nuisance of blowing burning paper and sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Simply tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Standard 2 bushel model A sent disassembled, prepaid $13.95. Deluxe A with ash pan base and grate sent prepaid assembled $22.95. For 3 bushel capacity add $4.00 to standard and deluxe prices. Money back guarantee.

ALSTO CO. Dept. BH-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

COLOR THAT REALLY LASTS ON CONCRETE!

Kemiko Permanent Concrete Stains give patios, drives, walks—any concrete surface—lively modern beauty that lasts for years! Color combines chemically with concrete—can't flake or peel. Nine beautiful shades. Do-it-yourself, cover approximately 150 sq. ft. for just $6.75. Write today for **New Free Booklet** including design ideas and color chart.

Rohloff & Company, Dept. BHG-3, 918 North Western Avenue, Hollywood 29, California.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

Cooker adjusts to fit indoor fireplace or pushes into the ground. Fire pan, grill, and rotisserie swing in and out, adjust to fit a space 22 to 40 inches high. Cooker is $33, express charges collect.

Yield House, Dept. BH, North Conway, N. H.

Canvas "re-covering" will fit your standard yacht chair, give it new sparkle. Yellow, red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, or black with white piping. Slip-on back, tack-on seat. $2.25 ppd.

Ematol Products Co., Box 95, S. Weymouth 3, Mass.

New for easy-does-it serving: quick-fold snack tables that fold flat with a finger flick. Tops are hardboard, in turquoise, maize, or tangerine. Legs are wrought iron. Two for $5, express collect.

Leecraft, Dept. BHS, 300 Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

Tot-tender's tablet is the sitter's guide to competent baby minding. Each sheet contains all necessary instructions to make her evening—and yours—a worry-free success; two pads, $1, ppd.

Beachcraft Specialties, 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

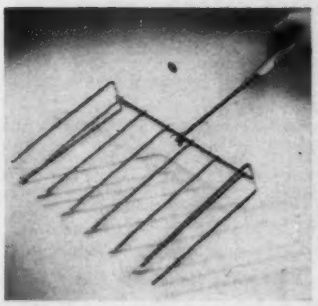
Giant of an ice bucket keeps 60 cubes cold for 18 hours; handle locks in place to hold towel. Colors are red, yellow, black, or turquoise (plastic) with brass trim. Bucket stands 12 inches high; $9.95, ppd.

Salt & Pepper Shop, Dept. H, 90 Park Ave., Park Ridge, N. J.

Gardeners, gather 'round and behold a tool that does three jobs (rakes, hoes, digs), yet is lighter than any of the three tools whose task it undertakes! Rake expands from 6 to 13½ inches; $6.95, ppd.

Joseph's, 809 Oregon St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month



Six skewers on a long-handled rack turn out broiled-to-a-turn kabobs, keep your fingers well out of the flame. When one side is done, flip to the other. Use it on any electric or charcoal grill or range broiler; $2.79, ppd.

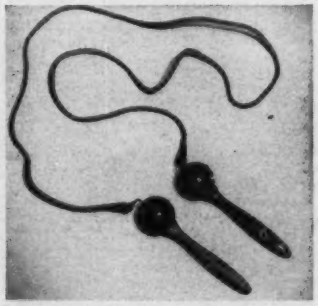
Jeb's, Waverly 1, Mo.

Lacquered papier-mache tray is studded with pine cones on a pale yellow background. Coasters come in a matching box that can be used for many things. Each tray, $1.25; coaster set, $1.80, ppd.

Trends and Traditions, 2491 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

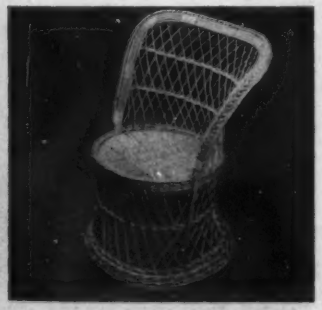
A provocative protector to save your eyes from sun glare. It's fine, too, when your spouse wants to finish his whodunit in bed, and you're trying to sleep. Pale pink, blue, or black; $2.75, ppd.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.



She shall have music: a merry tune fills the air when Sister jumps rope, because the handles of the rope are self-contained music boxes! It's colorfully bright, fun for outdoor play; $1.50, ppd.

Page & Biddle, 21 Station Road, Haverford 26, Pa.



Be your porch proud with this unusual and attractive wicker chair. It's sturdy; at the same time it's feather-light for easy transporting. Chair stands 31 inches tall; 2 for $25, express collect.

Penthouse Galleries, 15 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

Broiler holds 4 steaks, 2 chickens, 18 hamburgers, or 40 hot dogs at one time. Vertical design broils on both sides, prevents grease flare-ups. Use it indoors or out; $5.95, ppd.

Breck's of Boston, 310 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

AZTEC SUNBURST WALL PLAQUE

Exotic hand printed reproduction of the Aztec Sun God and Mask of Living on simulated copper background surrounded by fiery rim of the Sun. Made of ⅛" Philippine Mahogany and 17" in diameter. An eye-catching wall decor for over the fireplace, living rooms, etc. Only $2.95 plus 32 cents postage. Money back Guarantee.

W. Schreiber
10541 Bloomfield St., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

Exquisitely FINE 1/2 the usual COST of CHINA Bavarian CHINA

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings.* Six distinctive, charming patterns. All *Open Stock* —identical *replacements* available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired, starting at less than $5. Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinnerset.

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP.
Box 283(HB), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N.Y.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

FILM PROCESSED ANSCO EKTACHROME $1

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ Minimum order $1 No Offer Always

Send for complete price list.
Fast service—high quality
Satisfaction or money back
Authorized Ansco Color Laboratories
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1106-B BONIFANT ST., SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 603 Jamperson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.

SAVE MONEY with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. A sensible buy at $3.95 (Canada $4.50). At book and department stores or send check or money order to 7906 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

IF JADE IS "YOUR DISH OF TEA"

JADE: HARTMAN TRADING CORP.

You're the Ming Tea Type!

MING TEAS are the *treasure* teas of the world—specially blended for people who appreciate finer things. For *you*, if you enjoy a tea with hauntingly flowery flavor, such as MING CHA . . . or a dark, richly pungent tea, such as MING ASSAM. Write for MING TEA dictionary of 30 connoisseur blends.

Look for the MING label at fine food shops or write direct to

THE MING TEA COMPANY
(DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN)
TEABERRYPORT, HARTFORD 1, CONN.

BUILD Outdoor or Indoor BARBECUE
Fun for Family & Friends

No limit to design choice for garden, patio or kitchen. All metal unit serves as masonry form. Ends guessing! Efficient. For charcoal or wood. Low cost. Durable. Units from $24.95. See your dealer or write.

WRITE TODAY

Do-it-Yourself Booklet
— including designs and ideas
Send only 25c handling cost

THE MAJESTIC CO., INC.
479 Erie St. Huntington, Ind.

STOP DOG DAMAGE!

Use RIDZ PUSH-BUTTON DOG REPELLENT

Handy push-button spray guaranteed to keep dogs and cats away.

Protects trees, shrubs, white-wall tires, trash cans. Harmless to vegetation. Long-lasting effectiveness. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ONLY $1.49

At your dealer's or write "Bug-2", Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16

Picture Window Beauty...Reyburn Photo Murals *Budget Priced Extra Large*

19 dramatic, true-to-life, full color American scenes ranging from mountain reflections to tropical gardens bring a view that's new to home or office. Large standard size (38½"x59") on sturdy paper, $14.75 ppd. NEW extra large size (51½"x75") on Canvatex (looks and handles like canvas), $34.75 ppd. Both come in one piece for easy application or framing. SEND 25c for full color folder of 19 subjects and complete data, or order photo mural shown in size desired. Money Back guarantee. THE WARNER COMPANY, Dept. A-6, 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Index of Advertisers

June, 1956

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised herein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 256-257

Appliances, Major

Allegheny Ludlum Stainless Steel....123
Amana Refrigerator and Freezer....160, 161
American Gas Association....199
Crosley Shelvador Refrigerator and Freezer....177
Easy Washer-Dryer....175
G-E Dishwasher....26
G-E Freezer....152
G-E Wall Refrigerator-Freezer....124
Gibson Refrigerator....140
Hotpoint Refrigerator-Freezer....142
Hotpoint Washer....178
Kelvinator Foodarama....40
KitchenAid Dishwasher....122
L&H Custom-Bilt Electric Oven....192
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Insulation for Appliances....228
RCA Whirlpool Washer....22
Revco Bilt-in Refrigerator and Freezer....130
Rheem Range, Water Softener and Dryer....157

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Electrolux Cleaner....159
G-E Steam and Dry Iron....180
Hamilton Beach Mixers....8
Hoover Vacuum Cleaner....149
Lady Arvin Ironing Table....170
Mirro-Matic Pressure Pan....125
Oster Osterizer and Appliances....146
Presto Control-Master....46
Silex Electric Ice Cream Freezers....12
Universal Coffeematic....114

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars....2
Chrysler Cars....191
Fisher Automobile Bodies....225
Ford Cars....47
General Motors Cars....182
Pontiac Cars....24
Saginaw Power Steering....164
Studebaker Cars....155

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Barbecue Book....244

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings....3
Blue Ridge Patterned Glass....10
Celotex Building Products....23
Chase Copper Roofing and Flashing....200
Curtis Convertible Windows....48
Eagle-Picher Storm-Screen Door....163
Fenestra Steel Windows....189
Flooring....(See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Modernfold Doors....138, 139
Morrison Roly-Doors....206
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Paneling....229
Paint...(See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Portland Cement Association....212
Red Cedar Shingles and Shakes....183
Reynolds Aluminum Ducts....204
Ruberoid Color-Grained Siding....144
Thermopane Glass....197
Weldwood Paneling....203
Wheeling Metal Products....16
Zonolite Insulation....132

Clothing

Catalina Swimwear....34
Formfit Life Bras....21

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin....131
Campho-Phenique....220
Johnson's Baby Lotion....42
Johnson's Baby Shampoo....188
Outgro....131
Phillips' Milk of Magnesia....133
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder....132
Dr. Scholl's Kurotex....220
Tampax....17

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Inlaid Linoleum....261
Bruce Hardwood Floors....117
Callaway Carpet....32
Corktone Kentile....27
Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum....49
B. F. Goodrich Agatine Floors....41
KenRubber Tile Floors....198
Lees Carpets....20
Olson Rugs....127
Pabco Linoleum....205

Food & Food Products

Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise....95
Betty Crocker Brownie Mix....90
Campbell's Soup....87
Carnation Evaporated Milk....91
Chase & Sanborn Coffee....25
Cling Peach Advisory Board....108
Del Monte Pineapple....105
Dromedary Angel Food Mix....151
D-Zerta Gelatin and Puddings....107
Franco-American Spaghetti Sauce....89
Hunt's Tomato Sauce....92
Jell-O Pudding and Pie Filling....94
Keystone Mushrooms....127
Mary Kitchen Roast Beef Hash....101
Kraft's Cheez Whiz....96
Kraft French Dressings....31
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce....127
Lemon Products Advisory Board....106
Merck Fruit-Freeze....97
Minute Rice....103
Minute Tapioca....88
Morton Salt....262
Pompeian Olive Oil....97
Royal Gelatin Dessert....110
Seven-Up....29
Sexton Quality Foods....102
Sure-Jell and Certo....98
Underwood Deviled Ham....18
Wesson Oil....113

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Autoyre Fairfield Towel Accessories....141
BarcaLounger....143
Boltaflex Upholstery....208
Brandt Ranch Oak Furniture....158
Drexel Furniture....118
Fold-Er-Roll Bed....259
Heritage Henredon Furniture....147
Mersman Tables....33
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Seng Bed Frames....220
Seth Thomas Clocks....52
Westclox Clocks....226

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Anchor Fence....254
Clemson Mowers....242
DuBois Fence....259
DuPont Neoprene Garden Hose....233
Edmont Garden Gloves....254
Eshelman Garden Equipment....245, 250
B. F. Goodrich Koroseal Hose....250
Gravely Tractors....252
Green Spot Waterbob Sprinkler....234
Hudson Sprayers and Dusters....246
Killer Kane....240
Lawn-Boy Mower....241
Melnor's Swing'n' Spray....245
Midwest Mower....231
Page Fence....252
Quaker Perma-Sprinkler....253
Reo Power Mowers....237
Root-Lowell Dusters-Sprayers....245
Roto-Edger....254
Rowe'l-Ezy Edger....239
Sunbeam Rain King....238
Supplex Garden Hose....243
Trim Master....259
Wheeling Metal Products....16
Wizard Power Mower....255
Yazoo Master Mower....238

Garden Supplies

Black Leaf 40 Garden Spray....248
Chlordane Insecticide....239, 245, 250, 259
Cyanogas Ant Killer....252
Di-Met Crab Grass Killer....254
End-O-Pest Rose Dust....231
Malathion Insecticide....44
Sodar Crab Grass Killer....252
Vigoro Lawn Food....232
Weedone....251

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Cooley's Gardens....252
Edenwald Gardens....250
Meyer (Z-52) Zoysia Lawn Seed....250
Schreiner's Gardens....259
O. M. Scott & Sons....245
Wassenburg Gardens....239
Wayside Gardens....250

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Plumb Hammer....167
Red Devil Tools....132
Scotch Tape....136
Stanley Tools....134
Sunbeam Electric Tools....249
3-in-One Oil....221
True Temper Hammer....6

Heating & Air Conditioning

American-Standard Air Conditioning....53
Bryant Heating and Cooling....222
Carrier Weathermaker and Air Conditioner....210, 211
Diehl Fans....179
Fedders Room Air Conditioner....174
Frigidaire Air Conditioners....194
G-E Air Conditioner....45
Honeywell Year-Round Thermostat....30
Hunter Window Fan....216
Iron Fireman SelecTemp Heating....162
Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp....14
Lennox All-Season Air Conditioning....137
Mor-Sun Furnaces....206
Mueller Climatrol....227
Oasis Dehumidifier....134
Penn Automatic Controls....176
RCA Whirlpool Air Conditioners....165
Reynolds Aluminum Ducts....204
Rheem Heating and Air Conditioning....157
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating....221
Williamson Heating & Cooling....219

Household Supplies

Alcoa Aluminum Foil....171
Apex Moth Vaporizer and Crystals....221
Bridgeport Bug Bomb....223
Dazy Spray Air Freshener....130
Delsey Tissue....37
Dieldrin Insecticide....247
Gator Roach Hives....259
KVP Freezer Paper....109
Lux Liquid....115
Lux Toilet Soap....35
Marvalon Decorative Materials....163
O'Cedar Sponge Mop....121
Ohio Blue Tip Book Matches....120
Oxydol....54
Real-Kill Bug Killer....247
"6-12" Insect Repellent....231
Soft-Weve Tissue....116
Tide....19
Twinkle Copper Cleaner....131

Insurance

Bankers Life Company....209
Central Mutual Insurance Company....15
Hartford Insurance....252
The Home Insurance Company....169
New York Life Insurance Company....135

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Allegheny Ludlum Stainless Steel....123
Edlund Kitchen Tools....97
Flint Kitchen Tools....111

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System....11, 217
Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker....132
Edison Electric Institute....172
House Power Contest....173
Moe Light Garden Lights....181
Roto-Glo Quiet Switch....179

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Colorizer Paints....132
DuPont Paints....186, 187
Dutch Boy Paints....153
Glidden Paint....196
Spencer Kellogg's Linseed Oil....166
Medusa Masonry Paints....220
Pittsburgh Paints....43
Pliolite S-5 Masonry Paint by Goodyear....9
Pratt & Lambert Paints....148
Rox Masonry Paint....168
Sherwin-Williams House Paint....51
Super Kem-Tone and Kem-Glo....207

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Ideal Dog Food....221
Ken-L-Biskit Dog Food....50
Pard Dog Food....213
Pulvex Flea Powder....132
Sergeant's Scratch Powder....221
Wydane Insecticide....259

Plumbing

Briggs Beautyware Plumbing Fixtures....145
Dowex Water Softener....128, 129
Permaglas Water Heater....218
R-D Root Destroyer....252
Rheemglas Water Heaters....156
Spring-Flo Aerator....97

Radio, Television & Music

Hammond Organ....5

Smoking Materials

Pall Mall Cigarettes....13

Table Furnishings

Lenox China....119
Masslinn Non-Woven Cloth....104
Melmac Dinnerware....126
Texas-Ware Dinnerware....109

Toys, Hobby & Outdoor Equipment

Bernz-O-Matic Stove and Lantern....195
Duncan Hines Grills....93
Golden Flame Fire-Starter....127
Little Brown Jugs & Chests....93
Paddock Pools....18
Revere Patio Ware....28
Sportsmaster Picnic Jugs and Chests....127

Travel & Transportation

Florida State Advisory Commission....193
Province of Ontario....131
Pullman Company....7
South Dakota Department of Highways....169

Miscellaneous

Davey Tree Expert Company....238
LP-Gas Information Service....104
S&H Green Stamps....38, 39

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Garage conversion—step by step

Continued from page 253

Cut gains for hinges in both door and jamb after jamb is properly fitted. You may have to drive wedges between jamb and studs until opening coincides with door. Then apply wall covering, and hang the door.

The striker plate in the jamb is fitted after the door has been hung. The right height above the floor for the doorknob is about 36 inches.

Let planning center help with conversion

WITH REGULAR HAND TOOLS, you can do most of the framing, flooring, and finishing involved in converting your garage into more living space. The plumbing and wiring are best left to professionals.

Before you start to work, check your home planning center where trained personnel will help you solve any special problems that might arise.

Safe driving

By Wilbur Cross

Let's face it—night driving is dangerous. A great help in preventing accidents is the new sealed-beam headlight, made for both 6- and 12-volt systems. It adds 80 feet to your vision, even on the low beam.

This is but part of the answer to cutting down accidents. Safe driving practices are the most important factor.

Here's how experienced night drivers minimize accident risks:

1. Get the most out of lights. In foggy or rainy weather, use the low beam; it deflects light down onto the road. Light beams striking a curtain of fog or rain reflect light back into your face.

2. Be sure windshield is clean, inside and out.

3. Don't wear tinted glasses at night. They may cut glare, but they also reduce vision.

4. Keep your eyes on the right shoulder when vehicles approach.

5. Always dim your lights, whether the other fellow does or not. Don't click them to high to "get even"—you'll be courting an accident.

6. Slow down for oncoming cars when they're near. Remember, you have a distinct blind spot for a few seconds and cannot see your side of the road.

7. Keep instrument lights low for better vision.

8. Turn on dome light inside car if you break down on highway and can't pull off to safe spot. Also, leave left turn-indicator signal flashing so cars will be sure to pass you on the left. Many accidents happen because approaching drivers see taillight of stalled car and think it is in motion.

9. Watch approaches to urban areas, traffic arteries, built-up communities, congested spots, curves, intersections, bridges, and railroad crossings.

Now you can enjoy "Fence-it-Yourself" Privacy

If you can dig a hole and hammer a nail, you can enjoy the luxurious privacy of famous DuBois fences at Do-it-yourself savings! Close-set 5-ft. woven wood panels screen picture windows from passers-by, help cut highway noise, keep in children, set off patios, swimming pools, and gardens. Lovely **100% preserved** long leaf yellow pine pickets, sturdy backrails and "Penta" treated posts last a generation. 3 styles, 5 heights, 18" to 10'. From $4.25 per 5-ft. panel, posts and backrails included, F.O.B. Ridgefield, N. J. *Write for complete specifications, prices, installation hints, name of dealer near you.*

Set off your land with a neighborly boundary of DuBois Post and Rail. As suitable for suburbs as for estates, simple to erect. Full round cypress posts and rails or hand-split chestnut rails with choice of chestnut or everlasting locust posts. 2, 3, or 4 rails, 3' and 4' high. Post ends creosoted. From 24c a running foot, F.O.B. mill.

DUBOIS FENCE CO., INC. SINCE 1901
RIDGEFIELD, N. J.
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Visit our plant: Lake City, Fla.
Exclusive Dealer Franchises Available

FOLD-ER-ROLL ADDS ZEST TO LIVING

extra company is no problem

- adjustable to use as a day lounge
- full range of sizes

IDENTIFY BY THESE TAGS

or "slumber guests" for your children

easily whisked away to storage

at your dealer

LEGGETT & PLATT, INC.

CHLORDANE
KILLS LAWN AND GARDEN INSECTS
AMERICA'S PREFERRED INSECTICIDE . . . ASK YOUR DEALER FOR CHLORDANE!

Trim Master
ELECTRIC LAWN TRIMMER AND EDGER
Bantam $24.95
Trim Master $39.95
At Hardware and Garden Supply Stores
Write for literature
E. F. BRITTEN & CO., INC.
Cranford 3, New Jersey

KILLS ROACHES!
SILVERFISH-WATERBUGS-CRICKETS
Kill them the clean, easy way. No mess or odor. Place Hives where insects can find them. They eat bait in protective tube and die. Money back guarantee. Thrifty. Ask for Gator. If store has none, send $1 for 9 Hives. DeSoto Chemical Co., Dept. 6-G, Arcadia, Florida.

Gator ROACH HIVES

Kills Fleas, Ticks and Lice!
. . . acts as a repellent too!

WYDANE

Effective, economical, simple to use—follow directions on label.
Ask for Wydane at your drug store

Wyeth ®

Regular catalog value $2.00
SPECIAL OFFER

FINEST QUALITY OREGON-GROWN
GIANT IRIS
Now **2** for **$1.00**
Select your two favorite colors:
☐ CAMEO PINK ☐ RICH BRONZE ☐ HUGE RED
First time offered at less than catalog price . . . to acquaint you with the new colors of MODERN IRIS. Blooms 6-8"! Labeled, postpaid. Strong, healthy, easy to grow in any soil. Carry Schreiner's Quality guarantee.

CLASSICS IRIS OFFER
10 Selects of Iris World for . . . . . **$5.00** ($7.50 value)
1 each of: **DREAMCASTLE**, orchid; **FIRECRACKER**, dotted red; **SOLID MAHOGANY**, giant red; **ARAB CHIEF**, henna; **GOLD-BEATER**, gold; **WINTER CARNIVAL**, fragrant white; **BLUE SHIMMER**, blue and white; **AMIGO**, violet; **GRAND CANYON**, plum and brown; **WABASH**, purple and white. Mail Today!

For America's Finest IRIS BOOK in color. 60 pages. Send 25c

SCHREINER'S GARDENS Route 2, Box 327-O, Salem, Oregon

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

"Trouble is you don't give your wife enough leeway," Bill Norman advised when he found me grumping in front of the First National Bank because my head lady was late in meeting me. "I always tell Isabel, 'Let's make it 5 o'clock. But you needn't hurry. I'll meet you right in front of the magazine store where the little redhead works'."

* * *

Among the things that broaden people when they travel are those nice little eating places along the road.

* * *

It struck me as a little bit fresh, but what could I say when Junior got an A on his English theme, "The American Home"? Among other things, he wrote: "In the American home everybody does his share. The father runs the outside of the house, the mother runs the inside, and the son runs all the errands."

* * *

"I never had it so good," young Vern Sanderson declared as all his bride's pretty friends gathered around to congratulate—and kiss—him after the exchange of vows. "Here I've picked out the model I want, and I'm still getting free demonstrations."

* * *

Who says pull never gets you anywhere! If love tugs at your heartstrings, you're sitting on top of the world.

* * *

Mel Hinkins' eldest boy came over last evening to give us a preview of how he'll look in his graduation cap and gown. At first we didn't recognize him. First time we'd seen him with a hat on in four years.

The Baylesses, just back from their niece's wedding, stopped in for a moment, and Peggy was so excited she could hardly tell us about it. But good old Lee helped her out. "Everything went off according to custom," he reported. "She looked stunning, and he looked stunned."

* * *

You weren't born under a lucky star? So what! You're living under 48 of them.

* * *

Got a pretty good appraisal of the family that just moved in on the street next to ours. Frank Blair stopped to chat on his way back from selling them a vacuum cleaner. "I sold 'em a lot of attachments," he reported, "but none as good as the one they have for each other."

I wondered, at first, why my kitchen queen was signaling me out of the room just when I was getting somewhere lecturing Junior and his buddies about temptations that would beset them, such as smoking. But once alone with her in the kitchen, I found out. "What you tell them," she suggested, "would impress them more if you'd take your pipe out of your mouth."

* * *

Maybe it's our fault if our kids are confused about money. We tell them it's the root of all evil and the fruit of our labors, and then we say it doesn't grow on trees.

* * *

Junior has contracted to mow four neighbors' lawns this summer, and he wanted me to hire him to mow ours. But I told him I thought he should do it free if I let him use our motorized mower on his other jobs. I suggested, also, that he adopt some kind of business slogan, but he said he already has one: "Charity begins at home."

* * *

My Christine had to spend three evenings instead of the usual two in this year's fund-raising canvass. Seems they assigned her to this neighborhood, where everyone insisted that she have a cup of tea and "just a bite." I asked her how she made out. "Just about even, I guess." she reported. "Took in $286.75 and let out three dresses."

* * *

Cleaning out a musty, dusty attic, garage, or storage room is like cleaning out a musty, dusty mind—you have to be careful not to put a lot of old junk right back into it.

* * *

A great many things, young lady, become much more serious after you're married. For instance, when he greets you with the words "What's cooking?" he means it.

* * *

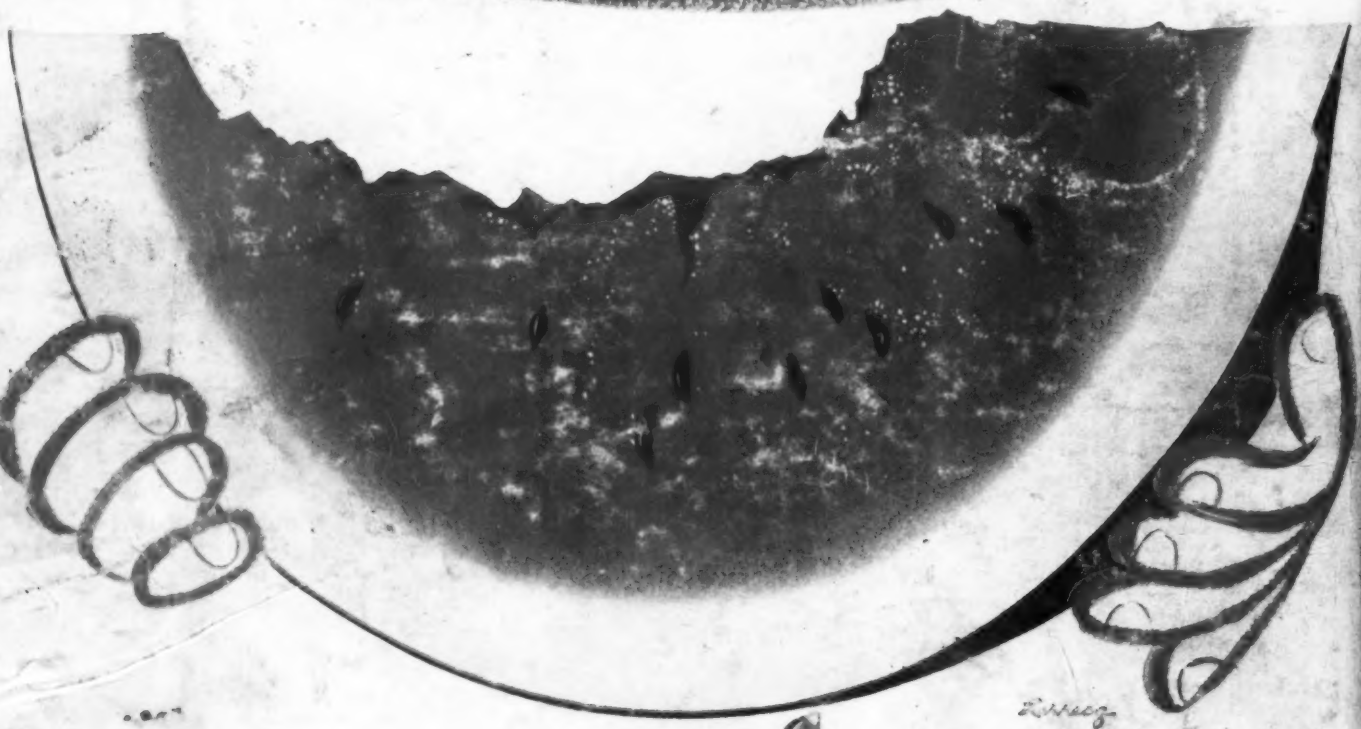
When that new little boy, aged 4, from the next street picked a rose in our yard and took it home to his mother, she made him bring it right back and tell us he was sorry. While Mrs. Hillis fed him a piece of cake, I cut a dozen roses, and we sent him back with a note: "Please accept these from a little boy who picked the wrong rose and the right mother."

* * *

Home is a home of happiness when its reveille is a bathtub song and a gay, glad call to breakfast . . . in the rush to school and off to work, there is time for kindly banter, a moment together, kisses for the queen of the kitchen . . . the long day waning, a dog bounds high in ecstasy at the family returning, as one by one, hands on the doorknob, they dial their way to love and understanding; to the security of trust and sharing; to Home, the farthest thing from hate and the nearest thing to Heaven.

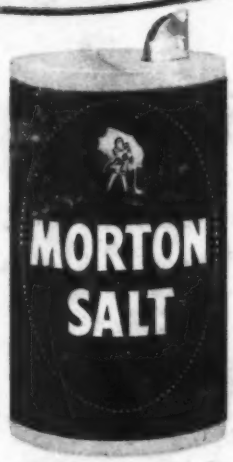
Burton Hillis

1956



Mmm-boy!

It's even better with



Iodized or plain

When it rains it pours

C4375

P.S. Two new ways to salt melons, or anything else!

Morton Miniatures, 1½ inches high, packed six to the tray.

Morton Salters, 3⅝ inches in size, sold in cartons of three.